

VOLUME #7965

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From May 2nd to May 4th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 2,	Masaniello	Marseilles	3
	Topdalsfjord	Christiania	2
	Socony #89	Tampico	1
	Savannah	Dundee	2
	Ormes	Baracoa	1
	Radiant	Tampico	1
	Mendocino	Tampico	2
	Lord - Ormonde	Rotterdam	2
	Herbert G. Wylie	Tampico	1
	Blommersdyk	Rotterdam	2
May 3,	Yankee Arrow	Bombay	3
	Otis Wack	N. Scotia	1
	Aquitania	Southampton	71
	Nortonian	Liverpool	3
	Mar Adriatico	Genoa	2
	Masconomo	Tampico	2
	Trafalgar	London	1
	Karmoy	Cuba	1
	Carlier	Antwerp	4
	James Blight	N. Scotia	1
	James Williams	N. Scotia	1
	Hindustan	Buenos Aires	2
	Anaconda	Antwerp	2
May 4,	Lackawanna	Manchuria	3
	Astrea	Port au Prince	6
	Parima	West Indies	17
	Wm. G. Warden	Cristobal	2

7965

VOLUME #7965

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From May 2nd to May 4th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 2,	Masaniello	Marseilles	3
	Topdalsfjord	Christiania	2
	Socony #89	Tampico	1
	Savannah	Dundee	2
	Ormes	Baracoa	1
	Radiant	Tampico	1
	Mendocino	Tampico	2
	Lord - Ormonde	Rotterdam	2
	Herbert G. Wylie	Tampico	1
	Blommersdyk	Rotterdam	2
May 3,	Yankee Arrow	Bombay	3
	Otis Wack	N. Scotia	1
	Aquitania	Southampton	71
	Nortonian	Liverpool	3
	Mar Adriatico	Genoa	2
	Masconomo	Tampico	2
	Trafalgar	London	1
	Karmoy	Cuba	1
	Carlier	Antwerp	4
	James Blight	N. Scotia	1
	James Williams	N. Scotia	1
	Hindustan	Buenos Aires	2
	Anaconda	Antwerp	2
May 4,	Lackawanna	Manchuria	3
	Astrea	Port au Prince	6
	Parima	West Indies	17
	Wm. G. Warden	Cristobal	2

7965

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7965

may 2-4-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 8 1943 day of NOV 8 1943, 194....

Geo Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

TE ON ARRIVAL

No. 80179 BILL ..... MAY 8 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Punched R. Friedman
Date 5/1/24
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2nd May, 1924

at New York

Punched endorsed
Date May 1924
Clerk Howard

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	5		5
Total	5		5

Stowaways

93765

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lavanello. Passengers sailing from France, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Mohamed ~~Hamed~~	Ahmad ~~Kabaoud~~	32		M	single	laborer	IN HOSPITAL no	DISCHARGED no	no	Palestine	Syrian	France	Marseille	None	N.Y	N.Y
DEPORTED 2		Jamin J	Masaond	35					IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 3		Abdul Aziz	Ali	40					IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 4	V.L. 91° 68	~~Jabran~~	Jude	20					DISCHARGED	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 5		Kalil	Abdulla	35								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Attorney Duty 7/7/24

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y., 5/2/24, 19 — 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring operations in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Steamship Co	no	no	—	—	None	no	[illegible]	yes	No	no	No	no	No	no	good	None	5	6	black	black	black	None	Palestine	Beaneeellin Syrian
2	"	"	—	"			"																		"	Bethlehem
3	"	"	—	"			"																		"	Beirut
4	"	"	—	"			"																		"	Beirut
5	"	"	—	"			"																		"	Bethlehem
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master* ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MANSONIELA ITAL AMER arrived 5/2/24 , 19 , M., , from Ulay Sts 3

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					To hosp 5/3/24-10 PM Ret 5/10/24-10 am																				
1	KALIL Abdulla		1	5 PAL	STOW LPC NO PP QE	1000 Kanzer	5/2	23	13										4.00	5/13	Colombo		14	16	15
					To hosp 5/3/24-10 PM																				
2	JIBRAN Jude Ret 5/10/24-10 am		1	4 PAL	" " " " "	"	5/2	24	13										"	"	"		14	16	15
					To hosp 5/2/24-1045 AM																				
3	ABDUL AZIZ Ali Ret 5/23/24-1PM		1	3 PAL	" " " " "	" "	5/2	34	13	5/19	22	AS							"	"	"				
					TO HOSP 5/2/24-1045 AM																				
4	JAMIN Masahamd Ret 5/23/24-1PM		1	2 PAL	STOW LPC QE NO PP	"	5/2	31	13	5/19	22	AS							"	"	"				
					TO HOSP 5/2/24-1045 AM																				
32m 5	MOHAMED Ahmed Ret 5/23/24-1 PM.		1		" " " " "	"	5/2	20	13	5/19	22	AS							"	"	"				

			.6	I75
		-"-	5.5	I60
	uth	-"-	5.4	I70
-"-	North	-"-	5.6	I68
27 -"-	South	-"-	5.7	I63
31 -"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I84
38 -"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58
57 -"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56

J R Watts
Insp.

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nd (7)

MIELA 5/2/24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA... ...RS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress o... ...ves of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel MASANIELLO ... Sheet No. 1

... MARSEILLES, April 4th 1924

5-2 Masaniello

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5-2 Masaniello

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31657

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
May 20, 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. MASANIELLO
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14, 1924, consigned to Hedges Brothers Inc.; is now lying at Richmond Pier 1 and is expected to sail May 20, 1924, for Marseille, France
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sturlese									Italian	5.7	I77	
2	Biaggini									-"-	5.6	I50	
3	Spadaccini									-"-	5.5	I50	
4	Rossi									-"-	5.7	I75	
5	Guisti									-"-	5.5	I45	
6	Zanghi									-"-	5.6	I75	
7	Ceccarelli									-"-	5.4	I60	
8	Falcone									-"-	5.8	I75	
9	Marangone									-"-	5.6	I65	
10	Foco									-"-	5.3	I35	
11	Velo									-"-	5.7	I65	
12	Lazzaro									-"-	5.4	I55	
13	Pagnini									-"-	5.6	I55	
14	Pesacane									-"-	5.3	I53	
15	Ferro									-"-	5.6	I53	
16	Scardanaglia									-"-	5.6	I53	
17	Butta									-"-	5.8	I60	
18	Danna									-"-	5.5	I50	
19	Verturati									-"-	-"-	5.6	I55
20	Franceschini	VL 382/768								-"-	-"-	5.4	I40
21	De mattia									-"-	-"-	5.4	I40
22	Di Donna									South	-"-	5.6	I62
23	Lanzone	Eugenio	✓	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	I75
24	Neri	Reg. 48657 Giovanni	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60
25	Muglia	Gavino	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	43	-"-	South	-"-	5.4	I70
26	Dal Ponte	Amedeo		-"-	3.26.924	-"-	"	-"-	22	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	I68
27	Di Fiore	Giuseppe	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	-"-	South	-"-	5.7	I65
28	Pipito	Giuseppe	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54
29	Del Tisolo	Tomaso	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58
30	Arico	Andrea	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	57	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56

J. R. Walts
Insp.

Line H. Am.
Owners
Local Agents Jas W. Elwell & Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MASANIELLO
MAY 2 - 1924

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shall have or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

PORT OF New York

May 12, 1924

I, master of the Italian S.S. Messmillo, from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	16
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1924, consigned to Italian America Ships Corpn., is now lying at Foot of 31st St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 12, 1924, for Marseilles via United States port of Philadelphia Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Butrà Domenico	....	Italian	Genova January 15 1924
Canna Raffaele		"	"
Venturali Attilio		"	"
Franchini Cesare		"	"
Di Donna Giuseppe		"	"

				-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55
21	Francheschini	Cesare	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40
22	De mattia	Domenico	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40
23	Di Donna	Giuseppe	Chief Fireman I.3.924	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	42	-"-	South	-"-	5.6	I62
24	Lanzone	Eugenio	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	I75
25	Neri	Giovanni	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60
26	Muglia	Gavino	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	43	-"-	South	-"-	5.4	I70
27	Dal Ponte	Amedeo	-"-	3.26.924	-"-	"	-"-	22	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	I68
28	Di Fiore	Giuseppe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	-"-	South	-"-	5.7	I63
29	Pipito	Giuseppe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I84
30	Del Tiscio	Tomaso	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58
	Arico	Andrea	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58

Reg. 48657

Line H. Am.

Owners

Local Agents Jas. W. Elwell & Co

14—1240

E. M. 1000

J. Filwalter Jr.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.** (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lanzone Eugenio	—	Italian	Genova January 15 1924
Raffaele Antonio	—	"	"
Neri Giovanni	—	"	"
Lazzò Salvatore	—	"	"
Di Fitto Tomaso	—	"	"
Del Tirolo Tomaso	—	"	"
Bisio Giuseppe	—	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Cannavino Apollo	—	Italian	Genova January 15 1924
Nebiacolombo Silvio	—	"	"
Veneziano Concetto	—	"	"
Vitiello Raimondo	—	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Dougherty Charles A.	—	U. S.	Marseilles March 7 1924
Wilkinson W. J.	—	U. S.	"
Fiore Arture (to be shipped)	—	Italian	Genova January 15 1924

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mammed Salomo	45	Tunisi	Barbieri Luciano	28	Italian
Francesco Bonanucci	24	Maltese	Foglati Cesare	27	"
Carmelo De Lia	21	"			
Nazzareno Cochia	23	"			
Joseph Micklif	29	"			
Domenico Brincat	28	"			
Paola Felice	36	"			
Joseph Degiorgio	31	"			
Catajar Francesco	33	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Dal Ponte Amedeo	—	Italian	Genova January 15 1924	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

ITALIA-AMERICA SHIPPING CORP.
AGENTS
for the Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	Franceschini	Cesare	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180
21	De mattia	Domenico	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140
22	Di Donna	Giuseppe	Chief Fireman	1.3.924	-"-	"	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140
23	Lanzone	Eugenio	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	42	-"-	South	-"-	5.6	162
24	Neri	Giovanni	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	175
25	Muglia	Gavino	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160
26	Dal Ponte	Amedeo	"	-"-	3.26.924	"	-"-	43	-"-	South	-"-	5.4	170
27	Di Fiore	Giuseppe	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	168
28	Pipito	Giuseppe	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	-"-	South	-"-	5.7	163
29	Del Tirolo	Tomaso	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	184
30	Arice	Andrea	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158
								57	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158

Line H. Am.
Owners
Local Agents Jas W. Elwell & Co
14—1240

J. F. Walsh
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. 1000.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS ...OF ALIENS F...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
Fornasa [illegible]	21	Austria		
Nesina [illegible]	21	Austria		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31657

Port of Philadelphia

June 20, 1924 5

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. MASANIELLO from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20, 1924, consigned to Cosulich Steam Co; is now lying at Delaware Pier 3 and is expected to sail June 20, 1924, for Cannes, Italy, via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

	[illegible]	Raffaelle	Boy Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	-"-	North	-"-	5.5	I50
19	Verturati	Attilio	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55
20	Franceschini	Cesare	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40
21	De mattia	Domenico	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40
22	Di Donna	Giuseppe	Chief Fireman I.3.924	-"-	"	-"-	42	-"-	South	-"-	5.6	I62
23	Lanzone	Eugenio	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	I75
24	Neri	Giovanni	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60
25	Muglia	Gavino	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	43	-"-	South	-"-	5.4	I70
26	Dal Ponte	Amedeo	-"-	3.26.924	-"-	"	-"-	22	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	I68
27	Di Fiore	Giuseppe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	-"-	South	-"-	5.7	I65
28	Pipito	Giuseppe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64
29	Del Tisolo	Tomaso	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58
30	Arico	Andrea	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	57	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58

Line H. Com.

Owners J. & L. Waltz Jr.

Local Agents Jas W. Elwell & Co.

Local Agents The Norwegian American Line Agency

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

E. M. 1000

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Danna	Raffaelle	Boy Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50
19	Verturati	Attilio	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	-"-	North	-"-	5.5	I50
20	Franceschini	Cesare	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55
21	De mattia	Domenico	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40
22	Di Donna	Giuseppe	Chief Fireman	I.3.924	-"-	"	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40
23	Lanzone	Eugenio	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	42	-"-	South	-"-	5.6	I62
24	Neri	Giovanni	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	I75
25	Muglia	Gavino	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60
26	Dal Ponte	Amedeo	-"-	3.26.924	-"-	"	-"-	43	-"-	South	-"-	5.4	I70
27	Di Fiore	Giuseppe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	I68
28	Pipito	Giuseppe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	-"-	South	-"-	5.7	I63
29	Del Tisolo	Tomaso	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I84
30	Arice	Andrea	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58
							-"-	57	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58

Line H. Am.

Owners

Local Agents Jas W. Elwell & Co

J. F. Walsh
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Owners

Local Agents The Norwegian American Line Agency

E. M. 1000.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

Sheet No. I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MASANIELLO, arriving at Newfork, May 2nd, 1924, from the port of MARSEILLES, April 15th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sturlese	Pellegrino	Master	I.3.924	Genoa	no	yes	44	masc.	North	Italian	5.7	I77	
2	Biaggini	Francesco	Ist Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	
3	Spadaccini	Aristide	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	
4	Rossi	Attilio	3rd -"-	3.26.924	-"-	"	"	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I75	
5	Guisti	Nello	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	
6	Zanghi	Carmelo	Chief Engineer	I.3.924	-"-	"	"	43	-"-	South	-"-	5.6	I75	
7	Ceccarelli	Eusebio	Ist -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	-"-	North	-"-	5.4	I60	
8	Falcone	Giuseppe	2nd -"-	3.26.924	-"-	"	"	29	-"-	South	-"-	5.8	I75	
9	Marangone	Guglielmo	Apprentice	I.3.924	-"-	"	"	27	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	I65	
10	Foco	Giuseppe	Wireless Oper.	2.4.924	-"-	"	"	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	I35	
11	Velo	Placido		3.26.924	-"-	"	"	39	-"-	South	-"-	5.7	I65	
12	Lazzaro	Ugo	Seaman	I.3.1924	-"-	"	"	31	-"-	North	-"-	5.4	I55	
13	Pagnini	Ubaldo	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	
14	Pesacane	Giovanni	-"-	3.26.924	6"-	No	No	33	-"-	South	-"-	5.3	I53	
15	Ferro	Arturo	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	yes	55	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	
16	Scardanaglia	Francesco	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	
17	Butta	Domenico	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	
18	Danna	Raffaelle	Boy Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	-"-	North	-"-	5.5	I50	
19	Verturati	Attilio	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	
20	Franceschini	Cesare	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	
21	De mattia	Domenico	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	
22	Di Donna	Giuseppe	Chief Fireman	I.3.924	-"-	"	-"-	42	-"-	South	-"-	5.6	I62	
23	Lanzone	Eugenio	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	I75	
24	Neri	Giovanni	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	
25	Muglia	Gavino	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	43	-"-	South	-"-	5.4	I70	
26	Dal Ponte	Amedeo	-"-	3.26.924	-"-	"	-"-	22	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	I68	
27	Di Fiore	Giuseppe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	-"-	South	-"-	5.7	I63	
28	Pipito	Giuseppe	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I84	
29	Del Tisolo	Tomaso	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	
30	Arico	Andrea	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	57	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	

Line H. Am.
Owners Jas W. Elwell & Co.
Local Agents The Norwegian American Line Agency

J. F. Silvaldo
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
E. H. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MASANIELLO, arriving at New York May 2nd, 1924 from the port of MARSEILLE April 4th 1924

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sfritto	Tomaso	Fireman	3.26.924	Genoa	no	yes	24	masc	South	Italian	5.5.	I50	
2	Garro	Salvatore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	
3	Raffaele	Antonio	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	
4	Bisio	Giuseppe	CoalPasser	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	I55	
5	Cannavino	Apollo	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	
6	Daguino	Amato	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	
7	Nebiacolombo	Italo	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	-"-	South	-"-	5.5	I50	
8	Veneziano	Concetto	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	
9	Vitiello	Raimondo	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	53	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	
10	Vitiello	Federico	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	58	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	
11	Guastini	Ercole	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	-"-	North	-"-	5.6	I58	
12	Dona	Emilio	Storeman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	
13	Campanella	Nunzio	Boy	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	50	-"-	South	-"-	5.5	I50	
14	Daguino	Alfredo	-"-	I.3.924	-"-	"	-"-	I7	-"-	North	-"-	5.4	I50	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Dougherty	Charles A.	O.S.	Apr 2/924	Malaga	Yes	yes	26	M.	American	American	5.		
23	Wilkinson	M.	"	"	"	"	"	2e	"	"	"	6		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE (Bouches-du-Rhône)
I hereby certify to the correctness of the foregoing list and declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the persons therein named are severally citizens of the United States.
APR 4 1924

Malaga Spain
U.S. Consulate
Charles A. Dougherty
Vice Consul
April 12, 1924

Consul of the United States.
April 12, 1924

No gel aboard

Line: St. American
Owners: Jos W Elwell & Co.
Local Agents: [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1924

J. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and debarking.*—*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGI

Req

SEAM[illegible] SIGNED [illegible] IS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Anderson	26	Norw.			
Gerd Lund	35	Swede			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Halvorsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port the record at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 5th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Topdalsfjord" from port of Danzig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2 1924, consigned to The Norwegian American Line, is now lying at Pier 108 E. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 1924, for Philadelphia
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Torgrim Eklingsen	40	Norway	3/21/24 Trondhjem
Sigurd Johnsen	24	—	3/22/24 Bergen
Ludvig Pedersen	24	—	3/21/24 Trondhjem
Finn Torkildsen	21	—	— " — "
Harald Martiniussen	54	—	— " — "
Harald Nilsen 24/84 53	16	—	— " — "
Olav Jordal	16	—	4/3/24 Kristiania

18	Henriksen	Harry	3rd	— " —	"						
19	Nilsen	Karl	Asst.	— " —	"						
20	Martiniussen	Harald	Oiler	"	"						
21	Torkildsen	Finn	"	— " —	"						
22	Pedersen	Fridtjof	— " —	"							
23	Pedersen	Peder	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
24	Pedersen	Finn	"	— " —	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
25	Nordstrand	Martin	"	— " —	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
26	Nilsen 24/84 53	Harald	Asst. Fireman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
27	Rasmussen	Nils	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
28	Lie	Ingvald	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
29	Evensen	Olaf	Cook & Mate	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
30	Jordal	Olaf	Messboy	4/3/24	Kristiania	"	"	16	"	"	"

Line The Norwegian American Line
Owners Den Norske-Amerikalinje
Local Agents The Norwegian American Line Agency

N. A. L. I. 191.
E. M. 1000.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged or	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AMERICAN LINE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

N

The
Lavina
expected
via K

17	Fjeldstad	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Henriksen	Harry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nilsen	Karl	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Martiniussen	Harald	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Torkildsen	Finn	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pedersen	Fridtjof	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pedersen	Peder	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
24	Pedersen	Finn	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
25	Mostrand	Martin	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
26	Nilsen	Harald	Asst. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
27	Rasmussen	Nils	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
28	Lie	Ingvald	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
29	Evensen	Olaf	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
30	Jordal	Olaf	Messboy	4/3/24	Kristiania	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"

Line: The Norwegian America Line.
Owners: Den Norske-Amerikalinje.
Local Agents: The Norwegian America Line Agency

23

1 Ins. S. A. L. 1, 191.
E. M. 1000

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Johnsen	24	Norway			
Torbjørn Magnussen	31				
Ole Selland	34				
Oswald Hassum	24				

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Tallaksen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information or likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 489

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

PORT OF New York
May 10th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Topdalsfjord" from port of Kristiansand, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4.	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 10th, 1924, consigned to The Norwegian America Line; is now lying at Bayonne, N.J. and is expected to sail May 14th, 1924, for Montreal via United States port of ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	Name.	Christian name.	Rating.	Date of engagement.	Where engaged.	Age.	Nationality.	Last vessel.	Where and when discharged.
17	Fjeldstad	Oskar	2nd			23			
18	Henriksen	Harry	3rd			23			
19	Nilsen	Karl	Asst.			27			
20	Martinussen	Harald	Oiler			19			
21	Torkildsen	Finn				16			
22	Pedersen	Fridtjof				29			
23	Pedersen	Peder	Fireman			24			
24	Pedersen	Finn				16			
25	Moestrand	Martin				16			
26	Nilsen	Harald	Ass. Fireman			29			
27	Rasmussen	Nils	Steward			24			
28	Lie	Ingvald	Cook			16			
29	Evensen	Olaf	Cook & Mate			16			
30	Jordal	Olaf	Messboy	4/3/24	Kristiania				

Line The Norwegian America Line.
Owners Den Norske Amerikalinje.
Local Agents The Norwegian America Line Agency

E. M. 1000.

N. A. L. 1, 191.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged or	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William Anderson	26	Norwegian	3/5/24 New York
Georg Rund	35	Swede	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

	17	Fjeldstad	Oskar	2nd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
	18	Henriksen	Harry	3rd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
	19	Nilsen	Karl	Asst.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
	20	Martiniussen	Harald	Oiler	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
	21	Torkildsen	Finn	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
	22	Pedersen	Fridtjof	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
23	23	Pedersen	Peder	Fireman	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
24	24	Pedersen	Finn	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
25	25	Arrotrand	Martin	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
26	26	Nilsen L 484/23	Harald	Asst. Fireman	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
27	27	Rasmussen	Nils	Steward	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
28	28	Lie	Ingvald	Cook	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
29	29	Evensen	Olaf	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
30	30	Jordal	Olaf	Messboy	4/3/24	Kristiania	"	16	"	"	"

Line The Norwegian America Line.
Owners Den Norske Amerikalinje.
Local Agents The Norwegian America Line Agency.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATIC

Requi

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Vessel „Topdalsfjord" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ New York May 7th, 1924 from ~~to~~ the port of Kristiania

11

No on list	Family Name	Given Name	Rating	When SHIPPED
1	Halvorsen	Halvor	Master	3/28/24
2	Reinertsen	Reinert	1st Off.	"
3	Michaelsen	Peter	2nd "	"
4	Forsmas	Erling	Wireless Opr. 3rd Off.	"
5	Ellingsen	Torgrim	Carpenter	"
6	Wirkh	Nils	Boatswain	4/3/24
7	Olsen	Jens	A. B.	3/21/24
8	Halvorsen	Teodor	" — " —	"
9	Eide	Ingmar	" — " —	"
10	Kvelsvik	Gunder	O. S.	"
11	Petersen	Ludvig	" — " —	"
12	Johnsen	Sigurd	" — " —	3/27/24
13	Halvorsen	Haakon	" — " —	3/21/24
14	Løvenholm	Leif	" — " —	"
15	Knudsen	Tyolf	" — " —	"
16	Refne	Haakon	1st Engineer	"
17	Fjeldstad	Oskar	2nd " — " —	"
18	Henriksen	Harry	3rd " — " —	"
19	Nilsen	Karl	Asst. " — " —	"
20	Martinussen	Harald	Oiler	"
21	Torkildsen	Finn	" — " —	"
22	Pedersen	Fridtjof	" — " —	"
23	Pedersen	Peder	Fireman	" " " " 23 " " "
24	Pedersen	Finn	" — " —	" " " " 27 " " "
25	Nordstrand	Martin	" — " —	" " " " 19 " " "
26	Nilsen 4/48/24	Harald	Asst. Fireman	" " " " 16 " " "
27	Rasmussen	Nils	Steward	" " " " 29 " " "
28	Lie	Ingvald	Cook	" " " " 24 " " "
29	Evensen	Olaf	Cook's Mate	" " " " 16 " " "
30	Jordal	Olaf	Messboy	4/3/24 Kristiania " " 16 " " "

Line The Norwegian American Line
Owners Den Norske Amerikalinje
Local Agents The Norwegian American Line Agency

N. A. L. 1, 191.
E. M. 1080.

6), and (7)

TOPDALSFJORD

Form 689

10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21607

PORT OF Philadelphia
May 9th, 192 4

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. „Topdalsfjord" „Topdalsfjord" from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one. Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6th, 1924, consigned to Lavino Shipping Co., is now lying at Pier 100, and is expected to sail today, 192, for Montreal via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATIO

THE NORWEGI

Sheet No. 1.

Requi

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jonathan Lingren	21	Swede			

Vessel „Topdalsfjord"

(1)

No on list

E

Family Name

Gi

			Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Ha				
2	Reinertsen	Re				
3	Michaelsen	Pe				
4	Torvnas	Eri				
5	Ellingsen	Tor				
6	Wirgh	Ni				
7	Olsen	Jen				
8	Halvorsen	Ted				
9	Eide	Eng				
10	Knudsen	Gu				
11	Petersen	Lie				
12	Johnsen	Sig				
13	Halvorsen	Has				
14	Løvenholm	Ce				
15	Knudsen	Eyd				
16	Refne	Has				
17	Fjeldstad	Osk				
18	Henriksen	Harr				
19	Nilsen	Kar				
20	Martiniussen	Harald	Oiler	"	"	29 " " "
21	Torkildsen	Finn	" — " —	"	"	54 " " "
22	Pedersen	Fridtjof	" — " —	"	"	21 " " "
23	Pedersen	Peder	Fireman	"	"	27 " " "
24	Pedersen	Finn	" — " —	"	"	23 " " "
25	Nordbrand	Martin	" — " —	"	"	27 " " "
26	Nilsen 1 4 8 4 53	Harald	Asst. Fireman	"	"	19 " " "
27	Rasmussen	Nils	Steward	"	"	16 " " "
28	Lie	Ingvald	Cook	"	"	29 " " "
29	Evensen	Olaf	Cooks Mate	"	"	24 " " "
30	Jordal	Olaf	Messboy	4/3/24	Kristiania	16 " " "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Halvorsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they severally hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation direct; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer lists containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port, stating as to each such alien the fact and cause of his leaving the vessel, and the date thereof, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report either of the said lists from any cause, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the death of any alien employed on such vessel, or the cause thereof, so far as known to him, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien so omitted from said lists and not discovered or a true report as to him made before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impracticable to report the death of any such alien prior to the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched before arriving at a port of the United States, and that report was made at the earliest practicable moment thereafter, and the certificate of the master of the vessel to the effect that it was impracticable to report the death of any such alien prior to the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched before arriving at a port of the United States shall be prima facie evidence of the impracticability of such report: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine: And provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for failure to report the death of any such alien if the vessel shall have been in port for less than forty-eight hours after the time when the master first had knowledge of the death, or if the vessel shall have been in port for less than seven days after the time when the master first had knowledge of the death and a report is made before the departure of the vessel from such port.

14—16.3

TOPDALSFJORD

Line The Norwegian America Line.
Owners Den Norske Amerikalinje.
Local Agents The Norwegian America Line Agency

N. A. L. I. 1911.
E. M. 1000

3), and 7

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Fjeldstad	Oskar	2nd	—	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
18	Henriksen	Harry	3rd	—	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
19	Nilsen	Karl	Asst.	—	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
20	Martinussen	Harald	Oiler		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
21	Torkildsen	Finn	"	—	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
22	Pedersen	Fridtjof		—	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
23	Pedersen	Peder	Fireman		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
24	Pedersen	Finn	"	—	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
25	Nordstrand	Martin	"	—	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
26	Nilsen L 48 54	Harald	Asst. Fireman		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
27	Rasmussen	Nils	Steward		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
28	Lie	Ingvald	Cook		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
29	Evensen	Olaf	Cooks mate		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
30	Jordal	Olaf	Mensboy	4/3/24	Kristiania		"	"	16	"	"	"

Line The Norwegian America Line.
Owners Den Norske Amerikalinje.
Local Agents The Norwegian America Line Agency

S. S. A. L. I. 191.
E. M. 1000

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATIO

Requir

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Vessel "Topdalsfjord" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ New York May 7th, 1924 from the port of Christiania

11

No on list	Family Name	Given Name	Rating	When	Where			Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Halvor	Master	3/28/24	Trondhjem	No	Yes	43	male Scand.	Norway		
2	Reinertsen	Reinert	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		
3	Michaelsen	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		
4	Torvnas	Erling	Wireless Oper. 3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		
5	Ellingsen	Torgrim	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		
6	Wirgh	Nils	Boatswain	4/3/24	Kristiania	"	"	30	"	"		
7	Olsen	Jens	A. B.	3/21/24	Trondhjem	"	"	28	"	"		
8	Halvorsen	Teodor	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		
9	Eide	Ingmar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		
10	Hvalsvik	Gunder	O. S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		
11	Petersen	Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		
12	Johnsen	Sigurd	"	3/27/24	Bergen	"	"	24	"	"		
13	Halvorsen	Haakon	"	3/21/24	Trondhjem	"	"	17	"	"		
14	Løvenholm	Leif	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"		
15	Knudsen	Eyolf	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"		
16	Refne	Haakon	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		
17	Fjeldstad	Oskar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		
18	Henriksen	Harry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		
19	Nilsen	Karl	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		
20	Martiniussen	Harald	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		
21	Torkildsen	Finn	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		
22	Pedersen	Fridtjof	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		
23	Pedersen	Peder	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		
24	Pedersen	Finn	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		
25	Norstrand	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		
26	Nilsen 1st 4th 53	Harald	Asst. Fireman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"		
27	Rasmussen	Nils	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		
28	Lie	Ingvald	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		
29	Evensen	Olaf	Cook & Mate	"	"	"	"	16	"	"		
30	Jordal	Olaf	Messboy	4/3/24	Kristiania	"	"	16	"	"		

TOPDALSFJORD

Line The Norwegian America Line.
Owners Den Norske-Amerikalinje.
Local Agents The Norwegian American Line Agency

Form N A L 191.
E M. 1000

F, and 17

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGR

Sheet No. 1.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel „Topdalsfjord" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ New York May 7th, 1924 from ~~to~~ the port of Kristiania.

TOPDALSFJORD

(1) No on list	Family Name	Given Name	(2) Rank or Rating	(3) When Shipped or Engaged	(4) Where Shipped or Engaged	(5) Last Vessel	(6) Last Port	(7) Date of Birth	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Halvor	Master	3/28/24	Trondhjem	no	yes	43	male	Scand.			Norway
2	Reinertsen	Reinert	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"			"
3	Michaelsen	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"			"
4	Torvnas	Erling	Wireless Opr. 3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"			"
5	Ellingsen	Torgrim	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"			"
6	Wirgh	Nils	Boatswain	4/3/24	Kristiania	"	"	30	"	"			"
7	Olsen	Jens	A. B.	3/21/24	Trondhjem	"	"	28	"	"			"
8	Halvorsen	Teodor	" — " —	"	"	"	"	30	"	"			"
9	Eide	Ingmar	" — " —	"	"	"	"	21	"	"			"
10	Kvelsvik	Gunder	O. S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"			"
11	Petersen	Ludvig	" — " —	"	"	"	"	26	"	"			"
12	Johnsen	Sigurd	" — " —	3/27/24	Bergen	"	"	24	"	"			"
13	Halvorsen	Haakon	" — " —	3/21/24	Trondhjem	"	"	17	"	"			"
14	Lövenholm	Leif	" — " —	"	"	"	"	17	"	"			"
15	Knudsen	Eyolf	" — " —	"	"	"	"	15	"	"			"
16	Refne	Haakon	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"			"
17	Fjeldstad	Oskar	2nd " — " —	"	"	"	"	31	"	"			"
18	Henriksen	Harry	3rd " — " —	"	"	"	"	30	"	"			"
19	Nilsen	Karl	Asst. — " —	"	"	"	"	29	"	"			"
20	Martinussen	Harald	Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	"			"
21	Torkildsen	Finn	" — " —	"	"	"	"	21	"	"			"
22	Pedersen	Fridtjof	" — " —	"	"	"	"	27	"	"			"
23	Pedersen	Peder	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"			"
24	Pedersen	Finn	" — " —	"	"	"	"	27	"	"			"
25	Norstrand	Martin	" — " —	"	"	"	"	19	"	"			"
26	Nilsen L 48 43	Harald	Asst. Fireman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"			"
27	Rasmussen	Nils	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"			"
28	Lie	Ingvald	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"			"
29	Evensen	Olaf	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	16	"	"			"
30	Jordal	Olaf	Messboy	4/3/24	Kristiania	"	"	16	"	"			"

Line The Norwegian America Line.
Owners Den Norske Amerikalinje.
Local Agents The Norwegian America Line Agency

Form S. A. L. 1, 191.
E. M. 1000

and 17

U. S. DE
IMMI

Requi

AFFIDAVIT OF THE NASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____ *Master, Purser, First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector

29

30

Owi

Locs

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Sheet No. 2

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Requi

12 a

Vessel „Topdalsfjord" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ , 192-- ~~from~~ to the port of Kristiania

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Johannessen	Finn	Deck boy	4/3/24	Kristiania	No	Yes	18	Male	Scand.	Norway			
3 2	Hjertaker	Annas	" — " —	3/24/24	Bergen	"	"	15	"	"	"			
3 3	Pettersen	Arne	" — " —	3/31/24	Stavanger	"	"	16	"	"	"			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ow

Loc

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form S A L 1, 191.
E. M. 1000.

nd 17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 507

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Halvorsen Quarter of the S/S „Topdalsfjord" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

H. Halvorsen
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1924

Immigrant Inspector

Examined by me on board

S Bertrand Jacobsen
Immigrant Inspector

S Bertrand Jacobsen
Immigrant Inspector

Permit No. 6864

APR 5 1924

No 1840

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

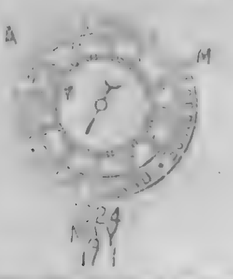
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Barge Society [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible] 1924 *from the port of* [illegible]

14

15

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680
Rev 97, 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 6 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. San Juan Arrow, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 1924, consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Pier 11, and is expected to sail May 7, 1924, for San Juan, P.R. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners
Local Agents Standard Transportation Co
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... *Master.*

[OVER]

et No.

n arrival at a

14

15

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

17

18 Covering (2) names.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line Standard Transportation Co.

Owners.....

Local Agents Standard Transportation Co

14 1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Barge Co. , *arriving at* [illegible] , April 1, [illegible] , *19* .. , *from the port of* [illegible] , *14*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ehart	Herman	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				44						
2	[illegible]	Harold	✓		Mate	" 4 [illegible]	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	Se[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Ras[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	" 5/24	" "	"	"	42	"	"	[illegible]	5[illegible]	1[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	" [illegible]	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5[illegible]	150	
5	[illegible]ee	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	" [illegible]	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Swedish	5[illegible]	170	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	" [illegible]	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]e.	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	" [illegible]	" "	"	"	24	"	Sw	[illegible]	5[illegible]	1[illegible]	
8	[illegible]ndberg	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	" 5/24	" "	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	" 4/24	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	Sw	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	" 8/24	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	5[illegible]	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	" 5/24	" "	"	"	34	"	"	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	" 4/24	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	" 4/24	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5[illegible]	1[illegible]	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

To New York
Thomas Hunn, Jr
Vice
4/20/24

Edward D Thomas.

[illegible]
[illegible], MEXICO
4/20 1924

[illegible] to
[illegible]
with [illegible]
of State.

/s/ Thomas Hunn, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Standard Transportation Co.

Owners

Local Agents Standard Transportation Co

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Ernst.
Master, first or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAVANNAH" *arriving at* , , 192 , *from the port of* LEITH. 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight POUNDS	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ABBOTT	CECIL J.	MASTER	12.4.24	LEITH	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	182	-
2	PACE	WILLIAM J.	1st.MATE	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	150	-
3	PRITCHARD	EVAN R.	2nd.MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	5'4"	140	-
4	SPOUSE	HARRY A.	3rd.MATE	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10	180	-
5	JOHNSTON	RODERICK	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7"	144	TATTOOED ON BOTH HANDS
6	WATT	ROBERT	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	156	-
7	ANDERSON	ANDREW	A. B.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	140	TATTOOED ON BOTH HANDS
8	MURRAY	JOHN	A. B.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'2½"	168	TATTOOED ALL OVER BODY
9	YULE	ROBERT	A. B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	172	-
10	PETERSEN	DAVID	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	161	TATTOOED ON RIGHT ARM
11	GARRICK	ROBERT	A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9½"	161	TATTOOED ON BOTH ARMS
12	MALCOMSON	MAGNUS	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11½	161	TATTOOED ON BOTH HANDS
13	SMITH	GEORGE	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	TATTOOED ON RIGHT HAND
14	BRUCE	JAMES H.	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6"	160	-
15	MALLABY	ALBERT P.	2nd. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8½"	167	-
16	WHITEFORD	GEORGE EDWARD	3rd. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	132	-
17	LEEMING	HENRY EDWARD	4th. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	154	-
18	BARKER	GEORGE	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6"	161	TATTOOED ON BOTH ARMS
19	TINKLE	ROBERT	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5'3"	126	TATTOOED ON RIGHT HAND
20	MCCASKIE	DAVID	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	54	"	SCOTCH	"	5'3"	140	TATTOOED ON RIGHT ARM
21	BAIN	WILLIAM	FIREMAN TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2½"	130	TATTOOED ON RIGHT ARM
22	CAVERS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	140	TATTOOED ON RIGHT ARM
23	DODSON	ERNEST W.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	140	TATTOOED ON BOTH ARMS
24	COLLINS	JOHN JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	154	-
25	RYANS	CHRISTOPHAR	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5'5"	140	TATTOOED ON BOTH ARMS
26	GRAHAM	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6"	161	-
27	MCPHERSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	133	TATTOOED ON RIGHT ARM
28	RICE	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	154	TATTOOED ON RIGHT ARM
29	COLLINS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5"	144	TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM
30	STEWART	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5'4"	140	TATTOOED ON RIGHT HAND

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAVANNAH" *arriving at* [illegible] 2 , 192[illegible], *from the port of* LEITH [illegible] 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	SINYARD	JAMES W.	CHIEF STEWARD	12.4.24	LEITH	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	168	-
32	CRANNY	LEO	ASSISTANT STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	-
33	CRANNY	WILLIAM	MESSROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	115	-
34	HEALEY	SIDNEY	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	156	-
35	ROBERTSON	FRED. T.	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	-
36	ROBERTS	WILLIAM EWART	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160	-
37	MANNING	JOSEPH WILLIAM	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	144	-
38	BROWN	JAMES	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	144	-
39	HAZEL	REGINALD COURT	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	140	-
40	LAKE	CYRIL C.	ASSISTANT COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	156	-

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. 15 APR 1924

I hereby certify that the persons below enlisted to this crew have been examined in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

For the CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 21
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.

I hereby certify that the persons below enlisted to this crew have been examined in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND. 19 APR 1924

I hereby certify that the persons below enlisted to this crew have been examined in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 15 APR 1924 LEITH

Supplemental Visa - No charge
Dundee Scotland 313

Vice

hofer prescribed

27	Skill	John	Fireman	19-4-24	Dundee	No	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	British	5-4"	130	Tattooed Right arm
28	(signed on in place of A Graham													
29	who failed to join No 2 v													
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 19 APR 1924 DUNDEE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAVANNAH", arriving at [illegible], 2, 192[illegible], from the port of LEITH [illegible] 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	SINYARD	JAMES W.	CHIEF STEWARD	12.4.24	LEITH	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	168	-
32	CRANNY	LEO	ASSISTANT STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	-
33	CRANNY	WILLIAM	MESSROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	115	-
34	HEALEY	SIDNEY	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	156	-
35	ROBERTSON	FRED. T.	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	-
36	ROBERTS	WILLIAM EWART	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160	-
37	MANNING	JOSEPH WILLIAM	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	144	-
38	BROWN	JAMES	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	144	-
39	HAZEL	REGINALD COURT	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	140	-
~~40~~	LAKE	CYRIL C.	ASSISTANT COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	156	-

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. 15 APR 1924

I hereby certify that the seals affixed to this crew list have been affixed, and the declarations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 21
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.

Entered to the United States

[signature]

15 APR 1924

$2 U.S. STAMP

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[signature]
Shipping Master.

M.M. OFFICE
15 APR 1924
LEITH

Visa [signature]

Supplemental Visa - No change
313
Dundee Scotland

[signature]
Vice

No fee prescribed

27	Skill	John	Fireman	19-4-24	Dundee	No	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	British	5-4"	130	Tattooed Right arm
28	(signed on in place of A. Graham													
29	who failed to join R.S.C.													
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE
19 APR 1924
DUNDEE

[signature]
Shipping Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Clerk N. Abbott

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

APR 19 1924

H. Allen Johnson

Supplemental Visa
No. 348
Dundee, Scotland

H. Allen Johnson

No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

	Name	Age	Nationality
	F Mason	22	British
	W. Eutias	33	Montevideo
	A Rodrigues	32	Portugal
	V. Thomas	38	"
	L. Santos	23	Brazil
	L. Santos	20	Portugal
	A Silvester	30	"
	A Hernandez	44	Venezuela
	C R Stevens	43	British
	L. Maage	56	Norway

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J T Procter
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed (X-Sealed) by A. J. Russell, Jr.
Form 609-A-2

17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

May 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 8th May 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S Comes, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of

Total crew at time of arrival 25.
Number of seamen discharged 1. 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 26

The above named vessel arrived at this port 2nd May 1924 consigned to Oriental Nav Co ; is now lying at Pier 7. North River, and is expected to sail 8th May, 1924 for Santiago, Cuba first port of call in United States via United States port of Detroit this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14-1613

	Chung	Chung	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
19	Hung	Yung	Ship Cook	"	"	"	29	"	"
20	Lon	Ngo	27	"	"	"	25	"	"
21	Doherty	[illegible]	Sailor	1/4/24	"	"	46	Irish	British
22	O'Donnell	John	"	16/4/24	"	"	32	Scotch	"
23	Raisland	E.	"	"	"	"	24	Scandinavian	Norway
24	Hepso	S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
25	Mc Lean	M.	"	17/4/24	"	"	24	Scotch	British
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners Comes S/S Co Montreal
Local Agents Oriental Nav Co. 17 Battery P.L. New York

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side and (7)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	
J. J. Baird	38	British	16/2/24	New York
E. C. Lemieux	35	"	19/3/24	" "
M. Doherty	46	"	1/4/24	" "
J. C. Donnell	32	"	16/4/24	" "
L. Raisland.	24	Norway	"	" "
S. Hepso	26	"	"	" "
M. McLean	24	British	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

18	Chung	Chung	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
19	Hung	Yung	Ship Cook	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
20	Lon	Ngo	2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
21	Doherty	William	Sailor	1/4/24	"	"	46	"	Irish	British
22	O'Donnell	John	"	"	16/4/24	"	32	"	Scotch	"
23	Raisland.	L[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway
24	Hepso	S[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
25	Mc. Lean	M[illegible]	"	"	17/4/24	"	24	"	Scotch	British
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line Tropical Fruit Co

Owners Crowe Jr Co Montreal

Local Agents Oriental Nav Co. 17 Battery N.Y.

14-1240

See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 975

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	wrong sequence of pages	wrong document	other defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 7 8 6 3							
Page PQ							Not Photo.

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 3/1/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 3/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 8 1944
Date

Samuel Strauss
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

FORM 559

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Baracoa

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the rules and regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statutes as noted on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or detention.)

NAME. (1st, 2d, or 3d class.)

Ys Orientals (11 Chinese)

All Chinese Crew

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

P. I. Powers
(Title of person signing.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

A. Rivers Master
(OVER)

MAY 21-1924

Sheet No. .....

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port Antonio 19

New York, N.Y., 1924, from the port of Baracoa 5/24

(3) SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master	6/2/24	New York	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British			
1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
2d "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
3d "	19/2/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
Chief Engr.	6/2/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
2d " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3d " "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
9 Rose	Robert	4th Asst. Engr.	"	"	19	"	Chinese	China			
10 Low	Young	Oiler	"	"	37	"	"	"			
11 Wong	Heng	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
12 Chin	Yee	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13 Lin	Low	Fireman	"	"	36	"	"	"			
14 Chong	Yow	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15 Chow	Ling	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16 Chan	Yu	Steward	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17 Lo	Foo	Messman	"	"	25	"	"	"			
18 Ching	Chung	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
19 Heung	Yung	Chief Cook	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20 Lon	Ngo	2d "	"	"	46	"	Irish	British			
21 Doherty	Michael	Sailor	1/4/24	"	32	"	Scotch	"			
22 O'Donnell	John	"	16/4/24	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway			
23 Raisland	Lor	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
24 Hepso	Svend	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British			
25 Mc Lean	M.	"	17/4/24	"							
26				Waiter Engr.							
27											
28				No US Consul at port touched							
29											
30				11 Chinese Form 559							

Line Tropical Fruit Co.

Owners Cromer Fr Co Montreal

Local Agents Oriental Nav Co. 17 Battery New York

16-1246

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

..., to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Ormes*, arriving at *New York*, *N.Y.*, 19*24*, from the port of *Baracoa* *Port Antonio* *4/24* 19

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) RANK OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Proud	J. L.	Master	6/2/24	New York	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British			
2	Todd	Harold	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	Dunnett	John H.	2d "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
4	Penney	C. W.	3rd "	19/4/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
5	Lemieux	Edward	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6	Williams	Samuel	Chf Engr.	6/2/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
7	Baird	John S.	2d "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
8	Mullaney	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
9	Rose	Robert	4th "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
10	Low	Young	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	Chinese	China			
11	Wong	Heng	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
12	Chin	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
13	Lin	Low	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Chong	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
15	Chow	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Chan	Yu	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Ho	Foo	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
18	Ching	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
19	Hung	Yung	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
20	Lon	Ngo	2d "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
21	Doherty	Michael	Sailor	1/4/24	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	British			
22	O'Donnell	John	"	16/4/24	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"			
23	Raisland	Lor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway			
24	Hepso	Sand	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
25	Mc Lean	M...	"	17/4/24	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MAY 3 - 1924

No W. Ken Insp

No US Consul at ports touched

11 Chinese Form 551

Line *Tropical Fruit Co.*

Owners *Ormes Ltd Co Montreal*

Local Agents *Oriental Nav Co 17 Battery Nav York*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16 - 1248

5-2-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Owner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. L. Proud
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1924

P W Benn
Immigrant Inspector.

Fo Ormes

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American:
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before departure from any port of the United States.

5-82. Radiant

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

CUSTOM HOUSE, NEW YORK
RECEIVED
MAY 21 1924
MARINE DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

PORT OF New York
May 16th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Radiant
from port of Tampico, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	16	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, May 2nd, 1924, consigned to Standard Oil Co. New York, is now lying at Tampico, and is expected to sail May 16th, 1924, for Tampico, Mex.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Anderson	36	Norway	New York, April 4th 1924 (at Tampico Apl 20th previous voyage)

14—1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

, 1924, from the port of Tampico Mex 21

	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	yes	37	Male	English	U S	5-7	147	None
	"	27	"	Swiss	"	5-6	200	"
	"	34	"	Dutch	"	5-6	130	"
	"	25	"	Am	"	5-7	142	"
	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar left thumb
	"	25	"	Scand	Danish	5-11	165	Tattoo both arms
	"	28	"	Grech	Greece	5-2	165	none
	"	37	"	Scand	Sweden	5-8	165	Tattoo R arm
	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	140	Tattoo both arms
	"	44	"	Scand	U S	5-8	150	Tattoo R arm
	"	28	"	Am	"	5-10	160	none
	"	36	"	Scand	Danish	5-8	155	Tattoo both arms
	"	29	"	Canadian	Canada	5-7	145	none
	"	25	"	Scand	Swedish	5-8	160	Tattoo both arms
	"	39	"	"	U S	5-7	180	none
	"	40	"	Am	"	5-6	145	"
	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-4	130	scar on forehead
	"	25	"	Am	"	5-6	135	Tattoo left arm
	"	47	"	Estonian	Estonia	5-10	200	Tattoo left arm
	"	21	"	Scand	U S	5-10	150	Tattoo R arm
Andersen	John	"	4th	"	Deserted	36	"	"	Norway	5-8	165	Tattoo both hands
Larson	Ernest	"	4th	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-11	160	Tattoo both arms
Fomadis	Gualberto	Fireman	4th	"	"	"	25	"	Argentina	Argentina	5-6	135	Tattoo R arm
Diaz	Pablo	"	4th	"	"	"	24	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	136	Tattoo both arms
Espindola	Pablo	"	5th	"	"	"	23	"	Uruguay	Uruguay	5-7	150	none
Cristiansen	Edmund	Cook	4th	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	135	Tattoo both arms
Larson	Paul	Steward	5th	"	"	"	37	"	"	Danish	5-9	130	none
Hart	John R	Cook	5th	"	"	"	38	"	Am	U S	5-7	155	Tattoo L arm
Wilson	Arthur R	Messman	4th	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	137	none
Farrugio	Carmelio	"	5th	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	British	5-5	135	none

P W Steen-Luzo

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners Standard Oil Co. of New York
Local Agents St. Trans Co.
1c—Rec

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. A. Hansell	34	U.S.A.	New York, Apr 8th 1914
G. Cove	23	U.S.A.	" " " 5th "
C. Gottlieb	26	Denmark	" " " 5th "
D. Goitsalis	29	Greece	" " " 5th "
N. Helgesen	44	U.S.A.	" " " 5th "
A. Knudsen	36	Denmark	" " " 5th "
N. Des Pruneaux	29	Canada	" " " 5th "
A. Pettersen	25	Sweden	" " " 5th "
J. Lundquist	25	U.S.A.	" " " 9th "
E. Larson	31	Sweden	" " " 9th "
P. Diaz	24	Mexico	" " " 4th "
P. Espindola	23	Uruguay	" " " 5th "
J. Larsen	34	Denmark	" " " 5th "
G. Wilson	31	U.S.A.	" " " 5th "
C. Farrugio	29	Malta	" " " 5th "
A. Christiansen	20	Norway	" " " 5th "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	P. Linares	43	Spain
E. Torsman	21	U.S.A.	E. Pinzon	23	Denmark
F. Labalva	25	Germany	H. Peterson	33	Sweden
L. Halvorsen	27	Norway	M. Lopez	23	C. Rico
O. Martinig	24	Germany	J. Diaz	53	Switzerland
K. Johnson	27	Norway	H. Mc Manus	23	Scotland
K. Smirnoff	37	Russia	F. Hoffman	44	Austria
J. Gulbrand	19	Norway			
W. Flowers	23	U.S.A.			
A. Salvesen	40	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. P. Larson
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Richts	Jurhan	Pumpman	5th	"	"	"	47	"	Estonian	Estonia	5-10	200	Tattoo left arm
20	[illegible]	Frank H	Oiler	5th	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	U S	5-10	150	Tattoo R arm
21	Andersen	John	"	4th	Deserted			36	"	"	Norway	5-8	165	Tattoo both hands
22	Larson	Ernest	"	4th	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-11	160	Tattoo both arms
23	Fomadis	Gualberto	Fireman	4th	"	"	"	25	"	Argentina	Argentine	5-6	135	Tattoo R arm
24	Diaz	Pablo	"	4th	"	"	"	24	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	136	Tattoo both arms
25	Espindola	Pablo	"	5th	"	"	"	23	"	Uruguay	Uruguay	5-9	150	none
26	Christiansen	Edmund	Cook	4th	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	135	Tattoo both arms
27	Larson	Paul	Steward	5th	"	"	"	37	"	"	Danish	5-9	130	none
28	Hart	John R	Cook	5th	"	"	"	38	"	Am	U S	5-7	155	Tattoo L arm
29	Wilson	Arthur R	Messman	4th	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	137	none
30	Farrugio	Carmelio	"	5th	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	British	5-5	135	none

N W Stevedore Corp

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners Stand Oil Co of New York
Local Agents St. Trans Co.
14—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel Radiant

RADIANT

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1	Fasson												
2	Slater												
3	Hassell												
4	Larulson												
5	Rose												
6	Gottlieb												
7	Tsitselis												
8	Lundberg												
9	Ling												
10	Helgensen												
11	Owen												
12	Paulsen												
13	Geo Ruissenes												
14	Pettersen												
15	Olsen												
16	Lamkin												
17	Bayne												
18	Lundquist												
19	Rehto												
20	[illegible]												
21	Andersen	Jochim	Pumpman	5th	"	"	"	47	"	Estonian	Estonia	5-10	200 Tattoo left arm
22	Larson	Frank H	Oiler	5th	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	U S	5-10	150 Tattoo R arm
23	Fomadis	John	"	4th	"	Deserted	"	36	"	"	Norway	5-8	165 Tattoo both hands
24	Diaz	Ernest	"	4th	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-11	160 Tattoo both arms
25	Espindola	Gualberto	Fireman	4th	"	"	"	25	"	Argentina	Argentina	5-6	135 Tattoo R arm
26	Cristiansen	Pablo	"	4th	"	"	"	24	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	136 Tattoo both arms
27	Larson	Pablo	"	5th	"	"	"	23	"	Uruguay	Uruguay	5-7	150 none
28	Hart	Edmund	Waiter	4th	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	135 Tattoo both arms
29	Wilson	Paul	Steward	5th	"	"	"	37	"	"	Danish	5-9	130 none
30	Farrugio	John R	Cook	5th	"	"	"	38	"	Am	U S	5-7	155 Tattoo L arm
		Arthur R	Messman	4th	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	137 none
		Carmelio	"	5th	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	British	5-5	135 none

J W Stevenson Insp

Line Standard Transportation Co
Owners Standard Oil Co of New York
Local Agents 1c—Ibo St Trans Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Sheet No. ____

MBERS OF CREW

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

rt of Tampico Mexico 21

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ish	5' 5"	147	None
ian	"	200	"
ish	"	130	"
ish	"	142	"
ish	"	135	Scar left thumb
and	Danish	165	Tattoo both arms
ish	Greece	165	none
and	Sweden	165	Tattoo R arm
ish	Finland	140	Tattoo both arms
ican	U S	150	Tattoo R arm
ish	"	160	none
ant	Danish	155	Tattoo both arms
dian	Canada	145	none
and	Swedish	160	Tattoo both arms
ish	U S	180	none
ish	"	145	"
ish	"	130	Scar on forehead
ish	"	135	Tattoo left arm
onian	Estonian	200	Tattoo left arm
and	U S	155	Tattoo R arm
ish	Norway	165	Tattoo both hands
ish	U S	160	Tattoo both arms
ish	Argentina	135	Tattoo R arm
ish	Mexico	136	Tattoo both arms
ish	Uruguay	150	none
and	Norway	135	Tattoo both arms
ish	Danish	130	none
ican	U S	155	Tattoo L arm
ish	"	137	none
ese	British	135	none

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Radiant, arriving at Tampico, 5/21/24, 1924, from the port of Tampico Mexico 21

RADIANT
MAY 23 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Farrow	Chas V	Master	April 5th	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	English	U S	5-7	147	None
2	Slater	George	1st Mate	5th	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	"	5-6	200	"
3	Hassell	Laurence A	2nd "	5th	"	"	"	34	"	Finland	"	5-6	130	"
4	Larrilson	Luther J	3rd "	5th	"	"	"	25	"	Am	"	5-7	142	"
5	Cross	George	Radio	5th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar left thumb
6	Gottlieb	Earl	Boson	5th	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Danish	5-11	165	Tattoo both arms
7	Tsitselis	Demetrios	G M	5th	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-2	165	none
8	Lundberg	Fritz	"	4th	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Sweden	5-8	165	Tattoo R arm
9	Ahling	Karl	"	5th	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	140	Tattoo both arms
10	Helgensen	Harold	Fireman	5th	"	"	"	44	"	Scand	U S	5-8	150	Tattoo R arm
11	Owen	Wilbur J	"	5th	"	"	"	28	"	Am	"	5-10	160	none
12	Paulsen	Albert	"	4th	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Danish	5-8	155	Tattoo both arms
13	Des Ruisseaux	Henry	"	5th	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canada	5-7	145	none
14	Pettersen	Adolf	"	5th	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Swedish	5-8	160	Tattoo both arms
15	Olsen	Erik	Chief Engineer	5th	"	"	"	39	"	"	U S	5-7	180	none
16	Lamkin	Lorenzo D	1st Assistant	5th	"	"	"	40	"	Am	"	5-6	145	"
17	Bayne	Robert	2nd " "	5th	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-4	130	Scar on forehead
18	Lundquist	Victor G	3rd " "	5th	"	"	"	25	"	Am	"	5-6	135	Tattoo left arm
19	Kihto	Julius	Fireman	5th	"	"	"	47	"	Estonian	Estonia	5-10	200	Tattoo left arm
20	Hill	Frank H	Oiler	5th	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	U S	5-10	150	Tattoo R arm
21	Andersen	John	"	4th	"	Deserted		36	"	"	Norway	5-8	165	Tattoo both hands
22	Larson	Ernest	"	4th	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-11	160	Tattoo both arms
23	Fomadis	Gualberto	Fireman	4th	"	"	"	25	"	Argentina	Argentine	5-6	135	Tattoo R arm
24	Diaz	Pablo	"	4th	"	"	"	24	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	136	Tattoo both arms
25	Espindola	Pablo	"	5th	"	"	"	23	"	Uruguay	Uruguay	5-9	150	none
26	Christiansen	Edmund	Cook	4th	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	135	Tattoo both arms
27	Larson	Paul	Steward	5th	"	"	"	37	"	"	Danish	5-9	130	none
28	Hart	John R	Cook	5th	"	"	"	38	"	Am	U S	5-7	155	Tattoo L arm
29	Wilson	Arthur R	Messman	4th	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	137	none
30	Farrugio	Carmelo	"	5th	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	British	5-5	135	none

J W Stevenson Purser

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners Standard Oil Co of New York
Local Agents 1st Trans Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Farrow, of the S/S President, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. F. Farrow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 2531
TAMPICO, MEXICO
FEEN
for the journey to the United States.
to New York
Vice Consul
Date 4/21/24
Boat and Fee Stamp

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
4/26 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Tilman Hall, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Covering 30 names.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 21

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

iving at New York, May 2nd, 1924, from the port of Tampico, April 23rd 1924

of ni's ation d	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
L		Master	25/2 -24	Boston	No	Yes	37	Male		Norwegian	5-7	148	
L		1. officer	" "	"	"	"	32	"		"	"	135	
L		2. ""	" "	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-9	176	
L		3. ""	" "	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-7	145	
L		Wireless	1/2--24	Kris.	"	"	29	"		"	5-11	170	
L		Steward	23/1- 24	Tønsberg	"	"	30	"		"	5- 7	145	

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Port of New York

May 7th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian, "Mendocino"

from the port of Tampico, do solemnly swear that the following is a complete record of all

Total crew on board on arrival: 37 — Number of crew who deserted: 5

Number of crew left behind: 2 — Number of crew who died: 0

Number of seamen signed on this port: 0 — Total crew on this date: 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd. 1924, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Corporation, is now lying at Morse Dry Dock and is expected to sail 7th May 1924 for Tampico, Mexico.

The vessel was New York on 2nd May 1924.

Following are the names of deserted and discharged crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

	When and where deserted			
Refenillo Rocco	54	Italian	Tampico	24th April 1924.
Semmoloni Zenino	26	"	"	" " "
De Luca Vincenzo	25	"	"	" " "
Feliciano Agostino	48	"	"	" " "
Manuel Gonzales	30	Portugese	"	" " "

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Form 598

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

	Name	Age	Nationality
1	En		
2	Jak		
3	Erik		
4	Jacob		
5	Olsen		
6	Olsen		

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That the master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof prior to the payment of the crew's wages on the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival, and before any part of the crew shall be discharged, to deposit with the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists certified by the master under oath, in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing the names of all persons employed on the vessel at the time of its departure from each foreign port or place from which it sailed, the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged in each such port or place, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel in each such port or place, and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such master shall also report the names of all employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its departure from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel touched prior to its departure for the United States, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel at such port or place, and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such master shall also report the names of all employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its departure from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel touched prior to its departure for the United States, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel at such port or place, and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any such alien, and deposit with each alien's list a certificate, signed by the master, setting forth the number of aliens, if any, reported by the Secretary of Labor, but not produced for inspection, and the reasons for failure to produce them; and the master shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as to the cause of failure to deliver is not made. Pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fines, no vessel shall be cleared; and no fine imposed under the provisions of this section shall be remitted or refunded except that fines imposed upon vessels departing before the completion of the examination of the passengers may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Approved, February 5, 1917.

I, the undersigned master of the Norwegian steamship "Mendocino" do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a complete and true list of all aliens employed on the said vessel as members of the crew, and that the information contained therein is true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said vessel has not been supplied with any other list of such aliens; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens from the said vessel except as provided by the said act and the regulations thereunder; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens at any port in the United States other than the port of arrival named herein; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens at the port of arrival named herein except at the time and place designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at that port; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens who are not duly certified by the proper immigrant inspector to be admissible to the United States; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens who are not in possession of valid immigration visas, if such visas are required by the regulations; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens who are not in possession of valid passports, if passports are required by the regulations; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens who are not in possession of valid certificates of identity, if certificates of identity are required by the regulations; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens who are not in possession of valid certificates of registry, if certificates of registry are required by the regulations; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens who are not in possession of valid certificates of reentry, if certificates of reentry are required by the regulations; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens who are not in possession of valid certificates of identity for seamen, if certificates of identity for seamen are required by the regulations; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens who are not in possession of valid certificates of registry for seamen, if certificates of registry for seamen are required by the regulations; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens who are not in possession of valid certificates of reentry for seamen, if certificates of reentry for seamen are required by the regulations; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens who are not in possession of valid certificates of identity for seamen, if certificates of identity for seamen are required by the regulations; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens who are not in possession of valid certificates of registry for seamen, if certificates of registry for seamen are required by the regulations; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of such aliens who are not in possession of valid certificates of reentry for seamen, if certificates of reentry for seamen are required by the regulations.

WILH. WILHELMSEN Owners
CAPTAIN NILS MJUL Representative
per. Chas. Sukke
Master

Time: Mex Hot.
Owners: Wilhelmsen Hot. Co.
Local Agents:

J. Wood Insp.

FO
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

NS

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where arrived
Gustefsson Ricard	18	Amerioan	Providence April 13th 1924
Guertin Arthur	19	"	" " " "

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

No 1.
2½

n arrival at a

23rd 1924

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

0
30
140
60

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

				4.	"	4/7 - 23	"	"	"	51	"	"	5- 9 160
20	Johannesen	Arthur	✓	Fireman		6/7- 23	"	"	"	21	"	"	5- 8 145
21	Engh	Karl	✓	Pumpman		23/8-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-10 165
22	Egeberg	Georg	✓	Fireman		3/7- 23	"	"	"	21	"	"	5- 9 170
	Martinsen	Ivar	✓	Oiler		27/8- 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	5- 4 125
	Hansen	Edgar	✓	"		7/7 - 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-11 165
	Thoresen	Sigurd	✓	Fireman		6/7- 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	5- 7 130
	Andersen	Johan	✓	Carpenter		26/3-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-6 145
27	Einar	Hagen	✓	O. S.		" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	5- 7 140
28	Hafskjeld	Arne	✓	Messboy		" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	5- 6 140
29	Dolven	Lars N.	✓	Ch. Engineer		" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	5)-7 170
30	Larsen	Øistein	✓	Oiler		" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	5- 6 125
31	Gustavsson	Ricard	✓	O. S.	12/4-	24Provi-	Mex.	"	"	18	"	Amerioan	5- 8 142
32	Guertin	Arthur	✓	Oiler		dence		"	"	19	"	"	5- 9 150

Mex Pct.
Line
Owners Christica N.Y. C.
Local Agents
16 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Ricard Mex.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

Requir

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of May 2nd 192

To the Master, Purser, Consignee, Agent, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Mendocino

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver or detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME

Morgade Gonzalo
Fernandez Ramon
Gonzalez Vicente
Gonzalez Luis
Gonzalez Arturo

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. Morales
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master, purser, consignee, agent, or officer in charge.)

(Date)

Sheet No. 1.
21

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ving at New York, May 2nd, 192 4, from the port of Tampico, April 23rd 192 4

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				Master	25/2 -24	Boston	No.	Yes	37	Male		Norwegian	5-7	148	
2				1. officer	" "	"	"	"	32	"		"	"	135	
3				2. "	" "	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-9	176	
4				3. "	" "	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-7	145	
5				Wireless	1/2--24	Kris.	"	"	29	"		"	5-11	170	
6				Steward	23/1- 24	Tønsberg	"	"	30	"		"	5- 7	145	
7				Cook	6/11 - 23	"	"	"	25	"		"	6- 0	167	
8				Messboy	3/7- 23	"	"	"	20	"		"	5- 10	145	
9		Myhre	Peder	Boatswain	25/2- 24	Boston	"	"	21	"		"	6- 0	170	
10		Myhre	Reider	Deckboy	5/11- 23	Tønsberg	"	"	18	"		"	5- 7	130	
11		HHansen	Karl H.	A. B.	19/9- 23	"	"	"	31	"		"	5- 6	140	
12		Kristensen	Arht H.	" "	18/1- 23	"	"	"	28	"		"	5- 9	160	
13		Hagen	Gustav K.	" "	20/9 23	"	"	"	26	"		"	5- 7	138	
14		Hartmann	Karl	O. S.	3/7 - 23	"	"	"	18	"		"	5- 6	135	
15		Gustevsen	Gustav	"	27/10- 23	"	"	"	25	"		"	5- 7	135	
16		Olsen	Olav	"	31/10-23	"	"	"	24	"		"	5- 8	145	
17		Edwardsen	Oscar	2. Engineer	27/7- 23	"	"	"	37	"		"	5- 5-	145	
18		Jacobsen	Einar	3. "	11/9- 23	"	"	"	25	"		"	6- 0	160	
19		Hansen	Hartvig	4. "	4/7 - 23	"	"	"	51	"		"	5- 9	160	
20		Johannesen	Arthur	Fireman	6/7- 23	"	"	"	21	"		"	5- 8	145	
21		Engh	Karl	Pumpman	23/8-23	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-10	165	
22		Egeberg	Georg	Fireman	3/7- 23	"	"	"	21	"		"	5- 9	170	
23		Martinsen	Ivar	Oiler	27/8- 23	"	"	"	20	"		"	5- 4	125	
24		Hansen	Edgar	"	7/7 - 23	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-11	165	
25		Thoresen	Sigurd	Fireman	6/7- 23	"	"	"	20	"		"	5- 7	130	
26		Andersen	Johan	Carpenter	26/3-24	"	"	"	27	"		"	5-6	145	
27		Einar	Hagen	O. S.	" "	"	"	"	20	"		"	5- 7	140	
28		Hafskjeld	Arne	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	20	"		"	5- 6	140	
29		Dolven	Lars N.	Ch. Engineer	" "	"	"	"	39	"		"	5)-7	170	
30		Larsen	Øistein	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	16	"		"	5- 5	125	
31		Gustavsson	Ricard	O. S.	12/4- 24	Providence	4/24	"	18	"		American	5- 8	142	
32		Guertin	Arthur	Oiler			"	"	19	"		"	5- 9	150	

Mex Pet.
Line
Owners
Local Agents
Tuxpam S. C.

J. Morales Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M[illegible] Adocino arriving at New York, May 2nd, 1924, from the port of Tampico, April 23rd 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krog	Thor	✓		Master	25/2 -24	Boston	No	Yes	37	Male		Norwegian	5-7	148	
2	Johannesen	Bertho	✓		1. officer	" "	"	"	"	32	"		"	"	135	
3	Eriksen	Marius	✓		2. "	" "	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-9	176	
4	Jacobsen	Ragnar	✓		3. "	" "	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-7	145	
5	Olsen	Ragnar	✓		Wireless	1/2--24	Kris.	"	"	29	"		"	5-11	170	
6	Olsen	Kilmar	✓		Steward	23/1- 24	Tønsberg	"	"	30	"		"	5- 7	145	
7	Nilsen	Kristoffer	✓		Cook	6/11 - 23	"	"	"	25	"		"	6- 0	167	
8	Olsen	Ricard	✓		Messboy	3/7- 23	"	"	"	20	"		"	5- 10	145	
9	Myhre	Peder	✓		Boatswain	25/2- 24	Boston	"	"	21	"		"	6- 0	170	
10	Myhre	Reider	✓		Deckboy	5/11- 23	Tønsberg	"	"	18	"		"	5- 7	130	
11	HHansen	Karl H.	✓		A. B.	19/9- 23	"	"	"	31	"		"	5- 6	140	
12	Kristensen	Arht H.	✓		" "	18/1- 23	"	"	"	28	"		"	5- 9	160	
13	Hagen	Gustav K.	✓		" "	20/9 23	"	"	"	26	"		"	5- 7	138	
14	Hartmann	Karl	✓		O. S.	3/7 - 23	"	"	"	18	"		"	5- 6	135	
15	Gustavsen	Gustav	✓		"	27/10- 23	"	"	"	25	"		"	5- 7	135	
16	Olsen	Olav	✓		"	31/10-23	"	"	"	24	"		"	5- 8	145	
17	Edwardsen	Oscar	✓		2. Engineer	27/7- 23	"	"	"	37	"		"	5- 5-	145	
18	Jacobsen	Einar	✓		3. "	11/9- 23	"	"	"	25	"		"	6- 0	160	
19	Hansen	Hartvig	✓		4. "	4/7 - 23	"	"	"	51	"		"	5- 9	160	
20	Johannesen	Arthur	✓		Firemen	6/7- 23	"	"	"	21	"		"	5- 8	145	
21	Engh	Karl	✓		Pumpman	23/8-23	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-10	165	
22	Egeberg	Georg	✓		Fireman	3/7- 23	"	"	"	21	"		"	5- 9	170	
	Martinsen	Ivar	✓		Oiler	27/8- 23	"	"	"	20	"		"	5- 4	125	
	Hansen	Einar	✓		"	7/7 - 23	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-11	165	
	Thoresen	Sigurd	✓		Fireman	6/7- 23	"	"	"	20	"		"	5- 7	130	
	Andersen	Johan	✓		Carpenter	26/3-24	"	"	"	27	"		"	5-6	145	
27	Einar	Hagen	✓		O. S.	" "	"	"	"	20	"		"	5- 7	140	
28	Hafskjeld	Arne	✓		Messboy	" "	"	"	"	20	"		"	5- 6	140	
29	Dolven	Lars N.	✓		Ch. Engineer	" "	"	"	"	39	"		"	5)-7	170	
30	Larsen	Øistein	✓		Oiler	" "	"	"	"	16	"		"	5- 5	125	
31	Gustavsson	Ricard	✓		O. S.	12/4- 24	Providence	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	American	5- 8	142	
32	Guertin	Arthur	✓		Oiler			"	"	19	"	"	"	5- 9	150	

Mex Pet.
Line
Owners
Local Agents
Tuxpan Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Morris Mgr.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mendocino, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SIGD.
for the Visa
via New York
William A. Sheridan
Vice
Apr. 23, 1924

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Apr. 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Sheridan
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Cleared with Bag & Two

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

a

Vessel Mendocino, arriving at New York, May 2nd, 1924, from the port of Tampico, April 25th 1924

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(i) marks, ties, or ase
v33 1	Gonsalez	Manuel	A. B.	23/4 24	Tampico	No	Yes	30	Masc.	Portuguese	Portug.	5'9"	160		
34 2	Rocco	Rafanillo	"	"	"		"	54	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	155		
35 3	Zecinto	Semoloni	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
36 4	Vicenzo Reg. 44577	De Luca	Dayman	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	148		
37 5	Agostino	Feliciano	"	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Detained on board. Form 5.34.

Above men signed on at Tampico to take place of 5 men who deserted in Providence R.I. (Apr 13. 1924) Vessel only remained 16 hrs in Providence and had no time to have names visaed by American Consul

J. L. Walter
Insp.

5/3/24

5/2/1924 Hab. Corp. Writ issued,
Detained on board
Writ not granted

Line —

Owners

Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Company

Mex. Col.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(2), (5), (6), other side.

U. S. DEP

F

(1)

No. on list

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mendocino, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line..
Owner
Local

), (6),
r side.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lord Cimonde, arriving at New York, May 2nd, 19..., from the port of London, April 10th 19..

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

26

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York June 17th 1924

I, master of the Br. (Nationality) S. S. Lord Osmonde from port of Dordrecht, Holland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival		Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	35	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1924, consigned to Linton S. S. Co, is now lying at Newyork, and is expected to sail June 17th, 1924, for Canadian Ports. via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN. signed on

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. MacKinnon	41	British	
S. J. Roberts	42	"	
G. W. Maclean	35	Canada	
H. Carter	38	Newf'lnd	
E. Haviland	22	U.S.A.	

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

(Continued Over)

25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					30		Irish			10	" "
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					23		Scand			11	" "
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					54		Irish			11	" "
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					31		Eng			10	" "
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					39		Eng			10	" "
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					24		Scand			11	" "

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Linton S/S Co. 1 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector. J. R. Wyatt Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

Page 2.

U. S. Dep

~~DISCHARGING~~ SEAMEN. Signed on

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. W. Hakes	31	Canada	
C. J. Walsh	20	Ireland	
A. Watson	34	British	
Geo. L. Ross	32	do	
L. Smith	23	do	

~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN — Signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C.D. Hawland	48	USA	
Dorothy Hawland	38	"	
Nil Hawland	5	"	
Madras Esob	35	Philippines	
Reginald Belchar	28	B. W. I.	
G. walker	50	- do -	
Robert Eugeno	27	Martinique	
Pete Rena	28	Mauritius	
Jose Siqueiro	33	Brazil	
C. Amaral	25	- do -	
Mohamed ahmed	29	Aden	
Hamed Saleh	34	"	
Saleh Said	25	"	
Hamed Moseh	27	"	
Mohamed Gahad	45	"	
Ali abdul	31	"	
Saleh Sine	35	"	

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Ali Mohamed	28	Aden			
Mohamed Hasan	25	- do -			
Rizk Mothanna	38	- do -			
E. Jennings	38	B. W. I.			
John Campbell	32	- do -			
James Wood	18	U.S.A.			
James Jackson	27	West Africa			
Fred Aburg	32	Dutch Guiana			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Mackinnon
Master.

(Over.)

| No. on list | | | |

Form 459
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at New York, May 2nd, 19..., from the port of ..... (Foreign), April 10th, 19...

27

SOLD BY HENRY EGGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			✓							40	M	Eng			190	
2			✓							37	"	"				
3			✓							41	"	"				
4			✓							35	"	"				
5			✓							32	"	Negro				
6			✓							30	"	"				
7			✓							31	"	"				
8			✓							27	"	"				
9																
10			✓							28	"	"				
11			✓							22	"	"				
12			✓							25	"	"				
13			✓							23	"	Chinese				Scratch for
14			✓							24	"	"				" "
15			✓							29	"	Irish				" "
16			✓							33	"	Eng				" "
17			✓							31	"	Eng				" "
18			✓							22	"	Scotch				" "
19			✓							41	"	Irish Cit				
20			✓							35	"	Eng				Scratch for.
21			✓							36	"	"				" "
22			✓							35	"	Irish				" "
23			✓							6		Eng				" "
24			✓							28	"	"				" "
25			✓							0	"	Irish				" "
26			✓							23	"	Scand				" "
27			✓							54	"	Irish				" "
28			✓							21	"	Eng				" "
29			✓							31	"	Eng				" "
30			✓							24	"	Scand				" "

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Linton S/S Co. 1 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector. J. R. Wyatt Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 10_____

_____
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., May 2nd, 19..., from the port of ..., April 10th 1924

SOLD BY HENRY EARLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jennings	Edward	V								M	Aff. Brit.			160	
2	Kafeland	E.	V									Latvia			158	
3	Tibbs	Arman	V									Ger.			130	
4	Hola	Henry	V			"	"					Ger.			165	
5	Eckman	[illegible]	V			"	"					Poland	Belgian		148	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	V									Spain			146	
7	Herbits	[illegible]	V									Ger.			158	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	V									"	"		160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		165	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					Aff. Brit.	"		170	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		162	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		173	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		168	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		170	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		172	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		165	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		168	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		160	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		161	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		170	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		160	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		170	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		160	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		160	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		170	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		160	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			"	"					"	"		170	
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: April 9th 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W.Whalon
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via... direct
W.Whalon
American Vice Consul,
954

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 9 1924
$2
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

J. Woods
Insp.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ..., of the S.S. Lord Ormonde ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Richardson C
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1924

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe applicable to the arrival. If any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all those employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon prior to time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such vessel arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Herbert C. Wylie ... Tampico ... May 4th, 1924, from the port of Jacksonville.

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
May 4th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Herbert C. Wylie from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	19	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	18	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1924 consigned to Mexican Pet Co., is now lying at Wharf, and is expected to sail May. 5th, 1924, for Tampico
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—4613

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
to be paid discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	yes	40	M	Scan	American	5/8	180	
.....		26	..	American	.....	5/10	165	
.....		36	..	British	.....	5/6	175	
.....		23	..	Scan	.....	5/11	170	
.....		22	..	American	.....	5/7	145	
.....		31	..	British	.....	5/8	170	
.....		41	..	Scan	Sweedish	5/2	165	
.....		21	..	Scan	Norwegian	6	165	
.....		35	..	German	German	5/4	150	
.....		23	..	Scan	Danish	5/6	155	
.....		21	..	British	British	5/11	165	
.....		23	..	American	American	5/5	145	
.....		35	..	British	British	5/8	165	
.....		20	..	American	American	5/9	145	
.....		32	..	Scan	Sweedish	5/8	145	
... ...		35	..	American	American	5/7	165	
.....		28	..	.....		5/10	185	
.....		28	..	.....		5/5	165	
.....		32	..	Russian	.....	5/5	200	
.....		26	..	Scan	Sweedish	6	175	
.....		21	..	Canadian	British	5/9	165	
.....		26	..	American	American	5/11	185	
.....		23	..	.....		5/4	135	
.....		22	..	.....	.....	5/7	145	
.....		35	..	Spain	Spaniard	5/5	135	
.....		38	..	Scan	Sweedish	5/10	165	
.....		29	..	Spain	Spaniard	5/7	150	
.....		28	..	Spain	Spaniard	5/4	135	
.....		26	..	Scan	Norwegian	5/8	145	
.....		28	..	Portugal	Portugee	5/8	165	
.....		35	..	American	American	5/4	185	
.....		25	..	Grand Cayman	British	5/5	140	
.....		20	..	American	American	5/6	135	
22 Speel	Charles N.	Messman		.....		36	..	.... 5/7	155	
Torres	Jose	Messman		.....		23	..	P.Rico	American	5/9	170	
23 Dantez	Antonio	Messman		.....		23	..	Brazil	Brazilian	5/2	130	
24 Orange	Manuel D	Messman		.....		27	..	Portugal	Portugee	5/5	145	
25 Martinis	Luis	Workaway April 23		Tampico, Mexico.		Yes	"	44	"	Spain	Spanish	5 2	175	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Apr. 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Ferris Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

New York City
William A. Ferris Jr.
Vice
April 23, 1924

Closed with thirty-eight (38)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Herbert G.Wylie

(2)

NAME IN FULL

No. on list	Family name	Given n
1	Johnsen	John.L.
	Snipes.	Benten
2	Johnsen	Benjan
	Olmstead	Erling
3	Sears	Albert
	Thomas	Clarer
4	Petersen	Frank
ALIEN 5	Eliasen	Kelbe:
ALIEN	Herner	Ambro
ALIEN 6	Balsen	Svend
ALIEN	Mcdonald	Willi
7	Gleasen	Leste
ALIEN 8	Mc Leod	Murdo
	Winders	La.re
ALIEN	Jenson	Egon
	Hutchins	Thoma
10	Watson	Rober
	Enggren	Walte
11	Seifert	Emil
ALIEN 12	Johnsen	John
ALIEN	Amirault	Theod
13	Adams	Lewi:
14	Padgett	Richm
15	Flowers	Willi:
ALIEN	Rodericuiz	Rufo
ALIEN 16	Ogren	Ellis
ALIEN	Garcia	Berna
ALIEN 17	Santos	Jose
ALIEN 18	Nilsen	Karl
ALIEN	Rene	Manuel
19	La Valle	Harvey O
ALIEN 20	Carter	William C.
21	Smith	Marshal
22	Speer	Charles N.
	Torres	Jose
ALIEN 23	Dantez	Antonio
ALIEN	Orange	Manuel D

2

SEA

Name	Age	
J.m.Conde	26	Spanish
L.Aguirre	39	Spanish
D.Dominitrie	25	Cypress. Br
A.Frenopaulo	36	Cypress .Br
J.Reis	26	American
M.Silva	26	Madeira. Sp.
P.Gommesen	24	Denmark
R.Longuale	40	Chili
L.Crowder	24	U.S.A.
K.Vestvik	28	Norway
A.Frayner	47	U.S.
P.Dimitrie	32	Cypress.Br
S.Flores	21	Equador
L.Frazier	18	Equador
E.Idalo	24	Equador
O.S. Eualid	24	Norway
J.Moriarty	24	U.S.
L.Flores	21	Equador

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Johnsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Sheet No. 30

RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

Jacksonville.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
merican	5/8	180	
.....	5/10	165	
.....	5/6	175	
.....	5/11	170	
.....	5/7	145	
.....	5/8	170	
Swedish	5/2	165	
Norwegian	6	165	
German	5/4	150	
Danish	5/6	155	
British	5/11	165	
merican	5/5	145	
British	5/8	165	
American	5/9	145	
Swedish	5/8	145	
American	5/7	165	
.....	5/10	185	
.....	5/5	155	
.....	5/5	200	
Swedish	6	175	
British	5/9	165	
American	5/11	185	
.....	5/4	135	
... .	5/7	145	
Spaniard	5/5	135	
Swedish	5/10	165	
Spaniard	5/7	150	
niard	5/4	135	
Scan Norwegian	5/8	145	
Portugal Portugee	5/8	165	
American American	5/4	185	
Grand Cayman British	5/5	140	
American American	5/6	135	
....	5/7	155	
P.Rico American	5/9	170	
Brazil Brazilian	5/2	130	
Portugal Portugee	5/5	145	

25	Martinez	Luis	Wiper	Discharged April 23	Tampico, Mexico.	Yes	"	44	"	Spain	Spanish	5 2 135
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Apr. 23 1924

SEEN
TAMPICO, MEXICO
New York City
April 23, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Gresham
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with thirty-eight (38)

Line 7 1 2
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T.B.Mutcnins	35	American	4/4 Jacksonville
B.Olmstead	32	.....	.....
H.Eliasen	21	Norwegian	.....
xxxxxxxxx	xxx	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
Wm Mc Donald	22	British	.....
L.Gleasen	19	American	4/17. .....
M.D.Mc Leod	55	British	.....
L.A.Winders	20	American	.....
T.Amirault	21	British	4/4 .....
Wm Flowers	22	American	.4/17 .....
B.M.Garcia	27	Spanish	4/4 .....
B.Ogren	38	Swee dish	.....
J.Santos	28	Spanish	.....
K.Nilsen	23	Norwegian	4/17 .....
Wm Carter	25	British	4/4 .....
M.Smith	20	American	.....
J.Terres	23	American	.....
A.Dantez	27	Brazilian	.....
M.Arange	25	Portugee	.....
L.Martinez	40	Spanish	4/23 Tampico

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

17 ALIEN	Santos	Jose	Wiper		.....	28	..	Spain	Spaniard	5/4	I35
18 ALIEN	Nilsen	Karl	Wiper	4/17	.....	26	..	Scan	Norwegian	5/8	I45
ALIEN	Rene	Manuel	Steward	4/4	.....	28	..	Portugal	Portugee	5/8	I65
	La Valle	Harvey O	1st Cook		.....	35	..	American	American	5/4	I85
20 ALIEN	Carter	William C.	2nd Cook		.....	25	..	Grand Cayman	British	5/5	I40
21	Smith	Marshal	Messman		.....	20	..	American	American	5/6	I35
22	Speer	Charles N.	Messman		.....	36	..	.....	...	5/7	I55
	Terres	Jose	Messman		.....	23	..	P.Rico	American	5/9	I70
23 ALIEN	Dantez	Antonio	Messman		.....	23	..	Brazil	Brazilian	5/2	I30
ALIEN	Orange	Manuel D	Messman		.....	27	..	Portugal	Portugee	5/5	I45
25	Martinez	Luis	Workaway	April 23	Tampico, Mexico	Ja	"	44	..	Spain	Spanish	5/
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Apr. 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Gresham
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
via New York City
William A. Gresham
Vice Consul
April 23, 1924

Closed with thirty-eight (38)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Herbert G. Wylie, arriving at Tampico dex. April 23, 1924, from the port of Jacksonville.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen	John.L.	Master	4/4	Jacksonville	yes	yes	40	M	Scan	American	5/8	180	
	Snipes.	Benten H.	1st Mate					26	..	American	.....	5/10	165	
2	Johnsen	Benjamin	2nd mate					36	..	British	.....	5/6	175	
	Olmstead	Erling	3d Mate					23	..	Scan	.....	5/11	170	
3	Sears	Albert R.	Radio					22	..	American	.....	5/7	145	
	Thomas	Clarence	Carpenter					31	..	British	.....	5/8	170	
4 ALIEN	Petersen	Frank	Bos,n					41	..	Scan	Sweedish	5/2	165	
ALIEN 5	Eliasen	Kelbein	A.B.					21	..	Scan	Norwegian	6	165	
ALIEN	Herner	Ambrose	A.B.					35	..	German	German	5/4	150	
ALIEN	Balsen	Svend	A.B.					23	..	Scan	Danish	5/6	155	
ALIEN	Mcdonald	William	A.B.					21	..	British	British	5/11	165	
7	Gleasen	Lester	A.B	4/17				23	..	American	American	5/5	145	
ALIEN 8	Mc Leod	Murdock M	A.B.					35	..	British	British	5/8	165	
	Winders	Lawrence A.	O.S.					20	..	American	American	5/9	145	
ALIEN	Jensen	Egon	O.S.					32	..	Scan	Sweedish	5/8	145	
	Hutchins	Thomas B.	Ch. Eng	4/4				35	..	American	American	5/7	165	
10	Watson	Robert E.	1st Ast					28	..	.....		5/10	185	
	Enggren	Walter F	2nd Ast					28	..	.....		5/5	195	
11	Seifert	Emil	3d Ast					32	..	Russian	.....	5/5	200	
ALIEN 12	Johnsen	John	1st Pumpman					26	..	Scan	Sweedish	6	175	
ALIEN	Amirault	Theodore	2nd Pumpman					21	..	Canadian	British	5/9	165	
13	Adams	Lewis H	Oiler					26	..	American	American	5/11	185	
14	Padgett	Richmond H	Oiler	4/17	/			2..	..	.....		5/4	135	
15	Flowers	William C	Oiler					22		.....	.....	5/7	145	
ALIEN	Rederiquiz	Rufe	Fireman	4/4				35	..	Spain	Spaniard	5/5	135	
ALIEN 16	Ogren	Ellis	Fireman					38	..	Scan	Sweedish	5/10	165	
ALIEN 17	Garcia	Bernardo M	Fireman					29	..	Spain	Spaniard	5/7	150	
ALIEN	Santos	Jose	Wiper					28	..	Spain	Spaniard	5/4	135	
ALIEN 18	Nilsen	Karl	Wiper	4/17				26	..	Scan	Norwegian	5/8	145	
ALIEN 19	Rene	Manuel	Steward	4/4				28	..	Portugal	Portugee	5/8	165	
20	La Valle	Harvey O	1st Cook					35	..	American	American	5/4	185	
ALIEN	Carter	William C.	2nd Cook					25	..	Grand Cayman	British	5/5	140	
21	Smith	Marshal	Messman					20	..	American	American	5/6	135	
22	Speer	Charles R.	Messman					36	..	.....	...	5/7	155	
	Torres	Jose	Messman					23	..	P.Rico	American	5/9	170	
23 ALIEN	Bantez	Antânio	Messman					23	..	Brazil	Brazilian	5/2	130	
ALIEN 24	Orange	Manuel D	Messman					27	..	Portugal	Portugee	5/5	145	
25	Martinis	Luis	Workaway	April 23	Tampico, Mexico.	Je	"	44	"	Spain	Spanish	5 2	135	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Apr. 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Smith
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

VISA
No.
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
New York City
William A Smith
Vice
April 23, 1924

Closed with thirty-eight (38)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ~~OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, J. L. Johnson, of the Herbert G. Wylie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel * B L O M M E R S D Y K * , arri

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family	Given name	
1	Wopster	Jan P.	
2	Schee	Dirk M.	
3	Schmidt	Pieter	
4	van Prooyen	Willem	
5	Teerling	Jannes	
6	Hellaar	Tieme	
7	Verscheer	Cornelis	
8	Vryhof	Jacobus	
9	v.d.Heuvel	Hendrik J.	
10	de Groot	Pieter	
11	Verduyn	Adrianus	
12	Smid	Adam	
13	Zeeman	Rinke	
14	Stam	Harm	
15	Zwarm	Daniel	
16	van Baarlen	Jan W.	
17	de Boer	Pieter	C
18	Hartman	Samuel	2nd
19	Hoogendyk	Meenardus	3rd
20	Leeflang	Dirk	4th
21	de Vries	Koert	Ass.
22	Visser	Arie T.	Ass.
23	de Bakker	Marinus	Fireman
24	Lems	Huibrecht	Oiler
25	Lieftink	Warnard	Storekeeper
26	v.Veenhuizen	Cornelis E.	Fireman
27	Kruysifix	Jan A.	
28	v.d.Schulp	Willem	
29	v.d.Vlies	Leendert A.	Trimmer
30	v.d.Velden	Wilhelmus C.	Boilerboy

BLOMMERSDYK

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York May 9th, 1924

I, master of the Dutch Steamer Blommersdyk from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1924, consigned to the Holland-America Line; is now lying at Pier 1, Hoboken, and is expected to sail May 10th, 1924, for Rotterdam.
via United States port of —
this voyage was New York arriving —— 192

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Johannes Spitman	18	Dutch	April 19th 1924 Rotterdam

Sheet No. 1 of 32

F CREW

vessel having such aliens

4/9/24

ttердам.

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	k.g.	
5'4"	63.-	
5'9"	80.-	
5'7"	65.-	
5'5"	69.-	
5'6"	84.-	
5'9"	84.-	
5'8"	90.-	
'7"	78.-	
'0"	98.-	
'9"	63.-	
'0"	56.-	
5'6"	68.-	
5'7"	66.-	
5'6"	70.-	
5'9"	70.-	
5'5"	58.-	
5'6"	69.-	
5'8"	56.-	

H. Diamond Scar

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ...ER.

Sheet No. 1.-

Required under Act of Congress ... ...RS OF CREW

Vessel * BLOMMERSDYK * ... of any vessel having such aliens

... 4/19 x 4

... at a ... of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Age	(5) Nationality	(6) Last foreign residence	(7) Intended future residence	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
												kg.			
1	Wepster	Jan P.								Holland					
2	Schee	Dirk M.													
3	Schmidt	Pieter													
4	van Prooyen	Willem													
5	Teerling	Jannes													
6	Hellaar	Tieme												5'4"	63.-
7	Verscheer	Cornelis												5'9"	90.-
8	Vryhof	Jacobus												5'7"	65.-
9	v.d.Heuvel	Hendrik J.												5'5"	69.-
10	de Groot	Pieter												5'6"	84.-
11	Verduyn	Adrianus												5'9"	84.-
12	Smid	Adam												5'8"	90.-
13	Zeeman	Rinke												5'7"	78.-
14	Stam	Harm												6'0"	98.-
15	Zwana	Daniel												5'9"	63.-
16	van Baarlen	Jan W.												5'0"	56.-
17	de Boer	Pieter													
18	Hartman	Samuel													
19	Hoogendyk	Leonardus													
20	Leeflang	Dirk	4th								24				
21	de Vries	Koert	Ass.								19				
22	Visser	Arie T.	Ass.								25				
23	de Bakker	Marinus	Boreman								47				
24	Lems	Huibrecht	Oiler								43			5'6"	68.-
25	Lieftink	Warnard	Storekeeper								43			5'7"	66.-
26	v.Veenhuizen	Cornelis K.	Fireman								33			5'6"	70.-
27	Kruysifix	Jan A.	"								31			5'9"	70.-
28	v.d.Schulp	Willem	"								47			5'5"	58.-
29	v.d.Vlies	Leendert A.	Trimmer								55			5'6"	69.-
30	v.d.Velden	Wilhelmus C.	Boilerboy								16			5'5"	56.-

Name | Age | Nationality

A. Leyten | 24 | Dutch

...r, First - Second Officer.

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or before entering such port to report such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the vested ... such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such vessel, deserting or ... such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

...

Master

Owners

Local Agents
14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...(6), and (7)

...rks, ...s, or

...Carped ...Bay India ...Portuguese ...Turke ...Guernsey

...38

...

...

...

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

		van Baarlen	Jan W.		Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	56.-
	17	de Beer	Pieter		Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
	18	Hartman	Samuel		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
	19	Heegendyk	Meenardus		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
	20	Leeflang	Dirk		4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
	21	de Vries	Koert		Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
	22	Visser	Arie T.		Ass. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
	23	de Bakker	Marinus		Boreman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"		
	24	Lems	Huibrecht		Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-
	25	Lieftink	Warnard		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-
	26	v.Veenhuizen	Cornelis E.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-
	27	Kruysifix	Jan A.		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-
	28	v.d.Schulp	Willem		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-
	29	v.d.Vlies	Leendert A.		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-
	30	v.d.Velden	Wilhelmus C.		Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-

28. Deserted Sept

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

rival at a

4/4/24

Vessel "BLOMMERSDYK" , *arriving at* , , 192 ; *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	cal marks, larities, or ncase
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.		
1	Wopster	Jan P.	Master	16-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland				charged Bombay India ron Pellegrey T.E. Burke Freelance
2	Schee	Dirk M.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
3	Schmidt	Pieter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
4	van Prooyen	Willem	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
5	Teerling	Jannes	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
6	Hellaar	Tieme	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-		
7	Verscheer	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-		
8	Vryhof	Jacobus	Sailer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		
9	v.d.Heuvel	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-		
10	de Groot	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-		
11	Verduyn	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-		
12	Smid	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-		
13	Zeeman	Rinke	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-		
14	Stam	Harm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	98.-		
15	Zwaan	Daniel	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-		
16	van Baarlen	Jan W.	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	56.-		
17	de Boer	Pieter	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
18	Hartman	Samuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
19	Hoogendyk	Meenardus	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
20	Looflang	Dirk	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
21	de Vries	Keert	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
22	Visser	Arie T.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
23	de Bakker	Marinus	Boreman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"				
24	Lems	Huibrecht	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-		
25	Lieftink	Warnard	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-		
26	v.Veenhuizen	Cornelis E.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-		
27	Kruysifix	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-		
28	v.d.Schulp	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-		
29	v.d.Vlies	Leendert A.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-		
30	v.d.Velden	Wilhelmus C.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-		

D. [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFIC[E]R

Sheet No. 2

S OF CREW

I, , of the

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her f

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) Rule 10 which appear below.

s of any vessel having such aliens

port of Rotterdam.

(9) Maste	(10)	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	Weig[ht]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917:

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

3782 T - 3000 - 6-28

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BLOMMERSDYK", arriving at [illegible] May 2, 19[illegible], from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Keppen	Adolf	Chief-Steward	16-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	72.-	
2	v.Veenendaal	Willem	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
3	Labruyere	David	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
4	Jespers	Josephus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
5	Beumer	Johannes A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
6	~~Visser~~	~~August F.~~	~~Cook's mate~~	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
7	Thie	Harm	Marconist	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	Riedyk	Arie A.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Heggen	Willem	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
10	~~R. Jedeleit~~	~~August~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
11	~~R. Maaten~~	~~Jacob~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
12	R. Geilman	Jan	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
13	~~R. Wiering~~	~~Dirk G.~~	~~Cook~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
14	~~R. Blommens~~	~~Cornelis J.P.~~	~~Cookie-mate~~	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	~~R. Bouwens~~	~~Willem~~	~~Cook~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
16	~~R. Schneyderberg~~	~~Willem~~	~~Steward~~	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: April 19th 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations issued by the Department of State.
American Consul.

Rotterdam, April 17th 1924.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct.
American Consul,
1042

APR 20 1924

ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, and (7)

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agen

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Required

EMOVE ALIENS
OR

May 3 1924

Inc.
930, and the Immigration Regulations

15

propriate sections of the statute appearing

STATE

Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19..., from the port of

38

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1920

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

PORT OF Sabine, Texas

May 19 1924

I, master of the American S. S. YANKEE ARROW

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16, 1924, consigned to Magnolia Pet. Co.; is now lying at Sabine, Texas, and is expected to sail May 18, 1924, for Moosung, China, via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

discharged
, Bombay India
account of illness
T. E. Burke
Pharmacist

Line	Name	Rating	Nationality	Age	Where born	Last vessel	Date of arrival	Date of departure	Remarks
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(29)

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners Standard Oil Co. of N. J.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N. J.
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

2,3767

10	18						
11	19						
12	20						
13	21						
14	22						
15	23						
16	24						
17	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
18	29						
	30						

Line: Standard Transportation Co.
Owners: Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Local Agents: Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (b), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ALIENS EMPL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—611

Form 257

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	45	Number of seamen deserted	[illegible]
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died	[illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 1934, consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at [illegible] Detroit, and is expected to sail [illegible], 1934, for Chicago, Ill.

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible] Detroit

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

2,3761

	Name	Rating	Nationality	Last Vessel	Last Port	Date Joined	Age	Where Born	Height	Weight
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line — Standard Transportation Co.
Owners — Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 1.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when deserted

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when discharged
C. F. Barrett	50	American	1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

Form 2046
IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 23561

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ANGEL ISLAND STATION
VIA FERRY POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

August 6, 1924.

U. S. Immigration Service,
Beaumont, Texas.

(Through official channels)

Enclosed find Form 699 "STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING SEAMEN IN DESERTION TO DEPARTURE OF VESSEL" of the SS "TANKER ARROW" -

as your port is given as first port of call in the United States.

For the Commissioner:

TRENT DOSER
Acting Inspector in Charge
City Office.

Enc.
Copy for [redacted], Texas.

LCW

38

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Discharged
at Bombay India
account of illness
J. C. Burke
Purser

Line	Name	Rank	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Marks
10	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line — Standard Transportation Co.
Owners — Standard Oil Co. of N. J.
Local Agents — Standard Oil Co. of N. J.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 1

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when joined

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where joined
C. A. Leach	30	American	New York, N.Y. 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

Form 2546
IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 23561

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ANGEL ISLAND STATION
VIA FERRY POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

August 9, 1924.

U. S. Immigration Service,

Beaumont, Texas.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when joined
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line
Owners Standard Transportation Co.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

No. on list

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

Consular Officer, or Officer in Charge of the S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.

By direction of the Immigrant Inspector in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Master.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, 19 ; from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) RANK OR RATING	(4) SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.	(5) OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
1				1933										
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Transportation Co.

Owners Standard Oil Co. of N. J.

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N. J.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Required

No. on list

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

Form 539

To the Master of the

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regul
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver on board
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appe
on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATES ON VESSEL

By direction of the Immigrant Inspector in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged this

Master.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

elivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, 19..; from the port of

N SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

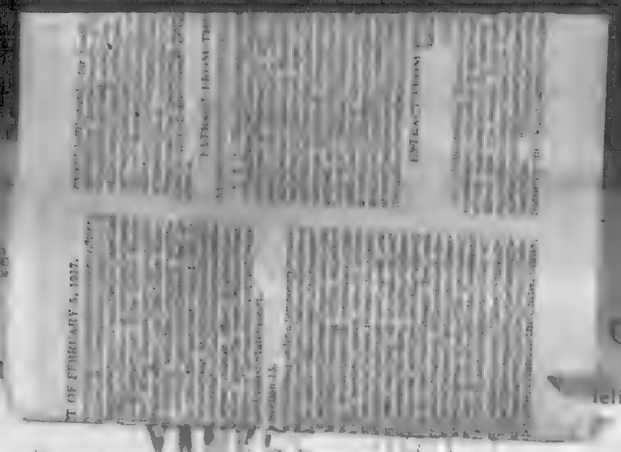
				OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Age.	When	Where									
				1933										
				~~Sept~~ Aug. 13	~~N.Y.~~			~~32~~	~~Mal~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	discharged in Bombay India on account of illness
								24				5	11	
								36				5	10	
								31				5	10	
								63		Swed.	Nor.	5	7	
								27		Finish	Finn	5	7	
								34		Finnish	Finn	5	7	
								40		Swedish	Swed	5	7	
								27		Finnish	Finn	5	7	
								23		Swed.	Swed	5	7	
								20			Nor	5	7	
								32				5	7	
								21		Finish	Finn	5	7	
								30		Eng	U.S.A	5	9	
								33		Swed		5	7	
								26						

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YANKEE ARGOSY, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. — Rating or grade	Age	SIGNED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ellsworth	Frederick	~~Master~~		1938				~~Age 32~~						discharged on Bombay, India on account of illness per T.C. Burke Treasurer
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~1st Asst. Eng.~~		~~Aug. 13~~	~~Holly~~			~~Mast 41, S, A~~	~~41, S, A~~			~~6~~	~~11~~	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	1	7	4			24	"	"	"	5	11	
4	Moulton	Harold	"	1	7	4			26	"	"	"	5	10	
5	Strand	Prof. P.	"	1	7	4			31	"	"	"	5	10	
6	Hoff	Peter	Radio Opr	1	7	4			63	"	Scand.	Nor.	5	7	
7	Knori	Lino	Captain	1	7	4			37	"	Dutch	Holl	5	8	
8	Gosling	Gustav	Cook	1	7	4			34	"	Finnish	Finn	5	8	
9	Petrone	Charles	1/3	1	7	4			40	"	Scand	Sweden	5	7	
10	Gustavsson	Otto	1/3	1	7	4			27	"	Finnish	Finn	5	7	
11	Andreason	Bugge	1/3	1	7	4			23	"	Scand	Sweden	5	7	
12	Gardner	Sigurd	1/3	1	7	4			30	"	"	Nor	5	7	
13	Fattening	Ernie	1/3	1	7	4			32	"	"	"	5	8	
14	Jarrett	C.S.	1/2	1	7	4			25	"	Dutch	Holl	5	7	
15	Young	C.D.	2nd Eng.	1	7	4			34	"	Eng	U.S.A	5	9	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Asst	1	7	4			33	"	Scand	"	5	9	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	1	7				26	"	[illegible]	"	5	8	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	1	7	4			26	"	"	"	5	7	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	4			[illegible]	"	Scand.	Nor.	5	7	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	1	7	4			46	"	"	"	5	9	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	4			33	"	"	Sweden	5	7	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	4			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	4			32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	4			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	4			[illegible]	"	Scand	Sweden	5	7	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	4			27	"	Finn.	Finn.	5	7	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	4			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	4			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	4			25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	4			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	

Line — Standard Transportation Co.
Owners — Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Local Agents — Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YANKEE ARROW, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
March 2- 1924
[illegible]
[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL. No. 138
[illegible]
per [illegible]
March 3. 1924

American Consulate at Bombay, India.

March 25, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 387
at Bombay, India
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port Said
[illegible]
via [illegible]
Date March 25, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (Use reverse of this visa for any notations deemed necessary. Do not write on face of visa.)

No Fee Required

25 [illegible]

T. E. Burke
T. E. Burke
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line [illegible]
Owners Standard Transportation Co.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. #3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YANKEE ARROW *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]*, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	R. S. Hall				3rd. mate,	March 26	on board		Yes	30	male	British	British	5	9	
2	John	Woodruff			Viper	Cjune 8	Port Said		"	33	"	U.S.	U.S	5	11	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Said, Egypt
8 A.M. 1924

John L. Duncan.
John L. Duncan.

No. 15

Port Said, Egypt
(Consul)

John L. Duncan.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Otis Wack, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Mar 3, 19--, from the port of Jacksonville Fla

41

OTIS WACK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Young	Ble	Master	2/4/18	Jacksonville	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	Canadian	6-	158	
2	Baird	Ltt	Mate	"	"	"	"	60	M	English	Canadian	5-10	168	
3	Lockhart	Harris	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-8	162	
4	Morgan	Geo R.	2d Eng	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	132	
5	Magarvey	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-11	168	
6	Bailey	Ernest	Able	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-5	142	
7	Lockhart	Harry	Able	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	122	
8	Cimerio	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	French	"	5-10	162	
9	Cunningham	Everett	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-11	158	
10	Fader	Carl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	142	
11	Father	William	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	148	
12	Wasson	Wiley	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	143	
13	Morro	Lorway	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	132	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Gypsum Packet Co

Owners Hamilton N.S. Canada

Local Agents J.F. Whitney & Co New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

U. S. I
IMI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Young, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L L Young
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 8 1924

No. 174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA ENGLISH THIRTY-FIFTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of R. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

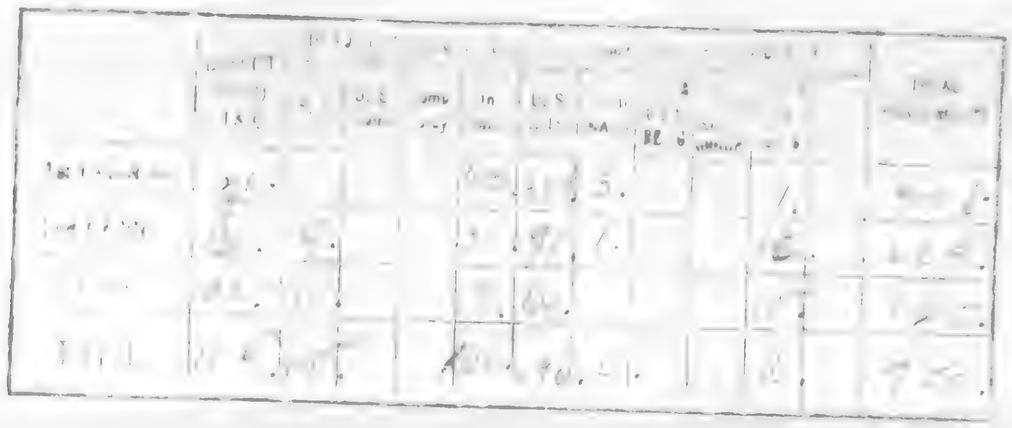
W. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the physical examination of the aliens, entries on the manifest, certificate of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the original data [illegible]

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the physical examination of the aliens must be completed at the time the manifest is [illegible]



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. Use only the following, in the order in which they appear herein.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 28TH, 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State	City or town.
1		CSONKA	ARPAD	55	-	M	M	MANGR.	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MRS IRMA CSONKA. III MARLINY-JARRE TO. VIENNA.	N.Y.	N. YORK
2		LIPPMANN	OTTO	51	-	M	M	Motor Engr	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	Austria	Vienna	HOME. XIX HOHS HARTE II VIENNA.	Mich	Detroit
3		LIPPMANN	PAULA	39	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	do	do	-DO-	Mich	Detroit
4		LIPPMANN	WOLFGANY	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	do	do	-DO-	Mich	Detroit
5		MASTROGIOVANNI	SALVATORE	41	2	M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	WIFE. OLGA MASTROGIOVANNI. CAVOUR 57 ROME.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		OKUYAMA	MASARU	39	1	4	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	France	Paris	FRIEND. T. MATSUMOTO. 29 RUE DE LADS. PARIS 15.	JAPAN	Kyoto
7		SCHNYDER	JOHAN	50	-	M	M	ENGNR?	YES	GERMAN FRCH ENGLISH	YES	SWITZER LAND	GERMAN SWISS	SWITZER LAND	LUCERNE	MRS M SCHNYDER - wife BERGHEISN KRIENS	SWITZER LAND	LUCERNE
8		CORBRAN	Theresa	33	9	F	S	Maid	yes	French.English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Marie Jallus. Intreville. France	Mich	Detroit
9																		
10									Lines 9 to 30 - blank.								
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2nd Purser.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 MAY 1924 , 19 24 43

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	JOSEPH DICK. 1058 SOUTHEND. BOULEVARD NEW YORK.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible] CONGRESS. Cadillac Motor Co. DETROIT.	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fsh	Dk	Dk	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	NONE	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	c/o Board of Foreign Miss. to Meth. Church 150 5th Ave, New York.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	GR.	BLK	NONE	ITALY	PALERMO
6	NO	JAPANESE GOVT.	YES	NO	-	-	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA N.Y.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	GR.	NONE	JAPAN	TSIN
7	YES	BELL & CO.	KRIENS	YES	NO	-	-	Morgan Smith & Co., York, Pa.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	White	Brn	Grey	NONE	SWITZERLAND	KRIENS.
8	yes	employer		yes	yes	1920 1923	Detroit	Employer - Wesson Soyburn 1723 Iruquois Ave, Detroit. Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	France	Thouberville
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Second admission extended until July 3 1924. Jde 9/7/66

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

-91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.* . . . steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. . . . The age given in this column should be expressed in years if over one year, but if under one year, in months the letter "m" being used to indicate months. If under 1 month, the letter "d" should be used and the number of days stated.

Column 5. Sex. . . . The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* . . . The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* . . . The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as [illegible] . . . [illegible] . . . [illegible] . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA sworn through an interpreter, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in England under the authority of

B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] sheet 6 is a correct record according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the same vessel on which he arrives, and has made a personal examination of the aliens at the time of arrival, and no changes have occurred en route, he may so state in this affidavit; but if he has not made such examination, or if changes have occurred en route, he must state in this affidavit the facts in relation thereto.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel on which he arrives, and has made a personal examination of the aliens at the time of arrival, but has not made such examination at the time of sailing, he must state in this affidavit the facts in relation thereto.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by considering from which nation they last came, where they have resided, and the language they speak. (Compare Circular No. 52, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce and Labor.) The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the race or people.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindu.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (not of Black Origin).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , APRIL 26TH , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		CHAMBERS	INA FRANCIS	40	0	F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mother - Mrs Chambers 24 Bernard Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ERICSON	ANNA	42	-	F S	MAID	YES	SWEDISH ENG.	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Father - Mr.O.Ericson Kvarngardisgatan, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		RANK DR.	OTTO	39	-	M M	EDITOR	YES	GERMAN ENG.	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	PROF. SIGMUND FREUND. IX BERGGOME 19. VIENNA. AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		NOROY	ADELINA	43	-	F S	DOMES.	YES	FRENCH ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	NEW YORK	ROYLYN	SISTER. MADAME DROUET. 38 RUE MASSUE. VINC. (MES. SEINE	N.Y.	ROYLYN
5		~~WALKER~~	~~ALBERT HAROLD~~	~~35~~	~~9~~	~~M M~~	~~BRASSMAN~~ MAN	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~KENILWORTH~~	~~WIFE. LAURA G.WALKER. 9 BARROWELL LANE. KENILWORTH.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~KENILWORTH~~
6		~~CALLEJA ENRIGHT.~~	~~CAMILO.~~	~~30~~	-	~~M S~~	~~SECTRY.~~	~~YES~~	SPANISH. ENG. FRCH. GER.	~~YES~~	~~SPAIN.~~	SPANISH- AMERICAN.	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~			~~N.Y. NEW YORK CITY~~
7	TRANSIT	LEBLANC.	Lucie.	24	5	M	Student	Yes	French. Eng.	Yes	France.	French.	France	Paris.	Leblanc. Zime. Beaubourg, Paris.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8	TRANSIT	PISECKY	Frank	41	11	M M	Merchant	yes	Czech. Eng. French German	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	Cz.Slovakia	Prague	wife - Albina Pisecky Nabrezi Legii 9. Prague	N.Y.	New York
9	DIPLOMAT	LOO	Ching Tsai	43	2	M M	Delegate Min.Comm	yes	Eng.Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	France	Paris	The Chinese Legation Paris.	N.Y.	New York city
10		COLMAN	Ronald C.	33	3	M M	Theat: Prof.	yes	English	yes	England	English	Italy	Florence	Friend - W.H.Powell Florence Washington Hotel. Florence.	N.Y. Italy	-do-
11		MEILLAN	Marie L.	33		F W	Maid	yes	French	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Father - Mr Bernard Cassai 1 Passage Lairgue. Pau. France	N.Y.	New York
12																	
13		Lines 5/6 Albert Walker & Camilo Calleja Enright - not on board.															
14		Lines 12 to 30 - blank															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2nd Purser.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 3RD MAY 1924 , 19 24 45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	26 Whether ever deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	YES	Mrs James ~~Frick~~	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	MRS WALTHAM JAMES. 903 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	ONT. WOODSTOCK
2	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1900 1924	N.Y.	MRS. KITCHING. 504 WEST 110 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	LGT	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	ESKILSTUNA.
3	YES	SELF MRS FRICK	YES	NO	-	-	Friend DR. ADLER. 1143 5TH AVE. NEW YORK	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
4	YES	SEE 19	YES	YES	1914 1924	N.Y.	MRS C.FRICK. ROSLYN.LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	GR.	NONE	FRANCE	SEINE.
5	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~MRS GREEN. 1107 PRATT BOULEV CHICAGO.~~ AND 25	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	~~-~~	~~-~~	YES	YES	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~N.YORK. 182 WEST 4TH ST. NEW YORK~~ BOSTON. CITY. OFFICE. 115 BROAD ST.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	SPAIN.	VALLADOLID.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	429 [illegible]. Brooklyn Friend - Dr Neubert	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brk.	Brn.	None.	France.	La Voulture.
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1914	N.Y.	255 W.101st St, New York The Chinese Legation	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk	Grey	none	Czecho Slovakia	Prague
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1920	N.Y.	F. St, Washington. c/o J.W.Crosby & Co.,	yes	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	China	Shanghai
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	156 W.45th St, New York Employer - C.L.May	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	Sar right eyebrow	England	Richmond
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	329 37th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	France	Boulboxing
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association imposing or teaching or practicing polygamy or organized prostitution or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any of the officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.T.W.Charles Master, of the "Aquitania" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 24.

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Place of birth.*—Write plainly in this column the name of the country in which each alien was born. The name of the country of birth must be given, and not the name of the province, city, or town.

Column 4. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—Write the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 5. *Sex.*—Use the letter M to indicate male and F to indicate female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—Use the word M to indicate married, S to indicate single, W to indicate widowed, or D to indicate divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should correctly describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Do not use indefinite terms, such as laborer, farmer, manufacturer, dealer, clerk, agent, gentleman, lady, boy, girl, child, etc. Every person, regardless of age, including infants, must be assigned a calling. If a child has no occupation, write "None."

A laborer is one who performs labor, rather than a skilled trade, for others.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A servant is one who performs household service for others.

Special care must be exercised to make the entry in this column correctly in the case of any alien who is coming to the United States to follow a skilled trade, as the question of importing contract laborers frequently depends upon the correctness of this entry.

Column 8. *Read and write.*—This column is provided to ascertain whether the alien can read and write the language of his native country. Read what he writes. If unable to read or write, he should be so stated. If he can read but not write, he should be so stated. Questions 9 and 10 should be answered to show the country to which each alien belongs, as Russia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, etc.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be answered to show the country to which each alien belongs, as Russia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, etc.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—Each alien must be classified as to race or people. Write plainly in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the difference between race and place of birth. A native of Scotland may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Germany may be of the Polish race; a native of England may be of the Irish race; a native of Wales may be of the Welsh race; a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian race; a native of Russia may be of the Finnish race; a native of France may be of the Basque race; a native of Switzerland may be of the German, French, or Italian race; a native of Mexico may be of the Spanish race; a native of Canada may be of the French race; a native of Scotland may be of the Celtic race; a native of Ireland may be of the Celtic race; a native of Cuba may be of the Spanish race; a native of Chile may be of the Spanish race; a native of Peru may be of the Spanish race; a native of Brazil may be of the Portuguese race; a native of Portugal may be of the Portuguese race; a native of Spain may be of the Spanish race; a native of Italy may be of the Italian race; a native of Greece may be of the Greek race; a native of Bulgaria may be of the Bulgarian race; a native of Servia may be of the Servian race; a native of Montenegro may be of the Montenegrin race; a native of Roumania may be of the Roumanian race; a native of Hungary may be of the Magyar race; a native of Austria may be of the Bohemian race; a native of Germany may be of the Bohemian race; a native of Russia may be of the Polish race; a native of Russia may be of the Finnish race; a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian race; a native of Turkey may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Arabia may be of the Arabian race; a native of Persia may be of the Persian race; a native of India may be of the Hindu race; a native of China may be of the Chinese race; a native of Japan may be of the Japanese race; a native of Africa may be of the African race; a native of Australia may be of the Australian race; a native of New Zealand may be of the New Zealand race; a native of the Philippine Islands may be of the Filipino race; a native of the West Indies may be of the West Indian race; a native of Central America may be of the Central American race; a native of South America may be of the South American race; a native of North America may be of the North American race; a native of Europe may be of the European race; a native of Asia may be of the Asiatic race; a native of Africa may be of the African race; a native of Oceania may be of the Oceanic race; a native of the United States may be of the American race; a native of Canada may be of the Canadian race; a native of Mexico may be of the Mexican race; a native of Cuba may be of the Cuban race; a native of Porto Rico may be of the Porto Rican race; a native of the Philippine Islands may be of the Filipino race; a native of Hawaii may be of the Hawaiian race; a native of Alaska may be of the Alaskan race; a native of the Canal Zone may be of the Canal Zone race; a native of the Virgin Islands may be of the Virgin Islands race; a native of Guam may be of the Guamanian race; a native of Samoa may be of the Samoan race; a native of Tutuila may be of the Tutuilan race; a native of Tonga may be of the Tongan race; a native of Fiji may be of the Fijian race; a native of New Caledonia may be of the New Caledonian race; a native of the New Hebrides may be of the New Hebrides race; a native of the Solomon Islands may be of the Solomon Islands race; a native of the Bismarck Archipelago may be of the Bismarck Archipelago race; a native of the Caroline Islands may be of the Caroline Islands race; a native of the Marshall Islands may be of the Marshall Islands race; a native of the Gilbert Islands may be of the Gilbert Islands race; a native of the Ellice Islands may be of the Ellice Islands race; a native of the Phoenix Islands may be of the Phoenix Islands race; a native of the Line Islands may be of the Line Islands race; a native of the Tokelau Islands may be of the Tokelau Islands race; a native of the Cook Islands may be of the Cook Islands race; a native of the Society Islands may be of the Society Islands race; a native of the Tuamotu Archipelago may be of the Tuamotu Archipelago race; a native of the Gambier Islands may be of the Gambier Islands race; a native of the Austral Islands may be of the Austral Islands race; a native of the Marquesas Islands may be of the Marquesas Islands race; a native of the Pitcairn Islands may be of the Pitcairn Islands race; a native of the Tuvalu Islands may be of the Tuvalu Islands race; a native of the Gilbert and Ellice Islands may be of the Gilbert and Ellice Islands race; a native of the Phoenix and Line Islands may be of the Phoenix and Line Islands race; a native of the Tokelau and Cook Islands may be of the Tokelau and Cook Islands race; a native of the Society and Tuamotu Archipelago may be of the Society and Tuamotu Archipelago race; a native of the Gambier and Austral Islands may be of the Gambier and Austral Islands race; a native of the Marquesas and Pitcairn Islands may be of the Marquesas and Pitcairn Islands race; a native of the Tuvalu and Gilbert and Ellice Islands may be of the Tuvalu and Gilbert and Ellice Islands race; a native of the Phoenix and Line and Tokelau and Cook Islands may be of the Phoenix and Line and Tokelau and Cook Islands race; a native of the Society and Tuamotu and Gambier and Austral Islands may be of the Society and Tuamotu and Gambier and Austral Islands race; a native of the Marquesas and Pitcairn and Tuvalu and Gilbert and Ellice Islands may be of the Marquesas and Pitcairn and Tuvalu and Gilbert and Ellice Islands race; a native of the Phoenix and Line and Tokelau and Cook and Society and Tuamotu and Gambier and Austral and Marquesas and Pitcairn and Tuvalu and Gilbert and Ellice Islands may be of the Phoenix and Line and Tokelau and Cook and Society and Tuamotu and Gambier and Austral and Marquesas and Pitcairn and Tuvalu and Gilbert and Ellice Islands race; a native of the Phoenix and Line and Tokelau and Cook and Society and Tuamotu and Gambier and Austral and Marquesas and Pitcairn and Tuvalu and Gilbert and Ellice and Phoenix and Line and Tokelau and Cook and Society and Tuamotu and Gambier and Austral and Marquesas and Pitcairn and Tuvalu and Gilbert and Ellice Islands may be of the Phoenix and Line and Tokelau and Cook and Society and Tuamotu and Gambier and Austral and Marquesas and Pitcairn and Tuvalu and Gilbert and Ellice and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Index Medical Sheets, 6 in number, accurately, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any alien is only with the vessel [illegible] at the time of arrival [illegible] before that may have occurred, state in the space [illegible] by reason of [illegible] with the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood is to be the basis of race classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Spanish).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...UITANIA. Passengers sailing from ...outh., 26th April, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	HYMAN.	Grace.	39	M	F S	artist	Yes	English.	Yes	...ian.	Britain.	U.S.A.	...ew York.	...ss Toni. Tyler. 90, Church Street. Chelsea.	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	GYR.	Charles Henry.	44	M	M M	Mus.tr.	Yes	Engl. Germ.	Yes	Amer.	Swiss.	Switzerland	Eng.	Mr. Fritz Schnurrion. [illegible] Eng.	N.Y.	New York.
3	TRANSIT	Hamilton.	Francis Arthur.	41	10	M M	Sh...M	Yes	Engl.n.	Yes	Engl...	Britain.	Eng...	...	... sister	...	London.
4	TRANSIT	H...n.	Mrs Ingram.	49	11	F M	...dy	Yes	Engl...	Yes	Engl...	Britain.	Eng...	...	sister in law	...	London.
5	TRANSIT	Hall.	Sarah J.	3...	W	F D	Infa. 21 Mo.	Yes	Engl...	Yes	U.K.	Britain.	Eng...	...	...Ys. sister	...	London.
6	TRANSIT	Hatton [illegible]	[illegible]	46	W	F M	[illegible]	Yes	Engl...	Yes	Engl...	Britain.	Eng...	...	[illegible]	...	London.
7		NORGATE	Martha	29	W	F S	Maid Literary	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother - Mrs J.Norgate Laurel Cottage.Nimtonampner.nr Alresford.Hants	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	SUMMERVILLE	Robert	49	W	M W	Agent Journalist	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	10 Kingsgate Mansions Red Lion Sq, London	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	SHARMAN	Frank	27	M	M S		yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Daily Mail, London	N.Y.	New York
10																	
11		Lines 9 to 30 - bbank.															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . __
Aliens . . . . . __

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 3 MAY 1924, *19* 37

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether cash, portion own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, if by whom, name, relationship, if any, to passenger, and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year, Number of visit, Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
				1908 1916 1916	Mother - Mrs H.C.Hyman																		
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1924 N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible].	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None.	4	Switzerland	Berlin.	✓
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1908 N.Y.	c/o Consulate of Switzerland New York	[illegible] 4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sun.	Grey	Blue	None.	4	Switzerland	Berlin.	✓
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1924 [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None.	4	[illegible]	Clifton.	✓
4	No	Self.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None.	4	[illegible]	Blair Athole	✓
5	No	Mrs Laylander [illegible].19	Yes	[illegible]	Employer 5460 Hyde Park Blvd Chicago.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey.	None.	4	[illegible]	Treorchy.	✓
6	Yes	1/1/23 [illegible]	Yes	1923 N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fresh	Brown	None.	4	[illegible]	Breslau.	✓
7	yes	Mr P.Stein 9/15/17	yes	no -	with Mrs P.Stein Employer 112 W.27th St, New York	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brn	Grey	None	4	England Wintonampton	Hants.	✓
8	no	self Daily	yes	yes 1923 1924 N.Y.	Hotel Pennsylvania. New York	yes 2mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	White	Blue	none	4	Scotland	Dumbarton	✓
9	no	Mail	yes	yes Various	R.M.S. "AQUITANIA" New York	yes 4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Blue	none	4	England	Manchester	✓
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people by race, whether

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and other adjacent Islands, not Cuban or American.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African race, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. All aliens who belong to this race or class of the African race should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN NORTH.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

HEBREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. BYRNE JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING TUESDAY 7TH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly AT 2 P.M. that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Byrne Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical and mental condition of the aliens named in the list must be noted by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and the physical and mental condition of the aliens must be noted by the immigrant inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, and not the language of the locality of emigration, the mother tongue of the race only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 2 1934, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BUGNA	INA	21	-	F	S	ART STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SECRETARY.MRS.CUTLER. 49 OLD BOND ST.LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON
2		COURTHOPE	THOMAS FORSTER	45	1	M	M	MANGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	GENESO	REV.J.S.THOMPSON.ST.JOHNS VICARAGE.DARLINGTON.ENG.	N.Y.	GENESO
3		COURTHOPE	GRACE	36	8	F	W	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	GENESO	-DO-	N.Y.	GENESO
4		DEFILIPPI	LOUISE	64	3	F	W	INDEPENDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	U. S.A.	NEW YORK	DAUGHTER. MRS.CONCORAN. 35 KING ST.LONDON.WC.	U.S.A.	N.Y.
5		LEAT	EVA CONSTANCE	30	9	F	S	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK C.	MOTHER. MRS.LEAT. HIGH ST. TITCHFIELD.FAREHAM.HANTS.	N.Y.	CHAPPAQUA
6		MOXON	MABEL EMILY	37	1	F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LOS ALTOS	Brother - E.S.Whitcombe 53 Southmoor Rd, Oxford	CAL.	LOS ALTOS
7		OLLEY	MAURICE	34	8	M	M	AUTO. ENG.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD	BROTHER. A.E.OLLEY. 8 KENYON MANSIONS.QUEENS CLUB GDS.W.	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD
8		OLLEY	NORMA MARIE	26	3	F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD	BROTHERINLAW -DO-	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD
9		PLAYER	SYDNEY	39	3	M	M	ENG.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WESTBORO	WIFE. MARIE E. PLAYER. 2 FAY ST. WESTBORO. MASS.	MASS.	WESTBORO
10		PRICE	THOMAS	62	11	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST MERSEA	BROTHER.W.J.PRICE.LAPWORTH HALL LAPWORTH WARWICK.	ENG.	WEST MERSEA
11		PRICE	LELIA ARABELLA	57	4	F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	WEST MERSEA	BROTHERINLAW -DO-	ENG.	WEST MERSEA
12		STUNGO	HELENA	19	2	F	S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER.3 GRANGE RD. EDINBURGH	SCOT.	EDINBURGH
13																	
14		WINGROVE	JOSEPHINE	22	-	F	S	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS.KELLY. 7 OVERTON RD. BRIXTON (sister) Father - William Gay	N.JERSEY	AVON BY SEA
15		Gay	Annie	48	8	F	S	Maid	yes English	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Milton	62 High St, Pittenweem.Fife	Mass	Milton
16		ANDERSON	J.Herbert	43		M	M	Ship Builder	yes English	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Ritz Hotel, London	Canada	St Pierre
17		TAKENCHI	Toshiharu	36	11	M	M	Cotton Merchant	yes Jap.English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Business friend - Gosho Co.Ltd. 43 The Albany.Old Hall St.Liverpool	Japan.	Osaka
18		SUTHERLAND	Hugh	79	8	M	M	Financier	yes English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	brother in law - C.V.Alloway 61 Osborne St, Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg
19		SUTHERLAND	Constance	43	6	F	M	M'wife	yes English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	brother -do- -do-	Canada	Winnipeg
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 13 - blank also lines 20 to 30

A.J. Rawlings
2nd Purser.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924, *19*24

49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Netherland Hotel, 5th Ave, New York																			
1	NO	SELF	YESYES	/15 /21		N.YORK		YES	6	MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
2	YES	SELF	YESYES	/18- /24		SCRANTO GENESO	61 SECOND ST. GENESO N.Y. Home	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	BLU.	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS
3	YES	HUSBAND SEE 48	YESYES	/18- /24		DO.	DO.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS
4	YES	SELF	YESYES	1889 1923		N.Y.	Elio Defilippi SON. 521 WEST 124 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	PALE	BRN	BR.	NONE	FRANCE	OLBAULES
5	Yes	Mr Guinzberg SEExxxS	YES	YES	1914 1924	N.Y.	EMPLOYER.MR.FRED GUINSBERG. CHAMPAIGN N.Y.	NO	PERM		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHT.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	FAREHAM
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/20 /23	LOS ALTOS	HUSBAND. CAVENDISH MOXON. LOS ALTOS CALIFORNIA	NO	PERM		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 1923	SPRINGFIELD	Home - 46 Rockland St. SPRINGFIELD MASS.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SCARBOROUGH
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	28/12/47	-DO-	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND O.
9	no	SELF	YES	YES	1902 1924	WESTBORO	WIFE. WINNIE E.PLAYER.2 FAY ST. WESTBORO.MASS.	NO	PERM		YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	COVENTRY
10	no	SELF	YES	YES	/81 /99	GRAFTON	Brother in law W.LEBRO. 33 EAST 116TH ST. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	6	MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fsh	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	DUDLEY
11	no	HUSBAND	YES	YES	/67 /99	WORCESTER	Brother -DO-	YES	6	MONS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fsh	DRK	Brn	NONE	U.S.A.	SHELBORNE FALLS
12	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	/17/18	PITTS-BURG	COUSIN.MRS. A HURST.620 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. N.Y.C.	YES	6	MONS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
13	YES	GEN.MOTORS CORP.	YES	YES		N.Y.	HOME. 227 W 57TH ST.																			
14	YES	MRS.D.MEGARY SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	EMPLOYER. MRS. D. MEGARY. AVON BY THE SEA N.J.	NO	PERM		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	ALDERSHOT
15	no	employer	yes	yes	1924	Milton	Employer - Mrs Peabody Milton.Mass Highfield	no	perm		yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Pittenween
16	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1924	Various	In Transit to St Pierre. Newfoundland	yes	In Transit		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fsh	White	Grey	none	Canada	Woodstock
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Japan	yes	5 weeks		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	none	Japan	Osaka
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	In transit to Winnipeg, Canada	yes	In Transit		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	White	Blue	none	Canada	Prince Ed.Is.
19	yes	husband	yes	yes	1924	"	In Transit to Winnipeg. Canada	yes	In Transit		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	Canada	Winnipeg
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. W. CHAPLIN, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family or group.* — Steamship lines should mark no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officers only.

Column 3. *Last name.* The surname or family name should be entered at the left, the given name following, in the order usually given.

Column 4. *Age.* The entry should be either Months or Years.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be as exact as possible. Do not enter such general terms as laborer, farmer, or dressmaker, but specify the particular kind of labor, as cotton planter, farm laborer, tailoress, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be so stated. Do not enter "housework" for women or girls, but specify whether cook, housekeeper, seamstress, etc. Do not simply write "servant" or "domestic" unless the person is employed as such.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own land or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction in order to aid correct statistics to be made by inspectors and others concerned in the administration of the immigration laws.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write.* Fill in each case with "Yes" or "No." Read what language, if any. Write what language, if any. Do not enter "Can" or "Cannot" in answer to these questions. If the person can read and write the English language or dialect, the answer should be "Yes" to both questions. If the person can read and write a language other than English, the answer should be "Yes" to both questions. If the person can read but not write, the answer should be "Yes" to the first question and "No" to the second. If the person can write but not read, the answer should be "No" to the first question and "Yes" to the second. If the person can neither read nor write, the answer should be "No" to both questions.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country to which each person belongs as a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly prepared by inspectors and others in this regard. For instance, Hungary appears under the second country division in the list of countries, but Magyar appears under the first division, as the Magyars are a race or people and not a country. Likewise, Bohemia appears under the second country division, but Bohemian appears under the first division, as the Bohemians are a race or people. Germans, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Frenchmen, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Russians, Turks, Greeks, Armenians, Syrians, Africans, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, East Indians, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, Polynesians, Australians, New Zealanders, and all other peoples not specially mentioned should be entered under the head of the race or people to which they belong. Aliens belonging to the Hebrew or Jewish race should be properly classified under the heading of Hebrew. Scotch, Welsh, or any other countries. In this connection the following statements are should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. No alien with a trace of African blood in the Negro race should be passed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Kingdom Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those parts of Tuscany, which formed part of the Kingdom of Sardinia, are also considered, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people can be identified by the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the Kingdom Po, i. e., the compartments of Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and Sardinia, are considered as belonging to the Italian (south) race. Most of these people can be identified by the Italian language. A knowledge of the geography of Italy will enable the inspector to correctly classify these people.

Column 11. *Last residence.* The entry should be the country in which the alien has last resided, whether a subject thereof or not. Do not enter "Europe" or "Asia" or "Africa" or "Turkey in Asia" or "Asiatic Turkey" or "Australasia" or "Malay States" or "Polynesia" or "Arabia" or "Persia" or "Central America" or "South America" or "West Indies" or "Mexico" or "Cuba" or "Japan" or "China" or "India" or "Hindustan" or "Philippine Islands" or "Sandwich Islands" or "Hawaii" or "Canada" or "Newfoundland" or "Labrador" or "Alaska" or "Greenland" or "Iceland" or "Madeira Islands" or "Azores" or "Canary Islands" or "Cape Verde Islands" or "Barbadoes" or "Bermudas" or "Bahamas" or "Windward Islands" or "Leeward Islands" or "Trinidad" or "Guadeloupe" or "Martinique" or "Dutch Guiana" or "Dutch West Indies" or "Danish West Indies" or "Central America" or "New Zealand" or "Australia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet[illegible] 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, he shall [illegible] the vessel [illegible] any material change that may have occurred on board in the condition of any [illegible] since the same was last reported [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the [illegible] the port of departure before the alien is authorized to embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, and the [illegible] language, are entered. The native tongue is to be used, [illegible] of mixed stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This "pink" sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON APRIL 26TH , 19 54

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	AYKROYD	SIR WILLIAM HENRY	58	11	M M	MANUF.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIGHTCLIFFE	SON. ALFRED H. AYKROYD. HARSEEVES HEAD.NORTHOWRAM HALIFAX.	ENG.	HALIFAX
2	TRANSIT	AYKROYD	LADY EMMA LOUISA	56	10	F M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIGHTCLIFFE	-DO-	ENG.	HALIFAX
3	TRANSIT	AYKROYD	MARY HAMMOND	22	8	F S	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIGHTCLIFFE	BROTHER -DO-	ENG.	HALIFAX
4	TRANSIT	AYKROYD	HAROLD HAMMOND	28	-	M S	MANUF.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIGHTCLIFFE	BROTHER -DO-	ENG.	HALIFAX
5	TRANSIT	ARMSTRONG	CHARLOTTE	37	-	F D	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VICTORIA	HOME. YORK PLACE. VICTORIA B.C.	CANADA	VICTORIA
6	TRANSIT	BLUMEN	LEOPOLD	29	6	M S	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	AUSTRIAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	GEBR.BLUMEN.REGENTENSTR 17 BBBLIN.	GERMANY	BERLIN
7	TRANSIT	BLUMEN	JULIUS	25	9	M S	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	AUSTRIAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	-DO-	GERMANY	BERLIN
8	TRANSIT	BUBNA	IRENE	47	6	F D	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	KELOWNA	UNCLE. W.G.MITCHELL. THE LAWN RUGBY.	CANADA	KELOWNA
9	TRANSIT	BAIN	JOHN TAYLOR	47	-	M M	MEMBER OF LLOYDS	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COCKHAM HILL	SIR A ERNEST BAIN.LEADHALL GRANGE.HARROGATE. BROTHER. AUNT. MRS NORTHAN.97 SHELLEY	ENG.	COCKHAM HILL
10	TRANSIT	BRESLEY	FLORENCE ADA	26	-	F S	MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIGHTCLIFFE	ST. KINGSLEY NORTHAMPTON.	ENG.	LIGHTCLIFFE
11	TRANSIT	BOURNE	ERNEST JOHN	44	5	M W	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	TIENTSIN	A.BEATTIE. W.R.FOXLEY & CO. 106 FENCHURCH ST.LONDON.	CHINA	TIENTSIN
12	TRANSIT	COLMAN	GEOFFREY RUSSELL	32	-	M M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH	WIFE. MRS.G.COLMAN.BIXLEY MANOR.NORWICH. NORFOLK	ENG.	NORWICH
13	TRANSIT	DE LANGE	ADELAIDE	30	5	F M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER.FELIX HEILBROWN. 19 AYMER RD. HOVE.	ENG.	LONDON
14	TRANSIT UNDER 16	DRISCOLL	MABEL	36	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VICTORIA	HOME YORK PLACE. VICTORIA B.C.	CANADA	VICTORIA
15	TRANSIT	DRISCOLL	ROBERT	8	-	M S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VICTORIA	-DO-	CANADA	VICTORIA
16	TRANSIT	EDGE	ELIZABETH	64	2	F W	ENGLISH	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYBRIDGE.	DAUGHTER.MISS K.EDGE. CLEUTHYNT.OATLANDS.WEYBRIDGE.	ENGLAND	WEYBRIDGE
17	TRANSIT	EVANS	BRICE	9	-	M S	School	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VICTORIA	AUNT MRS.ARMSTRONG. YORK PLACE VICTORIA B.C.	CANADA	VICTORIA
18	TRANSIT	FITZGERALD	EDWARD ARTHUR	52	10	M M	MAJOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. EDWARD FITZGERALD. 38 GREEN ST. LONDON wife	ENG.	LONDON
19	TRANSIT	FAWKES	LIONEL BRIGHTON	74	8	M M	COLONEL (TIPLOY	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDHAMPTON	BROTHER. ADMIRAL SIR WILMOT FAWKES. Stoclerose House. Stoclerose. Nr Tunbridge Wells	B.C.	VICTORIA
20	TRANSIT	FAWKES	CONSTANCE E.F.	68	3	F M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDHAMPTON	BROTHER. THE MARQUIS OF TWEEDSMUIR Culzean Castle. Ayr N.B.	B.C.	VICTORIA
21	TRANSIT	GALLIFORD	WINIFRED	24	-	F S	GOVERNESS	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA ENGLAND	VICTORIA	FATHER. MR.H.J.GALLIFORD. HATLEY PK.VICTORIA B.C.	B.C.	VICTORIA
22	TRANSIT	GUNTER	RONALD VERNON	20	-	M S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KETTLEBY.	UNCLE. GEORGE GUNTER.HEATH-WAITE LODGE.WETHERBY.YKS.	ENG.	WETHERBY
23	TRANSIT	IHLEE	FREDERICK CHARLES	55	M	M M	ENG.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETERBOROUGH	JAMES NEWMAN.KINGSWAY HOUSE LONDON W.C. 2	ENG.	PETERSBOROUGH
24	TRANSIT	IHLEE	WINIFRED	56	3	F M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETERBOROUGH	-DO-	ENG.	PETERBOROUGH
25	TRANSIT	LOGGIE	ROBERT	70	-	M M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	LOGGIEVILLE	CHARLES PETRIE & SONS. 22 LAWRENCE POUNTNEY LANE.E.C.4	CANADA	LOGGIEVILLE
26	TRANSIT	LOGGIE	ALEXANDRA	59	7	F M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	LOGGIEVILLE	-DO-	CANADA	LOGGIEVIELE
27	TRANSIT	MUNRO	CHARLES	52	1	M M	MANGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	WIFE. MRS. ALEXANDRA MUNRO Castle Haven West Ferry Rd.Edinburgh	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
28	TRANSIT	PRITCHARD-BARRETT. STANLEY		24	-	M S	Farmer	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WETHEBY	FRIEND. GEORGE GUNTER.HEATH-WAITE LODGE.WETHERBY YORKS	ENG.	WETHEBY
29	TRANSIT	RAMSDEN	HAROLD EDWARD	50	2	M M	WOOL MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILKLEY	WIFE. JANE RAMSDEN. OVERDALE ILKLEY YORKS.	ENG.	ILKLEY
30	TRANSIT	STUNGO	JOSEPH	50	-	M M	MANUF.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER. MR.MORRIS STUNGO.5 HALDINGTON PLACE. EDINBURGH	CANADA	TORONTO

6

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 [illegible] 1924 , 19 24

51

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 (to go)	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has been remitted, or otherwise paid for, whether by himself, or by any other person, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether intending to join a relative; whether coming for a definite employment; whether having a ticket for passage to a final destination; whether in possession of money sufficient in his own right for expenses of landing; whether ever before in the United States; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches such disbelief in, opposition to, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1910	Firth Carpet Co.																		
1	YES		SELF	YES	YES /13 N.Y.	255 5th Ave, New York	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
2	YES		SELF	YES	YES /14 N.Y.	-do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GR.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
					1923																		
3	YES		SELF	YES	NO - -	-do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIGHTCLIFFE
					1919																		
4	YES		SELF	YES	YES /22 N.Y.	-do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
5	NO		SELF	YES	YES 4/4 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	DK	BRN	NONE	CANADA	OTTAWA
					1923																		
6	YES		SELF	YES	YES /24 N.Y.	HOTE RITZ NEW YORK	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
					1924																		
7	YES		SELF	YES	YES /24 N.Y.	-DO-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR&	BLK	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
8	YES		SELF	YES	YES 1923 N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRKR	DK	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	OXFORD
9	YES		SELF	YES	YES /-09- /22	BILTMORE HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS
10	YES	SIR WILLIAM AYK. VYD. LIGHTCLIFFE.		YES	NO - -	[illegible]	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	THRAPSTON
11	YES		SELF	YES	NO - -	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]		BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER
12	YES	J&J COLMAN LD. LONDON.		YES	YES /22 PHILA.	J.&J.COLMAN LD.U.S.A..LD. 90 WEST BROADWAY NEW YORK	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	GR.	APPENDICITUS SCAR.	ENGLAND	NORWICH
13	NO	SEE 19 HUSBAND		YES	NO - -	HUSBAND. COMMODORE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES 60-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	NO		SELF	YES	YES VAR. N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fre	Brn	Blue	NONE	CANADA	WINNIPEG
15	NO	MOTHER. SEE 12		-	YES VAR. N.Y.	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			c h i l d			NONE	CANADA	WINNIPEG
16	YES		SELF	YES	NO - -	SON. CHARLES A.EDGE.402 MADISON AVENUE N.Y.C.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BUCKS
17	NO	MRS ARMSTRONG SEE 12/5		YES	YES 19/23 N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			c h i l d			NONE	CANADA	OTTAWA
18	YES		SELF	YES	YRS 9/23 N.Y.	The Brook Club 7 East 40th St, New York	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	CONN. LITCHFIELD
19	YES		SELF	YES	YES 10/22 N.Y.	Friend MAJOR STORIE C.B.E. 204 CLIFF AVE. PELHAM. NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	GR	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BARNET WEST LODGE
20	YES		SELF	YES	NO - -	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALL	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR.
21	YES	MRS.A.M.STRONG		YES	YES 1923 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DRK	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BRACKNELL
22	YES		SELF	YES	NO - -	Hotel Waldorf Asteria. New York	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	GINGER	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BEXHILL
23	YES		SELF	YES	YES /11/19 /20/21 N.Y.	R.E.BAKER.SOUND VIEW AVE. WHITE PLAINS N.Y. Friend	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLUE	GRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
24	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES /19 /20 BO.	-DO-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	CHARTHAM
25	yes	SELF		YES	YES Various	In Transit LOGGIEVILLE . CANADA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	LGHT	NONE	CANADA	LOGGIEVILLE
26	yes	SELF		YES	YES -do-	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	NEW MILLS
27	YES	SELF		YES	YES /23 N.Y.	c/o J.P.MORGAN & CO. Wall St. NEW YORK	YES 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
28	YES		SELF	YES	NO - -	Waldorf Astoria Hotel.New York S.C.Murfitt. 232 Summer St.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	SCARS ON FOREHEAD	ENGLAND	LONDON
					1900																		
29	YES		SELF	YES	YES /10 BOSTON	Boston.Mass Home.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BINGLEY
30	YES	SCOTTISH METALLIC CO. EDINBURGH		YES	YES /17/18 PITTS. /20/21 NY.	212 KING ST. WEST.TORONTO.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH

Note.—Full text of section 1 of the act of 1903: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches such disbelief in, opposition to, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. W. CHARLES, master, of the ALSATIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is reserved for the use of officers only.

Column 3. *Name.* — The name of each person should be written in full, giving the family name and the given name or initials in the order usual in his country, the family name being last.

Column 4. *Age.* — The age of each person must be entered, the year of birth or the nearest birthday sufficing.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be "Male" or "M" or "Female" or "F" as the case may be.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "Married" or "M" or "Single" or "S" or "Widowed" or "Wd" as the case may be.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should be as complete as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, whether actually employed at such occupation or not. Persons of no occupation must be so described. Wives and children, even though they may have occupations, must be described as having "no occupation." Laborers, without specification of the character of labor, must be described as "laborer." Do not use indefinite terms such as "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "clerk," "agent," "contractor," "mechanic," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "infant," or "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the nature of the crops grown and tilled.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the latter class of operatives.

Steamship companies should take pains that the entries in the manifests and corrections should be made as necessary, by persons who are fully competent to understand and correctly perform the duty required.

Column 8. *Nearest relative or friend.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Read what has been said in the instructions for column 7 with reference to the entry "none."

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native, or, if a native of more than one country, of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See that this is reported in black at the head of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race. For example, natives of the political country of Ireland are not Irish, and usually should be described as English, Scotch, or Welsh, according to the part of the United Kingdom from which they came. Natives of Germany should be described as Germans, not Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, etc. Natives of France should be described as French, not Alsatians, Basques, etc. Natives of Turkey should be described as Turks, not Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, etc., according to the best judgment and belief of the person writing the manifest. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexicans, not Indians, unless full-blooded Indians. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cubans, not Spaniards. Natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, not English or Britons. Natives of India should be described as Hindus, East Indians, Parsees, Sikhs, Afghans, Beluchis, Cingalese, Bengalese, Punjabis, Pathans, Kaffirs, Malays, or Negroes, according to the best information obtainable. Do not describe any people as Asiatics. Care should be taken to ascertain the race or people of Spanish-speaking persons from Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies, and not to record them all as Spanish. Persons coming from Spain should be described as Spanish, Basque, Catalonian, Gallegan, or Balearic Islander, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Portugal should be described as Portuguese, not Spanish. Natives of Switzerland should be described as Swiss, not German, French, Italian, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Canada should be described as Canadians, not English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Australia should be described as Australians, not English, Scotch, or Welsh, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Holland should be described as Dutch, not Germans. Natives of Belgium should be described as Belgians, not Germans, French, or Flemish. Natives of Greece should be described as Greeks, not Turks. Natives of Bulgaria should be described as Bulgarians, not Turks. Natives of Servia should be described as Servians, not Turks. Natives of Montenegro should be described as Montenegrins, not Turks. Natives of Roumania should be described as Roumanians, not Turks. Natives of Russia should be described as Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Georgians, Tartars, Jews, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Norway should be described as Norwegians, not Swedes. Natives of Sweden should be described as Swedes, not Norwegians. Natives of Japan should be described as Japanese, not Chinese. Natives of China should be described as Chinese, not Japanese. Natives of Arabia should be described as Arabs, not Turks. Natives of Egypt should be described as Egyptians, not Turks. Natives of Persia should be described as Persians, not Turks. Natives of Afghanistan should be described as Afghans, not Turks. Natives of Liberia should be described as Liberians, not Negroes. Natives of Abyssinia should be described as Abyssinians, not Negroes. Natives of Hayti should be described as Haytians, not Negroes. Natives of Santo Domingo should be described as Santo Domingans, not Negroes. Natives of Cape Colony should be described as Cape Colonists, not Negroes. Natives of Transvaal should be described as Transvaalers, not Negroes. Natives of Orange Free State should be described as Orange Free Staters, not Negroes. Natives of Natal should be described as Natalians, not Negroes. Natives of Zululand should be described as Zulus, not Negroes. Natives of Barbary States should be described as Barbary Moors, not Negroes. Natives of Soudan should be described as Soudanese, not Negroes. Natives of Madagascar should be described as Madagascans, not Negroes. Natives of Portuguese East Africa should be described as Portuguese East Africans, not Negroes. Natives of Portuguese West Africa should be described as Portuguese West Africans, not Negroes. Natives of German East Africa should be described as German East Africans, not Negroes. Natives of German West Africa should be described as German West Africans, not Negroes. Natives of Kamerun should be described as Kamerunians, not Negroes. Natives of Togoland should be described as Togolanders, not Negroes. Natives of British East Africa should be described as British East Africans, not Negroes. Natives of Uganda should be described as Ugandans, not Negroes. Natives of Nyassaland should be described as Nyassalanders, not Negroes. Natives of Rhodesia should be described as Rhodesians, not Negroes. Natives of Gambia should be described as Gambians, not Negroes. Natives of Sierra Leone should be described as Sierra Leoneans, not Negroes. Natives of Gold Coast should be described as Gold Coasters, not Negroes. Natives of Lagos should be described as Lagosians, not Negroes. Natives of Niger Coast Protectorate should be described as Niger Coasters, not Negroes. Natives of Northern Nigeria should be described as Northern Nigerians, not Negroes. Natives of Southern Nigeria should be described as Southern Nigerians, not Negroes. Natives of Bechuanaland should be described as Bechuanalanders, not Negroes. Natives of Basutoland should be described as Basutos, not Negroes. Natives of Somaliland should be described as Somalis, not Negroes. Natives of Egyptian Soudan should be described as Egyptian Soudanese, not Negroes. Natives of Algeria should be described as Algerians, not Negroes. Natives of Tripoli should be described as Tripolitans, not Negroes. Natives of Tunis should be described as Tunisians, not Negroes. Natives of Morocco should be described as Moroccans, not Negroes. Natives of Canary Islands should be described as Canary Islanders, not Negroes. Natives of Azores should be described as Azoreans, not Negroes. Natives of Madeira should be described as Madeirans, not Negroes. Natives of Cape Verde Islands should be described as Cape Verdeans, not Negroes. Natives of Hawaii should be described as Hawaiians, not Negroes. Natives of Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos, not Negroes. Natives of Porto Rico should be described as Porto Ricans, not Negroes. Natives of Virgin Islands should be described as Virgin Islanders, not Negroes. Natives of Bermuda should be described as Bermudians, not Negroes. Natives of Barbados should be described as Barbadians, not Negroes. Natives of Jamaica should be described as Jamaicans, not Negroes. Natives of Trinidad should be described as Trinidadians, not Negroes. Natives of Tobago should be described as Tobagans, not Negroes. Natives of Windward Islands should be described as Windward Islanders, not Negroes. Natives of Leeward Islands should be described as Leeward Islanders, not Negroes. Natives of Guadeloupe should be described as Guadeloupians, not Negroes. Natives of Martinique should be described as Martinicans, not Negroes. Natives of Dutch Guiana should be described as Dutch Guianans, not Negroes. Natives of British Guiana should be described as British Guianans, not Negroes. Natives of French Guiana should be described as French Guianans, not Negroes. Natives of Venezuela should be described as Venezuelans, not Negroes. Natives of Colombia should be described as Colombians, not Negroes. Natives of Ecuador should be described as Ecuadorians, not Negroes. Natives of Peru should be described as Peruvians, not Negroes. Natives of Bolivia should be described as Bolivians, not Negroes. Natives of Brazil should be described as Brazilians, not Negroes. Natives of Paraguay should be described as Paraguayans, not Negroes. Natives of Chile should be described as Chilians, not Negroes. Natives of Argentine Republic should be described as Argentines, not Negroes. Natives of Uruguay should be described as Uruguayans, not Negroes. Natives of Patagonia should be described as Patagonians, not Negroes. Natives of Central American States should be described as Central Americans, not Negroes. Natives of Nicaragua should be described as Nicaraguans, not Negroes. Natives of Costa Rica should be described as Costa Ricans, not Negroes. Natives of Honduras should be described as Hondurans, not Negroes. Natives of Salvador should be described as Salvadorans, not Negroes. Natives of Guatemala should be described as Guatemalans, not Negroes. Natives of Belize should be described as Belizans, not Negroes. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexicans, not Negroes. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cubans, not Negroes. Natives of Spain should be described as Spanish, not Negroes. Natives of Portugal should be described as Portuguese, not Negroes. Natives of Switzerland should be described as Swiss, not Germans, French, Italians, etc. Natives of Canada should be described as Canadians, not English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh. Natives of Australia should be described as Australians, not English, Scotch, or Welsh

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] R.A.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152 aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the declaration [illegible] and if he joins the vessel at any other time, he must declare [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of [illegible] since the last [illegible] examined.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, [illegible] and if he joins the vessel at any other time he must declare [illegible] since the last examination [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the race or original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 26TH APRIL , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	YOSHIDA	KENZABURO	40	10	M M	COMM. AGR. DEPT. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAWATA	FRIEND. SHIRAIN c/o Mitsui & Co. 32 LIME STREET, E.C.	JAPAN	YAWATA
2	TRANSIT	BISHOP	THOMAS	22		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	A. HENDERSON. Bishop - Father THORNTON HALL, GLASGOW	SCOT.	GLASGOW
3	TRANSIT	CROSS	HORACE	25		M S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLIAH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS.E.A.CROSS.10 INGLIS RD.EALING COMMON.	ENG.	LODNON
4	TRANSIT	CHRISTOPHERSON	DUDLEY CLIFFORD	44	2	M M	CHEMICAL ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REIGATE HILL.	MOTHER. MRS.M.J.CHRISTOPHERSON. [illegible] COTT.ST.ANDREW RD. EXMOUTH	ENG.	REIGATE HILL
5	TRANSIT	CHRISTOPHERSON	JOSEPHINE AUDREY	45	11	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REIGATE HILL	MOTHER. MRS MOULD.ST.FAITHS BROADSTAIRS.	ENG.	REIGATE HILL
6	TRANSIT	LAWRENCE	AUGUSTIN NEIL	45	4	M M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. LOUISE L LAWRENCE. HADLEY WOOD. MIDDX.	ENG.	LONDON
7	TRANSIT	ROOTES	WILLIAM EDWARD	30	7	M M	ENGIN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MAIDSTONE	FATHER. WILLIAM ROOTES.OAK-LANDS.ST.HELENS PK. HASTINGS.	ENG.	MAIDSTONE
8	TRANSIT	ROOTES	NORA	31	6	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MAIDSTONE	MOTHER.MRS.PRESS. THE CEDARS AYLESFORD NR MAIDSTONE.	ENG.	MAIDSTONE
9	TRANSIT	STURGEON	ALFRED	29	6	M M	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTCOTE	WIFE ELSIE F.STURGEON.KILDARE NORTHOLT RD.EASTCOTE.	ENG.	EASTCOTE
10	TRANSIT	SCOTT	ALFRED JOHN	29	7	M S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	STEP-MOTHER.MRS.M.SCOTT. 70 QUEEN ELIZ.WALK.STOKE NEWINGTON	ENG.	LONDON
11	DIPLOMAT	SHIMIZU	SUSUMU	33	7	J M	NAVAL OFFICER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	JAPANESE NAVAL ATTACHE.BROAD-WAY COURT.WESTMINSTER.LONDON	JAPAN	TOKIO
12	TRANSIT	JYOTT	ASHLEY	15	10	M M	MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	BROTHER. SYDNEY JYOTT J.P. DERWENT HOUSE.NEWCASTLE.	ENG.	NEWCASTLE STAFFS
13	TRANSIT	WITHERS	ERNEST JR.	33	4	M S	BANKING AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ERNEST WITHERS.HAZELDENE. BENNILTON SUTTON. SURREY.	ENG.	LONDON
14		~~WINGROVE~~	~~JOSEPHINE~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DUMES.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~MRS.KELLY. 7 OVERTON RD. BRIXTON.~~		
15	TRANSIT	WALFORD	GEORGE	48	4	M M	MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	wife FRANCE H.WALFORD.NORDOVAL QUEENS DRIVE. LIVERPOOL	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 14 J.Wingrove see Sheet 13 line 14
Lines 16 to 30 - blank.

W. F. Richards.

End Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 3 MAY 1924 , *19* 24

53

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	Friend S.TAZIMA, 65 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DRK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	JAPAN	TOKUSHIMAKEN
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FIANCEE. Florence Hatfie CLAINFIELD N.Y.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	YES	MIDLAND BANK LD.	YES	YES	1924	N.Y. c/o Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ld New York	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Aster Hotelm New York	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	MD	5	9	PALE	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKHEATH
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BR.	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	BURY ST.EDMUND
6	-	GENERAL MOTORS LTD.	YES	YES	1923	N.Y. c/o General Motors Corp. 57th St, New York.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	MED.	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT CHIN.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	NY Hotel Vanderbilt. New York.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GOODHURST
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	NY DITTO	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SALL	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	GT.YARMOUTH
9	YES	MIDLAND BANK LD.	YES	YES	1924	N.Y. c/o Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ld., New York	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	YES	L.J.C. & MIDLAND BANK	YES	YES	1924	N.Y. -do-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Naval Attache. Washington.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAPAN	TOKYO
12	-	SELF	YES	YES	1903/08/07 1910	N.YORK	AGENT. JUSTIN THARAUD.24 WEST 23RD ST. NEW YORK.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BLUE	SCAR LEFT SIDE NECK.	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE STAFF
13	-	SEYD & CO.LD. 35 LOMBARD ST LONDON E.C.	YES	NO	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotelm New York	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	BRN	SCAR LEFT SIDE FACE	ENGLAND	LONDON
14																									
15	YES	THOS.R YDEN & SONS LIVERPOOL	YES	YES	1925	N.YORK	Hotel Plaza, New York	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 17 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 and 3. Steamship lines should book passengers in the exact name by which they are commonly known.

Column 4. The answer to this question should be expressed as follows: Write the letter M after the name of each male alien, and the letter F after the name of each female alien, as follows: John Brown, M; Mary Brown, F; Henry Brown, M; Anna Brown, F.

Column 5. Specify the age of each alien by writing after his name the number of years he has lived, as follows: John Brown, 40; Mary Brown, 38; Henry Brown, 16; Anna Brown, 14; Baby Brown, 1. Children under 1 year old should be entered as having lived 0 years.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as married.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, lawyer, clerk, servant, painter, engineer, shoemaker, weaver, etc. Do not return aliens as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," or "girl" unless they are actually so occupied. Do not return any alien as having "no occupation."

A distinction should be made between persons and farm laborers, so that those of the latter class may be shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make themselves familiar with the exact title of the occupations necessary to be stated in order to comply with the provisions of the law, and should issue such instructions to their agents in foreign countries as will secure the proper information in the first instance.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* The object of these two columns is to ascertain whether the immigrant can read and write the language or dialect that he is required by law to read. If he can read, he should be credited with reading, whether he can write or not. If he can not read, he should be credited with neither reading nor writing, although he may be able to write. Persons who can read but not write should be so returned. Persons who can neither read nor write should be so returned. Persons who can read and write should be so returned.

Columns 9 and 10. *Nationality and race.* The answer to this question should be expressed in such terms as will indicate the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. *Immigrant's ultimate destination.* See list of cities printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Special attention is directed to the above questions relating to race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and materials should be collected to enable inspectors and others to correctly record the answers to these questions. Immigrants frequently claim to be subjects of countries to which they do not belong. For instance, persons of the Hebrew race frequently claim Russia as their country, although they may be natives of Austria, Germany, or Roumania. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine frequently claim to be natives of France, although they may be natives of Germany. Persons born in Bohemia frequently claim to be natives of Austria, although they may be natives of Hungary. Persons born in the Provinces of Posen and West Prussia frequently claim to be natives of Germany, although they may be natives of Russia. Persons born in Finland frequently claim to be natives of Russia, although they may be natives of Sweden. Persons born in Turkey frequently claim to be natives of Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, or Roumania, although they may be natives of Turkey. Persons born in the Provinces of Canada frequently claim to be natives of the United States, although they may be natives of Canada. In order to secure the proper returns in these cases, the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native or naturalized, and descendants of the West Indian, North or South American, European, or African Negro, although such descendants of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the district in the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those descended from persons born in these districts, should be returned as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 12 and 13. *Last permanent residence.* Answer in all cases as directed, and carefully distinguish between the place of birth and the last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in foreign countries for long periods of time should not be returned as having a permanent residence in the United States unless they have become actually domiciled. The term "United States" includes only the States of the Union and the District of Columbia. It does not include Alaska, Porto Rico, Hawaii, the Philippines, Guam, Tutuila, or any other island possessions of the United States.

Columns 14 and 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should show whether the immigrant has a ticket through to the place of destination of a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 and 17. *Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, whether a ticket or passage through to destination has been provided him by other persons or by any charitable society.* The answer should show whether the immigrant has the amount of money required by law, and if not, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, or whether the amount of his ticket has been provided by other persons or by any charitable society.

Columns 18 and 19. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether the immigrant has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as 1901, New York, or 1900–1903, Philadelphia.

Column 20. *Whether going to join a relative prepaid, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be tested by inquiry of the immigrant. However, in answering question 29, if the alien has been deported, a ticket one year old or a Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority by which he applied for admission should be given.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 26th April, *192*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 MAY 1924 *192*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age		Sex	Race	Place of birth (Town and State or Country) and Place of last permanent residence in the United States (Town and State)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join
								41d632	
1	DOUGLAS	CHARLES A. Mr.	52	Y	M	W		1140 ALBANY COUNTY N.Y	1018 [illegible] BLDG ROCHESTER N.Y
2	EDRIS	[illegible]	31	-	M	W	[illegible] N.APRIL 8 1893		805 14TH AVE.N [illegible] SEATTLE
3	EDRIS	GLADYS	22	-	F	W	[illegible] 1902 16th August		
4	HARKNESS	Mabel Beers [illegible]	47	-	F	W	BROOKLYN N.Y 1874 Oct 17th		129 EAST 69TH ST.NEW YORK CITY
5	HILL	[illegible]	63	7	M	W	Lockport [illegible] 1860 20th May		35 5th Ave, New York
6	HILL	WANDELLA L.	47	-	F	W	D.C 1877 25th March Washington D.C.		-do-
7	HIRSH	JACOB A.	47	-	M	W	CHICAGO FEB.8 1876		1265 BROADWAY N.Y
8	HIRSH	RACHEL C.	27	-	F	W	KANSAS CITY 1896. [illegible]		DO
9	SCOTT	WILLIAM [illegible]	56	-	M	W	San Francisco 28th Jan. 1868		Algonquinn Hotel, New York
10	SCOTT	SARA H.	48	-	F	W	-do- 16th Nov. 1874		-do-
11	GRAHAM	MARY	37	-	F	W	INDIANA INDIANAPOLIS APRIL 7 1887		1919 N DELAWARE ST INDIANAPOLIS
12	GRAHAM	NAT[illegible]	17	-	M	W	9th JULY 1876		DO DO
13	GRAVES	COLLINS	49	-	F	W	PITTSFIELD MASS 25/6/1874		BENNINGTON. Vermont;
14	GRAVES	WILLIAM R	23	-	M	S	BENNINGTON VT. 12/4/1901		DO
15	LAYLANDER	ESTHER J.	37	1	F	W	IOWA Waterloo 21st Feb.1869		5460 HYDE PARK BLVD. CHICAGO ILL.
16	LLOYD	FREDERICK E.J	54	4	M	W		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CUYAHOGA Co. OHIO OCTOBER 30TH 1900	44 E SCHILLER STREET CHICAGO ILL.
17	LOYD	PHILIP R.F	60	9	F	W	CHICAGO ILL 22nd Dec. 1862		-do-
18	PIKE	CHARLES B.	62	-	M	W	CHICAGO ILL.JUNE 29/71 13th		LAKE FOREST nr Chicago
19	PIKE	FRANCES A.	52	-	F	W	DETROIT MICH. OCT/71		DO
20	RYAN	HELEN C.	32	-	F	W	NEW YORK N.Y 1892 Sept.26th		12 EAST 82ND ST NEW YORK CITY
21	RYAN	WILLIAM J.	47	-	M	W	NEW YORK N.Y 1877 [illegible]		DO DO
22	TAYLOR	SAMUEL F.	63	7	M	W	CENTERVILLE [illegible] C 1860 15th July		NATIONAL DEPOSIT BANK, BROWNSVILLE, PENNA.
23	TAYLOR	ELLEN E.	59	1	F	W	[illegible] 1865 19th Jan.		DO
24	THORBURN	MAY	52	-	M	W	GLEN COVE L.I NOV.27/1868		NORTON CONN.
25	WRIGHT	[illegible]	33	-	F	W		BY [illegible]	3[illegible] APTS 14TH ST.TOLEDO
26	WRIGHT	NANCY	7	10	F	W			DO
27	WACKENBUSH	LEONARD C.	29	-	M	W	[illegible] KLYN N.Y A.D. 1894 1st		540 OCEAN AVE.BROOKLYN
28	WACKENBUSH	[illegible] Lillian	22	-	F	W	ATHENS PA. MAY 1901 2nd		0
29	COOPER	CHARLES R	45	8	M	W	1878. NEW YORK CITY 12th July		NEW HARTFORD, N.Y
30	~~JOHNSON~~	~~ANNA~~	~~34~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~[illegible], NEW YORK CITY~~		~~MOTHER, MRS. B. JOHNSON 10 EAST 52ND ST. N.Y~~

Line 30 A.Johnson - not on board.

Lost Steamer. End Steamer.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 2

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA. *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 26th, 192[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* New York. 3 MAY 1924, 192

No.	Name: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Race	If a citizen of United States, give place of birth. If a native of United States, give date and place (State and city or town) of naturalization. If alien, so state.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which granted naturalization and date of certificate	Last permanent residence before departure from United States
1	BREWSTER.	HARRIET J.	60	6	F	W	SEPT 27th. 1863. NEWYORK.		1158 EAST AV., 82d ST B.N.Y.
2	BREWSTER.	GWENDOLYN J.	27	-	F	S	NEW YORK STATE. FEB 24TH 1897.		-DO-
3	BOYD.	ISAS L WARNER.	57	-	F	W	HARLEY, WALES. 1st March 1867		135 S 18TH ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
4	CUMMING.	THOMAS WEIR.	24	3	M	M	NEW YORK. 10/12/1899.		19 W. 85TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
5	CUMMING.	MARY B.	20	2	F	M	NEW YORK. 7/1/1904.		-DO-
6	D OERCH.	ALICE G.	63	-	F	W	U.S.A.	By marriage 359991. 21/12/23/Hughes	MANHASSET. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
7	SCHNEIDER.	ALICE K.	20	-	F	S	U.S.A. Manhasset.L.I. 30th Oct.1900		-DO-
8	ZOERN.	MARIE D.	23	-	F	S	U.S.A. Danburg. Conn. 14th Oct.1895		-DO-
9	EOMISTER.	WILLARD E.	70	0	M	M	NEW YORK. OCT 17TH. 1853.		88 MONTAGUE ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
10	EOMISTER.	EMMA J.	70	6	F	M	PITTSFIELD. MASS. SEPT 6RD. 1853.		-DO-
11	FITZGERALD.	FRANK A.	54	10	M	M	SAGINAW. MICH. 5/18/69.		ROSELLE. N.J.
12	FITZGERALD.	ETHEL L.	24	11	F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 4/13/99.		-DO-
13	HILLS.	ANNA LOUISE.	75	3	F	W	FRAMINGHAM. MASS. NOV 24/48.		715 ST.MARKS AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
14	HOHLSTEIN.	WILLIAM.	39	-	M	M	BUFFALO. N.Y. MARCH 28TH 1885.		MOTHER. 1. ONEIDA AVE. MOUNT VERNON. N.Y.
15	HOHLSTEIN.	EMMA.	39	-	F	M	MIDLAND. ONT. DEC 5TH 1885.		MOTHER/LAW. -DO- 152 Wendell Ave. PITTSFIELD. MASS.
16	JONES.	EDWARD A.	60	4	M	M	LEE. MASS. NOV 3RD 1863.		-DO-
17	JONES.	ISABEL A.	56	11	F	M	MELROSE. CONN. APRIL 2ND. 1867.		67 PARK AV., NEW YORK.
18	KILBURN.	EDWARD D/	42	1	M	M	NEW YORK. MARCH 7TH. 1882.	362312 4/1/24 Hughes BY MARRIAGE.	1505 ALTEMARLE RD.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
19	MACDONALD.	LOUISE.	52	2	F	W			TOLEDO.O. 1800 N.COVE BLVD.
20	PEOPLES.	WILLIAM J.	52	-	M	M	TOLEDO. JUNE 18TH. 1869.		-DO-
21	PEOPLES.	~~xxxxxxx~~ Lena S.	50	7	F	M	DO JAN 3RD. 1874.		-DO-
22	PEOPLES.	WILLIAM S.	23	-	M	S	DO. APRIL 17TH. 1900.		-DO-
23	PEOPLES.	HARRIETT A.	13	6	F	S	DO. JAN 23TH 1905.		-DO-
24	PEOPLES.	LOIS E.	14	4	F	S	DO. APRIL 17TH. 1909.		MR.HERMAN STRITZER.815 ST.MARKS AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
25	STRITZER.	HELEN.	58	4	F	M	KLOKUK. OHIO. 4th Oct 1855	DISTRICT CRT.HAMILTON COUNTY. CINCINNATI.O.1887.	CHARLESTON.W.VA...
26	SILVERSTEIN.	A.PHILIP.	58	-	M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-
27	SILVERSTEIN.	LINA.	52	-	F	M			-DO-
28	SILVERSTEIN.	BERTHA.	20	-	F	S	CHARLESTON.W.VA. 27/11/1903.		-DO-
29	SILVERSTEIN.	TERESSA.	16	-	F	S	DO. 26/9/1907.		NORTH ADAMS. MASS.
30	WILKINSON.	EDWARD S.	48	-	M	S	NORTH ADAMS. MASS. 10/IX/1875.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3.

56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192 4 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 MAY 1924 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL									
	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Years	Months	Sex	M. or S.	If not the citizen of United States by birth or by virtue of United States law, give date and place of birth, city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued certificate, and date of issue	Address in the United States
1	BRAVERMAN	HARRY	[illegible]	-		M	S	[illegible]. New York N.Y		375.RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK CITY.
2	BLATTY	E.C.RICHARD	3[illegible]	4		M	M	2nd NOV. 1884. SPRINGFIELD. Mass		[illegible] ST, PROVIDENCE. R.I
3	CASEY	[illegible]	56	8		M	M		15th FEB. [illegible] 17. 1ST [illegible] N.Y	50. [illegible] STREET, NEW YORK
4	CHAFFE.	WILLIAM HAMILTON.	39	6		M	M	OCT 25TH 1884. NEW ORLEANS.		324 WEST 57TH ST NEW YORK CITY.
5	~~CHAFFE.~~	~~WILLIAM HAMILTON.~~	~~14~~	~~8~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FEB 16TH 1910. SAGINAW. MICH.~~		~~ARDMORE. PENN.~~
6	ELLIOTT.	JOHN.	48	-		M	M		NOV 1915. BRONX COUNTY.	1461 UNIVERSITY AVE.NEW YORK.
7	GRUGER.	FLORENCE G.	50	7		F	M	SEPT 23RD. 1873. OLNEY. PA.		AVON BY THE SEA. NEW JERSEY.
8	GRUGER.	ELIZABETH RODRIDE.	25	5		F	S	NOV 5TH. 1898. PHILA. PA.		-DO-
9	HODGES.	ARTHUR.	55	-		M	M	MAY 31ST. 1868. DETROIT. MICH.		182 E.64TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.
10	HITCHCOCK.	CHARLES. B.	53	6		M	M	WARE. MASS. OCT 10/1870.		SPRINGFIELD. MASS.
11	HITCHCOCK.	MARTHA B.	47	8		F	M	NORTHAMPTON. MASS. JULY 31-76.		-DO-
12	KLINE.	MEYER FRANKLIN.	42	-		M	M	PULASKI. TENN. NOV 29-18[illegible].		C/O OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA. CUNARD BLDG. [illegible]
13	KERR.	IRWIN.	47	2		M	M	ST. LOUIS. MO. FEB 18TH. 1877.		COMMODOE HOTEL. NEW YORK.
14	MC KENZIE.	HENRY ROBERT.	60	8		M	M		COMMON PLEAS. NEWARK. N.J. JUNE 30.1900.	151 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.
15	MC KENZIE.	JEAN PATERSON.	60	4		F	M		-DO-	-DO-
16	MEGARY.	EMILY GRAY.	37	5		F	M	LANCASTER PA. NOV 24TH. 1886.		AVON BY THE SEA. NEW JERSEY.
17	MEGARY.	EMILY LOUISE.	3	10		F	S	PHILA. PA. JUNE 8TH. 1920.		-DO-
18	MALLORY.	MARY JOSEPHINE.	77	11		F	W	WILLIAMSON.N.Y. MAY 9TH. 1576.		138 NORTH GROVE ST.EAST ORANGE.N.J.
19	DEAN.	LOUISA VAUGHAN.	49	7		F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. SEPT 23RD. 1874.		-DO-
20	DEAN.	AMOS CARLTON.	53	9		M	M	MONROE. ILL. JULY 10TH. 1870.		-DO-
21	MC CONNELL.	THOMAS HENRY.	39	8		M	M	NEW ORLEANS. LA. 8/18/84.		325 W.93RD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
22	O DANIEL.	EDGAR V.	40	3		M	M	CLOVERDALE. IND. JAN 23RD.1884.		28 SAGAMORE RD.BRONXVILLE.N.Y.
23	O DANIEL.	RUTH.	40	4		F	M	INDIANAPOLIS. IND. DEC 2ND. 1883.		-DO-
24	WIBEL.	~~xxx~~. Albert	38	5		M	M	INDIANA. 23rd Nov. 1885		1747 LONGFELLOW.DETROIT.MICH.
25	WASHBURN.	ELIZABETH HARDING.	65	5		F	W	MACHIAS MAINE. 29th Aug.1858		2218 First Av.South MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
26	WASHBURN.	ELISABETH POPE.	29	6		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. 16th Sept. 1894		-DO-
27	WASHBURN.	SIDNEY.	25	1		F	S	DO. 16th May 1899		-DO-
28	DREIBELBIS	JAY H.	34	8		M	M	AUG 2ND. 1889. IOWA.		224 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK.
29	ELLIS	Cora Bishop	45			F	M	Bradford.Pa. 31st March 1879		53 W.Corydon St, Bradford.Pa
30	ELLIS	Lorayne	17			F	S	-do- 3rd April 1906		-do-

Line [illegible] W.Chaffe - Not on Record [illegible] Land Purser.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

S.S. AQUITANIA *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH APRIL, *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 MAY 1924 *192*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	NATIVE OF WHAT COUNTRY OR DEPENDENCY, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION	WHOLE FAMILY TO COME TO THIS COUNTRY, IF NOT, GIVE NAMES AND RELATIONSHIP OF THOSE LEFT BEHIND	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
1	ADAMS	JAMES TRUSLOW	45	-	M	S	NEW YORK 18th Oct.1878			BELLGHAMTON Long.Island
2	ADAMS	AMY	52	-	F	M	NEW YORK 23rd June 1671			DO.
3	BAILEY	MARK	54	2	M	M	SOMERVILLE(BOSTON) JUNE 18 1869			4 MOTT AVENUE,NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
4	BAILEY	GRACE COLBY	40	-	F	M	BOSTON,CT.3 1884			
5	BRENNAN	MICHAEL PATRICK	48		M	M	SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS.,MARCH 15 1876			401 E STATE ST.OLEAN N.Y
6	ENGLEHARD	CHARLES	57	-	M	M			2ND DIST.S. N.Y. 11th Sept.1906	30 CHURCH ST.NEW YORK CITY
7	EARLEHART	EMY	46	-	F	M			BY MARRIAGE	DO
8	FILLEY	OLIVER D.	41	3	M	M	BOSTON MASS JAN 15th 1883.			BERNARDSVILLE N.J.
9	FILLEY	MARY	30	4	F	M	NEW YORK NOV.27th 1893			DO
10	LOUBAKIERE	VICTORIA	40	5	F	S			CITY HALL NEW YORK 3/10/24	DO
11	FRASER	William M. D	65	-	M	M	JERSEY CITY N.J. 1869	8th March		2143 HIGHLAND AVE.PHILADELPHIA
12	FRASER	JANE M.	56	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1868	19th July		DO
13	GUINZBURG	FREDERIC V.	26	-	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 18 JUNE 1897.			21 WEST 89TH ST.NEW YORK CITY
14	GUINZBURG	RUTH	25	-	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 25 MAY 1898			DO
15	GUINZBURG	KATE	1	6	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 30 SEPT.1922			DO
16	HILL	HILDA	25	10	F	S	CHICAGO KANSAS MARCH 25 1898			HUNTINGTON BEACH, CAL
17	MOSES	ANNIE JEFFREY	63	7	F	W	PITTSBURGH PA.JULY 5th 1859			GREAT BEND KANSAS.
18	KERLIN	JENNEY	45	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. DEC 1st 1878			MOORESTOWN, BURLINGTON CO NEW JERSEY
19	KERLIN	MAR	45		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PHILA 1878	15th July 1878		CAMDEN, CAMDEN CO CAMDEN N.J
20	LONGBINE	ESTHER E	50		F	S	PHILADELPHIA 1874	March 10th		4325 PINE ST.PHILADELPHIA
21	McCAULEY	ELIZABETH E.	53	5	F	M			BY MARRIAGE	3 MARLETON ST BOSTON MASS
22	McCAULEY	ALBERT A.	53	9	M	M	SPRINGFIELD MASS. 1869	2nd August		DO
23	ROBINSON	LUCIUS	60	-	M	M	HARTFORD JUN. 12TH 1863			HARTFORD CONN.
24	[illegible]	ELEANOR	54	-	F	M	PATERSON N.J.MARCH 10TH 1870			DO PATERSON N.J.
25	COOKE	WALTER EVANS	50	-	M	M	PATERSON N.J. MAY 3RD 1874			St Louis Club. Lindell Boulevard ST LOUIS Mo.
26	HILLEN	EDGAR	60	-	M	S	CINCINNATI. OHIO 1860	4th July		
27	SERRELL	LOTA	53	4	F	S	OHIO DYL: PENN. 1870			902 [illegible] ST. NORFOLK VA.
28	SHERMAN	MARY BELL	63	-	F	S	GETTYSBURG JUNE 17TH 1860			428 ELIZABETH ST.OGDENSBURY
29	WARBURG	FELIX A	48	-	F	M	NEW YORK FEB.3RD 1875.			1109 FIFTH AVENUE,NEW YORK
30	WARBURG	FELIX M	53	-	M	M			APRIL 1900 FIFTH ST.NEW YORK	DO.

1 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV. L

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5

58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *192 4, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 MAY 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	
1	JEWETT.	[illegible]	42	6	M M	Arlington. Mass. 21st Sept. 1880		[illegible] Boston. Mass.
2	KELLY.	Arthur. J.	30	6	M M	[illegible] Mass. 21st Oct. 187[illegible]		29 [illegible] Worcester Mass.
3	KELLY.	Ruth. J.	30	6	F M	Trafton. Mass. 14th Sept. 187[illegible]		[illegible]
4	LEWISON.	James. O.	47		M M	[illegible]	1st [illegible]	47 Lancaster St. Boston.
5	LESLEY.	Robert.	20		M M	[illegible] 18[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M M	[illegible]	382421 22/3/24 Hughes	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	1	M M	[illegible]		[illegible] W [illegible] New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M M	[illegible]		6801 Broadway. New York.
9	[illegible]	Louis. A.	41		M M	[illegible] 8th [illegible] 187[illegible]		508 [illegible] Ave. Ben Avon. Pgh. Pa.
10	[illegible]	Henry Lawrence.	[illegible]	5	M M	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible] L. L.	54		M M	[illegible] Dept. 2nd		6801 [illegible] Ave. Chicago. Ill.
12	[illegible]	Megan.	47		M M	[illegible] Sept. 18th [illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	Medford [illegible] 9th Nov. 1870		170 [illegible] Ave. Detroit. Mich.
14	[illegible]	[illegible] L.	50		[illegible]	18th May 1872		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1904 277	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	1	[illegible] M	[illegible] 21st March		56 W. 45th St. New York.
17	WAGNER	Fred. H.	31		M M	Baltimore.Md. 25th Feb.1893		72 Roland Ave. Baltimore.Md
18	WAGNER	Fred.	6	5	M S	-do- 6th Nov.1917		-do-
19	ARBIB	Joseph A.	28	5	M S		F.C.150994 Parents Naturalised	15 West 37th St.New York
20	PATRICK	Walter	36	3	M M	Syracuse, N.Y. 6th Jan.1888		John Hopkins University.Baltimore
21	SELMAR	Sol	55	11	M M		Supreme Court.Brooklyn. June 1921	1446 48th St.Brooklyn.
22	SEDAR	Tenie	56	[illegible]	F M	Buffalo. 4th July.1868		-do-
23	SEDAR	Ivan	16	8	M S	New York city. 2nd Aug.1908		-do-
24	[illegible]	Henry McK	34	5	M M	22nd Nov.1889. Cleveland.Oh		2247 Grandview Ave.Cleveland Hghts
25	PEABODY	Francis	69	8	M M	Salem. 1st Sept. 1854		Milton.Mass
26	PEABODY	Rosamund	67	[illegible]	F M	Boston. May 17th 1856		-do-
27	FOSTER	Frederick	55		M M		250493. 2/2/23 Hughes.	115 North Wabash Ave Chicago.
28	FOSTER	Charlotte B.	35		F M	Chicago. 21st May 1888		-do-
29	FOSTER	Frederick	9		M S	Chicago. 2nd Sept. 1914		-do-
30			Line 1 Henry Lawrence see Line 24					
			Line 3 by Frank					

[illegible] Master.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 130
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. AQUITANIA *Sailing from* CHERBOURG , APRIL 26 , *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 MAY 1924 , 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Place of birth (Name of State, Province, or Country)	Last permanent residence before sailing for the United States (Name of City, Town, or Village)
1	ALKER	CARROLL	30	M	M	MAY 23RD 1893 NEW YORK	129 E. 69TH ST. N.Y.C.
2	ALKER	KATHERINE	24	F	M	SEPT. 6TH 1899 CINC. O.	-DO-
3	ANTHONY	CHARLES	51	M	M	OCT. 7TH 1872 CHICAGO ILL.	181 W.WABASH AVE. CHICAGO
4	ARDREY	J.O WARD	47	M	M	1875 Sept.14th Dallas.Texas	31 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK
5	ARDREY	GUION MRS	47	F	M	1875 Oct.2nd Magnolia.Miss.	-DO-
6	~~BISHOP~~	ANNIE WAGNER	57	F	W	MORAVIA U.S.A.	~~301 PARK PLACE/BRIDGEPORT~~
7	~~DAVIS~~	LORENA BARBER	49	F	W	NEW YORK	-DO-
8	BEVIN	ADA L. COUNT	57	NO	F	W 19th March 1866 SYRACUSE. 19th March 1866	118 KIRK AVE. SYRACUSE.NY.
9	CHASE	FRANKLIN	59	M	M	SEP. 10/64 SYRACUSE	HOME. ONONDAGA HOTEL. SYRACUSE N.Y.
10	CHASE	ANNE. H.	56	NO	F	M NOV. 18/67 SYRACUSE	-DO-
11	CRANE	ROSE P	54	M	F	M JULY 21/69 PITTSFIELD MO.	DALTON MASS.
12	CRANE	MARY	23	NO	F	S APRIL 15TH 1900 DALTON MASS.	-DO-
13	CUSAHY	EDWARD	43	NO	M	M 10/2/1880 CHICAGO ILL.	1501 NOR STATE ST. Chicago
14	CHENEY	RUSSELL	42	M	S	OCT. 1ST 1881 8th Manchester.Conn	SOUTH MANCHESTER CONN.
15	COHEN	AARON	62	M	M	20TH APRIL 1861 NEW YORK.	HOME. HOTEL SCHENLEY PITTSBURGH PA.
16	COHEN	AMELIA	48	M	F	M 13TH FEB. 1876 WEST POINT GEORGIA	-DO-
17	~~COPPER~~	CHARLES R.	45	NO	M	M 1878 N.Y.CITY	NEW HARTFORD N.Y.
18	CORCORAN	JOHN J.	55	NO	M	M MAY 22 1868 ERIE. PENN.	5729 KENMORE N.S.Chicago.
19	CORCORAN	MAIMIE	40	NO	F	M AUG. 3-TH 1884 CHICAGO ILL.	-DO-
20	CORCORAN	CLARE	18	NO	F	S MAY 20TH 1906 CHICAGO ILL.	-DO-
21	CORCORAN	JOHN JR.	17	NO	M	S AUG. 23 1907 CHICAGO ILL.	-DO-
22	~~FOSTER~~	JOHN F.	60	NO	M	M ~~OCT. 6TH 1867~~	~~RUSSIA CEMENT CO. GLOUCESTER MASS.~~
23	FRICK	CHILDS	40	NO	M	M 12th March 1883 PITTSBURGH PA.	ROSLYN NEW YORK
24	FRICK	FRANCES D.	30	NO	F	M 14th Oct. 1893 BALTIMORE MD.	-DO-
25	FORTUNE	ELEANOR	39	NO	F	M 1883 EVANSVILLE IND. 23rd Nov.	INDIANAPOLIS IND.
26	FLINN	ROBERT [illegible]	42	NO	M	AUG. 10TH 1881 KENTUCKY Olmstead	BRONXVILLE N.Y.
27	FLINN	ISABELL [illegible]	30	NO	F	M JAN. 28TH 1887 ALABAMA	-DO-
28	[illegible]TT	FRANK A	71	M	W	M DEC. 10TH 1852 ALBANY N.Y.	110 HIGHLAND ST. SYRACUSE
29	GARRETT	CLARIE S	28	NO	F	M [illegible] PATTON N.Y.	-DO-
30	GRASSLE	HENRY	51	M	M	2nd March 1873 NEWARK	54 HAMPTON TER. ORANGE N.Y.

Line 6 Annie Bishop, Line 7 Lorena Davis, Line 17 Chas.Cooper, Line 22 J.F.Foster - Not on board

2nd Purser.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 7

60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from [illegible], APRIL 26TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 3 MAY 1924, 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came (Name and Address)	Final Destination (City and State)
1	GERE	KATHARINE A	57	F	W	Actress		UNION A SA HOTEL SYRACUSE NY
2	GOULD	LE GRAND ADAMS	-	M		OCT. 16TH 1864 N.Y.C.		SOUTHFIELD POINT, CT. STAMFORD.CONN
3	GOULD	LILIAN	51	F	W	NOV. 23RD 1872 BROOKLYN		-DO-
4	GOULD	LEE	C	M	S	MAY 9TH 1917	N.Y.CITY	-DO-
5	GOULD	FRANKLIN	4	M	S	AUG. 22 /19	N.Y.C.	-DO-
6	GREEN	JACOB	58	M	M	Adv. 16TH 1866	New York city	865 E 168 ST. BRONX. N.Y.C
7	JACOBS	MORTON N	47	M	M	OCT. 7TH 1876 AUGUSTA GEORGIA		117 5TH AVE. N.Y.C.
8	JAMES	LUCY WORTHAM	43	F	D	18, 3, 80 ST. [illegible] 1924		993 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
9	KALMAN	CHARLES O.	52	M	M	MAY 9TH /72 NEW YORK		146 ENDICOTT BUILDING ST.PAUL
10	KALMAN	ALEXANDRA	38	F	M	FEB. 8TH /86 ST.PAUL [illegible]		-DO-
11	~~KAZAN~~	~~AVRAAM~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1911 DISTRICT COURT N.Y.C.~~		~~171 WEST 57TH ST. N.Y.C.~~
12	KITCHING	[illegible]	47	F	W	[illegible] 11TH 1877 HUDSON N.Y.STATE		504 WEST 110 ST. N.Y.CITY
13	LUCE	PHILIP M	39	M	S	JUNE 18TH 1884 ROSE [illegible]		117 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK
14	LANCKE	EMMA	74	F	W	EVANSVILLE INDIANA 23rd May 1849		1409 Nth Pennsylvania St. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
15	~~LEVANTHAL~~	~~ABRAHAM~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MARCH 4TH /87 N.Y.C.~~		~~SAVOY HOTEL N.Y.~~
16	~~LEVENTHALL~~	~~HATTIE~~	~~41~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~FEB.7TH /83 N.Y.C.~~		~~-DO-~~
17	OHLIGER	WILLARD	46	M	M	NOV. 26TH 1877 [illegible] OHIO		8120 E.JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT. MICHIGAN
18	OHLIGER	AGATHA	46	F	M	Feb. [illegible]TH 1878 [illegible]		-DO-
19	PRINCE	[illegible]RTON	69	M	M	DEC. [illegible] /[illegible] [illegible]		458 BEACON ST. BOSTON
20	ROBEYN	CHARLES A	70	M	M	July 29th 1858 N.Y.		53 E 64 N.Y.
21	ROBEYN	ESTELLE Y	65	F	M	Oct. 26th 1858 N.Y.		-DO-
22	~~ROSENFELD~~	~~JOHN~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~APRIL 10TH 1889~~		~~5039 PINE ST. PHILADELPHIA~~
23	SCHOFIELD	[illegible]	47	M	M	JULY 3RD /77 [illegible] GEORGIA		MACON GEORGIA
24	SCHOFIELD	Elizabeth	[illegible]	F	M	DEC. 30TH [illegible]	-DO-	-DO-
25	SCHOFIELD	Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] 1884	-DO-	-DO-
26	SCHOFIELD	Gladys	30	F	S	[illegible] 1894	-DO-	-DO-
27	SCHRANZ	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]		1/27/1913 [illegible] PLEAS. CAMDEN N.J.	6416 OVERBROOK AVE.PHILADELPHIA
28	STILSON	FRANCIS J.	60	M	M	JULY 30TH /[illegible] [illegible]		DEDHAM MASS.
29	STILSON	ISABEL [illegible]	54	F	M	[illegible] [illegible] PHILADELPHIA [illegible]		-DO-
30	TROWBRIDGE	[illegible]	38	M	S	9th June 1885 PROVIDENCE R.I.		10 YOUNG ORCHARD AVE. PROVIDENCE R.I.

No. 11 Line A.Kazan, Lines 15/16 A & L.Levanthal, Line 22 J. Rosenfeld - Not on board.

[illegible] 2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 808

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 MAY 1924, 1924

No. on List	Name (Family Name, Given Name)	Age	Sex	Race	If native of United States, state birth date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name, location of court which admitted to citizenship, and date of admission	Residence
1	TROWBRIDGE	EDWARD A.	18 -	M	3rd Sept. 1905 [illegible] R.I.		10 [illegible] AV. PROVIDENCE R.I.
2	ULLMAN	LEON	24 -	M	[illegible] CANADA.		120 WEST 70TH ST. N.Y.C.
3	WINTERS	JAMES B	70 -	M	[illegible]		4031 Chestnut Ave. [illegible]
4	WINTERS	EMILY [illegible]	60 -	F	U.S. 19Th [illegible]	26376 Chicago series. 1/3/24 Hughes [illegible]	-DO- [illegible]
5	MILLINGTON	FRANK	50 -	M			[illegible]
6	WELLER	JOSEPH F	33	M	26th Oct. 1873 WASHINGTON D.C.		1904 Florida Ave, Washington.DC
7	WELLER	MARGARET B.	31 -	F	8th Feb. 1893 Charlottsville, Va.		-do-
8	WATERMAN	FRED [illegible]	51 -	M	26th Nov. 1872 LITTLE ROCK.		19 BROADWAY NEW YORK
9	WATERMAN	CORNELIA S.	22 -	F	30th April 1902 WASHINGTON [illegible]		1025 EAST 24TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	WHITNEY	SALLIE N.	52	F	APRIL 1ST 1872 N.Y.C.		[illegible] NEW JERSEY
11	LANGE	HILDUR C	20 -	F	[illegible]		Post Graduate Hospital NEW YORK CITY.
12	ALLARD	ROBERT K.	30 -	M	OCT. 1ST [illegible] FALL RIVER [illegible]		Narragansett 1961 [illegible] BLVD. CHARLESTON
13	ALLARD	LILLIAN J.	27 -	F	JUNE 21ST 1896 CHARLESTOWN		-DO-
14	BIBBY	HENRY L.	58 -	M	[illegible]		156 EAST 79TH ST. N.Y.C.
15	ANGELUS	LOUIS	23 -	M		MAR 1921 N.Y. SUPREME COURT.	100 WEST 31ST NEW YORK.
16	ACKERLAND	R THOMAS	36 -	M	CINCINNATTI OHIO 30/10/87.		HOTEL NETHERLAN, N Y CITY
17	ACKERLAND	ELSIE A.	26 -	F	SAVANNAH GA. 27TH SEPT.1897		-DO-
18	ENOS	KATHERINE	40 -	F	EVANSVILLE INDIANA 1880 1st dec.		134 EAST AVE.NORWALK CONN.
19	ANDREWS	EDNA DICKERSON	49 -	F	BROOKLYN N.Y JULY 12TH 1875		WATCH HILL R.I. Hotel Ritz, Philadelphia [illegible]
20	DICKEY	ROBERT R.	27 -	M	June DAYTON OHIO 24.5.1897		171 HICKS ST BROOKLYN
21	DONOVAN	MRS RICHARD J	44	F	BROOKLYN N.Y 18th Oct. 1880		DO.
22	DONOVAN	RICHARD J.	9	M	NEW YORK " 16th July 1915		103 E.86TH ST.NEW YORK CITY
23	JACKSON	JEROME H.	61	M	ASTORBURY CONN.MARCH 17/63		85 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK
24	JELENKO	MILTON G	48 -	M	CHARLESTON WEST VIRGINIA JAN 22/7	274473 24/4/23 Hughes BROOKLYN KINGS COUNTY 1915	M.KRUGER,c/o BRASCH & ROTHENSTEIN,UNTER DEN LINDEN 71 BERLIN.
25	KRUGER	MAX E.	30 -	M		U S C T 15 MAIN 5 DEC 19 1919	2839 RIDGE RD DES MOINES
26	SCHMIDT	FREDERICK	40 7	M			49 WEST 57TH STREET NEW YORK
27	STANTON	STEPHEN	60 -	M	DETROIT MICH.MARCH 12/67		DO
28	STANTON	HAROLD	52 -	F	EUGENE	BY MARRIAGE 9/1/23 ACT [illegible] 242041 Hughes	1426 ELINDALE AVE.CHICAGO ILL
29	WALTER	MARY C A	42 -	M			138 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS. BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	ZEREGA	FRANK L	55 -	M	Nov. 11TH /87 BROOKLYN N.Y.		

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "[illegible]" *Sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 MAY 1924 /192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Years	Months	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	[illegible]
1	HIMMEL.	Henry.	52		M	W	New York. 7th [illegible], 1872.		180, Riverside Drive.
2	HIMMEL.	[illegible].	19		M	S	New York City, 1904.		[illegible].
3	MAYER.	Jos. G.	51		M	M	New York. 26th [illegible]. 1873.		120, Broadway. New York City.
4	BILL.	Edward Lyman.	33		M	S	New York. 4th May 1891.		382 Madison Ave. New York.
5	HALL.	Frank S.	39		M	S	Virginia City. Mont. 7th [illegible], 1884.		155 East 38th St. New York City.
6	GRETSCH.	Walter.	42		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 8th [illegible]. 1882.		[illegible] Ave. New York. [illegible].
7	DWIGHT.	Laura E.	25		F	S	[illegible]. 10th April 1899.		[illegible]. Mass.
8	DWIGHT.	Percy David.	61		M	M	[illegible]. Mich. 26th October A. 1862.		[illegible].
9	HUMMEL.	Lisa.	54		F	S	Rochester [illegible]. 9th [illegible]. 1870.		Rochester [illegible]. 90, Franklin St.
10	de [illegible].	[illegible].	45		M	M	New York. 25th [illegible]. 1875.		Plaza Hotel. New York.
11	[illegible].	Clarke.	27		M	S	New York. 26th Nov. 1896.		100, Maryland Ave. Washington. D.C.
12	ROSENTHAL.	Leo. H.	31		M	S	[illegible]. Ill. 24th Sept. 1892.		601, Washington Ave. St. Louis. Mo.
13	STANLEY.	Joseph.	30		M	M	New York. 1st [illegible]. 1894.		342 - 4th Ave. New York.
14	NIESCH.	Barbara. F.	43		M	M	San Francisco. Cal. 26th [illegible]. 1881.		281, West Ave. - San Francisco. Cal.
15	MOSES.	[illegible].	51		M	M	Boston. Mass. 11th May, 1869.		39, Summer St. Boston. Mass.
16	HULD.	Kate S.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	New [illegible]. Ohio. 14th April, 1856.		Tyrringham. Mass.
17	~~FOCKS.~~	~~Morris.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Court. New York.~~	~~30 [illegible] 93rd St. New York.~~
18	~~HUNG.~~	~~Sadie.~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York [illegible]. 1891.~~		~~42 [illegible]~~
19	SILBERSTEIN.	Albert L.	37		M	M	~~[illegible].~~ 27th May 1888	376304 Father's papers. P.P. 6/3/24. Hughes	[illegible] 47th St. New York.
20	[illegible].	William. A.	44		M		Bedlow [illegible]. 1880		Brooklyn. N.Y. St. George Hotel.
21	DE [illegible].	James.	26		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 7th [illegible]. 1897		125 Bedford [illegible]. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	[illegible].	Edward.	46		M	M	[illegible]. [illegible]. 1877.		[illegible]. Brooklyn. New York.
23	Hahn.	Frederick W.	57		M	M	Leavenworth. Kansas Aug. 11th 1866 [illegible].		160 W.37th St, New York [illegible].
24	Hall.	Ada Grace.	47		F		Chicago. Ill. 10th [illegible]. 1877		900 Park [illegible]. [illegible].
25	LEVI.	Henry.	34		F	M		[illegible] [illegible]	142 West 58 New York City.
26	26	MILLER.	Arthur.	45		M	M	New York [illegible]. 1880	3/7/22 Hughes	156 W. Morrison Ave. Mount Vernon. New York
27	THOMAS.	John.	56		M	M			c/o A. Harris Inc. 34 St. New York.
28	WISE.	Henry T.	42		M	M	Baltimore. Maryland. 19th [illegible]. 1881.		c/o Mrs. Frank. E. [illegible]. Hotel Belleclaire. Broadway. New York.
29	[illegible].	[illegible].	30		M	S	[illegible] [illegible]. 1893		411 E. 146 New York.
30	[illegible].	Abe [illegible]	39		M	M	[illegible]. 15th [illegible]. 1886		540 [illegible]. New York.

Lines 17/18 K & J.Fuchs - not on board

West Rawerdam 2nd Officer,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. ANTONIA, Sailing from CHERBOURG, [illegible], 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 MAY 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]ER.	[illegible]mund	38		M	S	New Yo[illegible] 1886		Hargreave Hotel. 72nd St. & N.Y
2	[illegible]YLE.	[illegible]lbert F.	61		M	M	New York 20th Nov. 1862.		25, Madison Ave. New York City.
3	[illegible]YLE.	[illegible]ybil E.	19	2	F	S	Morristo[illegible] N.J. [illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]LY.	W. K.	45		M	M	Chicago. Ill. [illegible] 1879.		208 [illegible] La. Salle. St. Chicago. Ill.
5	BASS	Robert P.	50		M	M	Chicago.Ill 1st Sept.1873		Peterboro. N.H.
6	BASS	Edith	36		F	M	East Walpole.Mass 28th May 1888		-do-
7	SKINNER	Gerald A	40		M	M		Fathers papers 371050. 13/2/24 Hughes Los Angeles.Cal. 21st April 1897	1310 W. 51st St. Los Angeles.
8	FULLER	Gilbur E	41		M	M	Springfield.Mass 13th Dec.1882		34 Mt Vernon St, Boston.Mass
9	FULLER	Sidney	37		F	M	Watiwhit Arsenal 22nd Oct.1886		-do-
10	WOODS	Rose B.	41		F	M		384793 28/3/24 Hughes	255 W.84th St, New York
11	WILLIAMS	Richard L.	38		M	M	Chicago.Ill 15th Oct.1885		Webster Hotel, Chicago.Ill
12	WILLIAMS	Carolyn	35		F	M	Lebanon.Penn 22nd March 1889		-do-
13	WILLIAMS	Victor G	34		M	M	29th April 1889 Chicago.Ill		3257 Warren Ave. Chicago.
14	WILLIAMS	Dorothy M	30		F	M	27th April 1889 -do-		-do-
15	GOLDSMITH	Lawrence	27		M	S	New York. Mayvx 3rd 1897		136 W. 52nd St, New York
16	CAMPBELL	Bessie	30		F	M	Raleigh.N.C. 4th Feb.1894		Plaza Hotel, New York
17	CURTISS	Ruth	28		F	S	Ames, Iowa. 12th May 1896		Ames, Iowa
18	McCARTHY	Gordon T.	32		M	S	Akron, NY. 5th June 1892		113 Eaton St, Buffalo, N.Y.
19	WICK	Paul	33		M	M	Youngstown, Ohio 30th Nov.1890		Youngstown.Ohio
20	WICK	Almira	33		F	M	-do- 9th Feb.1891		-do-
21	WISE	George	33		M	Div	27th Dec.1890 Washington D.C.		3417 Lowell St, Nth Washington
22	CHAITIN	Morris	33		M	M		Supreme Court.N.Y. 12th April 1912	90 Convent Ave, New York
23	POTTER	Eloise	44		F	M	21st Dec. 1880 Detroit.Mich		Seneca Hotel, Columbus.Oh
24	POTTER	W.Armington	59		M	M	8th April 1865. Rhode Island		67 Park Ave, New York city
25	POTTER	Marion	45	7	F	M	11th Sept. 1878 Townsend Harbour Mass.		-do-
26	RINDSBERGER	Henry	40		M	M		307072 11/6/23 Hughes	5421 Ingleside Ave. Chicago.
27	RINDSBERGER	Yedda	27		F	M		-do-	-do-
28	HOPKINS	Louise	36	3	F	S	Providence R.I. 5th Jan.1888		297 Commonwealth Ave. Boston. Mass
29	SCHMIDLAPP	William H.	40	6	M	M	Cincinnati. 25th May 1883		Hotel Gibson. Cincinnati.
30	CUNNINGHAM	Constance	37		F	S	Mahant.Mass 8th Sept.1886		135 Ivy St, Brookline.Mass

Line 4 W.K.Henly see sheet 17 line 24 -

W.H.Rawsdin
2nd Purser.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 26th April, 192⁴, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								Fathers papers Southern District Court.N.Y.	
1	STEIN	~~Philip~~ PHELPS	37		M	M		217979. 11th Sept.1922 1st Aug.1900	112 W. 27th St, New York
2	STEIN	Celia B.	25		F	M		247906. 6th Feb.1923	-do-
3	STEIN	Elsie R.	9		F	S	New York. 7th Jan.1915		-do-
4	STEIN	Seymour J.	8		M	S	New York. 5th Sept. 1916		-do-
5	STEIN	Stephen M.		4½	M	S		Born in London U.S.Parents 5/9/1923 Registered with U.S.Consul.London	-do-
6	KLEIN	Louise	46	7	F	S		Supreme Court. New York. 7th Nov.1923	1109 Fifth Ave.New York city
7	CHILTON	Mary V.	65		F	S	Washington DC. 25th March 1859		611 Pacific Ave.Atlantic city,N.J.
8	ARMSTEAD	Mary	42		F	M	Patterson N.J. 31st March 1882		Waldorf Hotel, New York
9	WILSON	William S	64		M	M	Columbus N.C. 27th May 1863		Ashville N.C.
10	RAUM	Lawrence	26		M	S	Dayton.Ohio Sept.6th 1897		Egry Register Co, Dayton.Ohio
11	GUTSCHE	Charles	36		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa 18th Dec.1887		931 Wellesley Ave. Bellvue.Pittsburgh
12	SEARS	Philip S.	56	5	M	M	Boston. 12th Nov.1867		260 Heath St, Brookline.Mass
13	SEARS	Mary H	45	4	F	M	Boston. 3rd Dec.1876		-do-
14	DAHLBERG	Bror. G	43		M	M		2707 Chicago series. 24/3/24 Hughes	999 Lake Shore Drive.Chicago.
15	DAHLBERG	Mary V.	25		F	M	San Saba.Texas. 14th Sept.1898		-do-
16	WICKER	Lucille	25		F	S	Chicago.Ill 26th Sept.1898		-do-
17	Ashley	L.Byron	31		M	M	Detroit. 8th April 1893		2511 N.La Salle.Gardens.Detroit
18	WACHSMAN	Alvin L.	33		M	M	New York. 16th April 1891		808 West End Ave, New York
19	WACHSMAN	Juliette	27	2	F	M	-do- 11th Feb.1917		-do-
20	WACHSMAN	Alvin L.	3	4	M	S	-do- 9th Jan.1921		-do-
21	TAYLOR	Minnie G.	34		F	S	London.Va. 14th April 1890		540 West 146th St, New York
22	BISHOP	Robert	73		M	W		McKern Court. 17th Sept.1906	Bradford.Penn.
23	BRUNEL	Emile	47		M	M		Supreme Court. July 1911 New York	398 5th Ave, New York
24	KENLY	William K.	55		M	M	Chicago. 26th Feb.1869		208 So La Salle St.Chicago.
25	KELLY	Francis X	64	1	M	S	[illegible] 13th March 1860		St Johns Rectory, [illegible] Ave 2523 Ramsperth Ave, New York city
26									
27							Lines 26 to 30 - blank.		
28								2nd Purser.	
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" *Sailing from* CHERBOURG , 26th April , 192 4, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WIDMEYER	James	39	6	M	M	Cincinnati.Oh 2nd July 1884		Hotel Gibson.Cincinnati
2	BOOTH	Chas.H.	63	4	M	M	Knoxville.Tenn/ Jan.17th 1861		606 Wick Ave, Youngstown.Ohio
3	BOOTH	Marriett	62	6	F	M	Youngstown.Oh Nov.3rd 1861		-do-
4	SEYBURN	Wesson	35		M	M	4th April 1889 Detroit.Mich		1723 Iruquois Ave, Detroit.
5	SEYBURN	Winifred	29	1	F	M	26th March 1894 -do-		-do-
6	ARMS	Myron I.	70		M	M	Youngstown.Oh 26th Feb.1854		639 Wick Ave, Youngstown.Oh
7	ARMS	Almira H.	63		F	M	Youngstown.Oh 15th Oct,1861		-do-
8	HOLDEN STEWART	Luella	65		F	W	Syracuse. 2nd April 1856		1054 James St, Syracuse.
9	HOLLINGSWORTH	Elsie	53	6	F	W	Boston. 20th Sept.1871		-do-
10	JOHNSON	Esther	57	10	F	M	Columbus.Oh 7th June 1886		529 E.Town St, Columbus.Ohio
11	HAY	Alice	29		F	M	New York. 3rd Dec.1894		329 37th St, New York
12	SPAULDING	Leon C.	56	1	M	M	Townsend.Mass 23rd March 1868		East Sebago. Maine
13	SPAULDING	Dorothy	40		F	M	Jamaica Falls.Mass. 14th April 1884		-do-
14	BRUNEL	Gladys E.	36		F	M	Helena.Mont. 24th May 1887		Spencer Ave.W.26lst.New York
15	BRUNEL	Gladys E.	17		F	S	Seattle.Wash 1st Feb. 1907		-do-
16	SHERER	Joseph	44		M	M	Newtonville.Mass 5th March 1879		62 Elm St, Worcester.Mass
17	SHERER	Marion	42		F	M	-do- 21st July 1881		-do-
18	SHARP	Edwin	65		M	W	Columbus.Oh 24th Oct.1858		Seneca Hotel, Columbus.Oh
19									
20									
21							Lines 19 to 30 - blank.		
22							W.H. Kaminski. 2nd Purser.		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this - 3 MAI 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		E.I. 39873 [illegible]	Blanche	20	F	M	home-keeper	yes	French	yes	French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Natali Feumer Blvde d' la Rose Kayen	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Isidoro	35		M	public service	yes	French, ital.	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife Victoria Agostini 56 Belascoain Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
3		[illegible]	Anthony	28		S	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]	Brother in law Mr Istvan Pesiree V Csaky R. 32 Budapest (Father)	[illegible]	New York
4		[illegible]	Rel	39		S	secretary	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]	Mr Nos Geno 11 Szimhone 14 Budapest (Mother)	[illegible]	New York
5		[illegible]	Alois	40		M	surveyor	yes	Czechoslovakian	yes	Czechoslovakian	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho Slovakia	[illegible]	Mr Josepha Prchalova Horni Loucnice 180	Ch.	Cleveland
6		[illegible]	Jennie	44		M	house-wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho Slovakia	[illegible]	mother in law do	Ch.	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Charles	4		S	Child	No	Child	No	[illegible]	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho Slovakia	[illegible]	Grandmother do	Ch.	Cleveland
8		[illegible]	Matei	48		M	merchant	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Rumania	Rumania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
9		[illegible]	Lucia	40		M	artist	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Rumania	Rumania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Gloria	16		S	child	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Demitros	41		M	workman	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]	Miss	St-Louis
12		[illegible]	Maria	30		M	wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Sofia	Friend	Ch.	Akron
13		[illegible]	Dimiter	30		M	mer-chant	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Sofia	Brother in law Friend Mr Andre Mates Sofia	Ch.	Akron
14	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Andreja	25		M	wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Sofia	Friend -do- -do-	Ch.	Akron
15		[illegible]	David	32		M	merchant	yes	French	yes	French	France	France	Paris	Busine ss J.M. Sepvestia xxxx Paris	Peru	Lima
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Mr K. Stefanicova Rocho Jzecho xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx Slovakia xxxxxxxxxxxxx		
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	TRANSIT- 14015	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Elli	[illegible]											Son Mr L. Estefanou		
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Aunt		
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											(Wife)	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			3-148284-noc/A-sos-11/8/39										
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			laborer xxxxxx										
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Gustav Heinke Obernewkircke		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Brother Mr Wiesen		
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Brother in law -do-		
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			child-		child		[illegible]	Syria	[illegible]		Uncle -do- -do-		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Uncle Gustav Heinke Obernewkircke		
30		ZENIE	Regenia	55		M	M'wife	yes	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A	New York	Brother Felex Mehlan Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	Brooklyn

20

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd May, 1924 67

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged for specific time. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband See 5.12			1914 1923 1924		Husband Ratil Chevallier c/o Dayton Liebert 471 Madison Ave, In transit								good	no	5	8	fair	gr.	gr.	none		Feodie St-Serin
2	no																							
3	yes	Brother in law See 5.12	yes	no	-	-																		
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-																		
5	yes	father	yes	no	1913 1923	-	Friend Mr Kratochvia 3642 East 50 St, Cleveland								good	no	5	8	ros	bl.	gr.	none		Aumary Rusztanec -Bodog
6	yes	mother	yes	no	1913 1923	-	-do-																	
7	yes	father	-	born	-	-	do																	
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	1109 Parr Ave																	
9																								
10																								
11					1911																			
12					1924 1911		Returning Home																	
13					1924 1913		Returning home with husband -do-																	
14					1924 1913		Returning home																	
15					1924 1913		Returning home with husband -do-																	
16					1924 1919	N.Y.	Aunt Mary Flynn																	
17		Employer			1923		Employer																	
18							Cousin Mr Dooley																	
19					1923		Returning Home																	
20					1923		Father																	
21					1920 1923																			
22					1920 1923		Friend																	
23					1920 1923		Cousin																	
24					1910 1923		Friend																	
25					-	-																		
26					-	-	Cousin																	
27					-	-	Cousin		-do-															
28					-	-	Cousin		-do-															
29																								
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 1923	N.Y.	Returning Home		137 Clinton Str Brooklyn N. Y.															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Charles Harris, of the AQUITANIA
(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer)
, from CHERBOURG. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter used for only those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. *Can read and write.* — This column needs explanation only in the following question: "Read what language?" i. e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for example, should be reported, as under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry must show the country and city as a basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should give amount in each individual or family case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where.* — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894, N. Y. Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. O.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this - 3 MAY 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Jones

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens is to be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. . *Passengers sailing from* Southampton. , 26th April, , *19* 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUSELMICS.	Dur..	28		F M	Actress	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Polan.	Hebre.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (Friend)	NY	New York
2		PAWIN .	Emily.	55	7	F W	B'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	[illegible]	Brighton.	9,Clifton Terrace. Brighton.	Engl.	Brighton.
3		BAUSER.	Hortense.	39		F M	H'wife.	Yes	Flemish.	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	[illegible]	Detroit.	[illegible] Mr.David Bercier 3116 Chalmers Ave. [illegible] Mich.	U.S.A.	Detroit.
4		CHRISTIAENS.	Emma.	38		M M	H'wife.	Yes	Flemish.	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium.	Houthoulst	[illegible] Houthoulst.Belgium.	U.S.A.	Detroit.
5		De CLERCK.	Maurice.	28	10	M M	Mechanic	Yes	Flemish.	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium.	Schiffeur. Capelle.	Mother P. Bramall Schiffeur Capelle. P.d. V.	U.S.A.	Detroit.
6	5/19/21	De CLERCK.	Emma.	18	9	F M	H'wife.	Yes	Flemish.	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium.	Schiffeur. Capelle.	Mother in law Grandmother as above.	U.S.A.	Detroit.
7		[illegible]	Thyra [illegible]	17		F M		Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsingfors.	[illegible] Mr Emil Hoije Hel [illegible] Boulevard [illegible] 22.	U.S.A.	New York.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F M		Yes	Finlan.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Hirvola.	Mother Maria Jarnlan [illegible]. Finland.	U.S.A.	New York.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	E [illegible] B.	43		F W	H'keeper	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	Brighton.	[illegible] (Mrs A. Saunders	Engl.	Brighton.
11		You.	Ah.	38		M M	Artist	Yes	[illegible] Chinese	Yes	China.	Chinese.	China.	Canton.	[illegible]	Engl.	London.
12		You.	Kin.	10		M S	Artist	Yes	Chinese.	Yes	China.	Chinese.	China.	Hong Kong.	As above.	Engl.	London.
13		You.	Lo	16		M S	Artist	Yes	Chinese.	Yes	China.	Chinese.	China.	Hong Kong.	As above.	Engl	London.
14		You.	Fo.	12		F S	Artist	Yes	Chinese.	Yes	China.	Chinese.	China.	Hong Kong.	As above.	Engl.	London.
15		You.	[illegible] Kin.	10		F M	Artist	Yes	Chinese.	Yes	China.	Chinese.	China.	Hong Kong.	[illegible]	Engl.	London.
16	TRANSIT	ROSS	Seymour	36		M M	Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Regina	Friend Mr A. Byers 21 Lavender Vale, Willington	Ont.	London
17	TRANSIT	Copsen	Thomas	48		M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English	Leamington	England	Wife Mrs E. Copson 28 Warick Place Leamington	Qu	Montreal
18																	
19		ELIMINATIONS.															
20		Line 9 Takenchi Toshiharn Not on board.															
21		18 to 30 Blank															
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W.H. Ramsden
2nd Purser.

21

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , - 3 MAY 1924 , 19 69

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, and any contribution, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States or excluded at the border, and the cause therefor.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			1274 Layfette Ave Bronx N.Y	Yes 6 mths																			
2	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907/ 1923	Detroit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Fair	Blue	None.	Belgium.	Clerebren.
4	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1911/ 1923	Detroit.	Hartland D. Squire Englishman B.W.I. 3116 Chalmers ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blk.	Brown	None.	Belgium.	Clereboren.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920/ 1924	Det. Mi.	Brother. [illegible] Clerck Island [illegible], [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bl.	Brn.	Blue.	None.	Belgium.	Wingbermeer
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- - - -		Brother in law as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl.	Blu.	Blue	None.	Belgium.	Schilbeer-Cappelle.
7	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]			c/o Boston Blacking Co Cambridge Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	2 years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brn.	Blue	None.	Finland.	Tammerfors.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913 1919		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None.	England.	Sutton Coldfield
11	No. 19	Contract	Yes	Yes	19	[illegible]	C/o Mr. Friedman. Agent. 145 W. 47 St. New York.	Yes	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Blk.	Brown	None.	China.	Canton.
12	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	As above.	Yes	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yel:	Blk.	Brn.	None.	China.	Hang Chau.
13	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	As above.	Yes	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yellow	Blk.	Brn.	None.	China.	Hang Chau.
14	No	as above	19	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	As above.	Yes	1 years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Blk.	Brown	None.	China.	Hang Chau.
15	No	as above	19	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	As above.	Yes	1 years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Blk.	Brown	None.	China.	Hang Chau.
16	No	Self	yesyes	In transit			IN transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT - no nono		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	6	-	dark	brnbrn	None		Canada	London
17	No	Self	yes	yes	1924	Detroit	-do-	-do-		IN TRANSIT - no no no		no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	Dark	Dk brn		Mole on right cheek	England	Coventy
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Man sheet p.7,0,t 9 Wife & Children.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Charles ... master of the AQUITANIA ... from SOUTHAMPTON, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1924 ..., 19

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal miner, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, miner, worker, farmer, or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as the latter.

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the benefit of another.

Steamship companies should index this information to avoid inquiries, and corrections should be made if necessary, by special boards and carefully checking the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Can you read and write?*).—The relevant words should be underlined and contain the full line of the question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read must be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question is to be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care is desired to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully noted by the examining officers in order that the following distinctions may be observed: The term "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may reside in or proceed, or come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stated intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the person has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be stated. The entries in response to this question must show the actual permanent residence thereof. The entries in response to this question should not be "U. S." or "America," but should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that detailed specific information clearly showing country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address is found

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for the period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much money in possession, over or under $50*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be as to whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING HEREWITH...

solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am a SWEAR That I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

70

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, or obtains [illegible] the surgeon shall make oath to the correctness of the list as to such aliens only as he has personally examined, and the surgeon sailing with the vessel, or obtaining [illegible] shall make oath to the correctness of the list as to the aliens not personally examined by the surgeon making oath. Other persons may also be required to make affidavit to the list when directed to do so by the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" IN TRANSIT. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 26TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 34462	ANREP	GLEB	33	6	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN RUSSIAN FRENCH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. OLGA ANREP. 45. DUNN HIRE HILL. LONDON. N.W.	ENG	LONDON
2		~~WRIGHT~~	~~ERNESTO~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PHYSICIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SPANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~MEXICO~~	~~MEXICAN~~	~~MEXICO~~	~~MEXICO~~	~~TO. RUE. CHARBORD. CACARGE~~	~~MEX.~~	~~MEXICO~~
3		BUCHANAN	ELIZABETH	49	✓	F	W	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER. GEORGE MOIR, 139. MINARD RD, GLASGOW	SCOT	GLASGOW
4	TRANSIT 34464	HOPPER	SAMUEL JACKSON	40	✓	M	M	ENGNR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	MR. A.D. BARTY, 71. THE PARK, ISHAPORE	INDIA	CALCUTTA
5	TRANSIT 34465	ICHIKAWA	RYUICHI	33	✓	M	S	MERCHNT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	MESSRS. MARUISHI SOKAI, 54. GRACECHURCH ST. LONDON E.C	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
6	TRANSIT 34467	KOCHIYAMA	KOTOBARO	40	✓	M	M	PROFS	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	BERLIN	MRS. KOCHIYAMA, (wife) KIDTO, JAPAN	JAPAN	KOBE
7	TRANSIT 34463	MATSUMOTO	INAZARO	49	✓	M	M	PROFSR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE. MRS. I. MATSUMOTO KOBE. JAPAN	JAPAN	KOBE
8	TRANSIT 34467	MOSSMAN	KATE EVA HANNAH	43	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SISTER. MRS. MATHEAS, 82. LEIGHTON RD, BRISTOL	ENG	BRISTOL
9	TRANSIT 34464	NUTTALL	GEORGE HENRY F	61	✓	M	W	PROFESR	YES	ENGLISH ETC	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	NIECE. MRS. NADINE LAUGHTON, GRANTCHESTER ST. CAMBRIDGE	ENG	CAMBRIDGE
10	TRANSIT 34464	NUTTALL	CARMELITE M.A.R	22	✓	F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	COUSIN -DO-	ENG	CAMBRIDGE
11	TRANSIT 34463	PHILLIPS	WILLIAM	57	✓	M	M	ENGNR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	WIFE. H.E. PHILLIPS, 28. HORSEFAIR, BIRMINGHAM	ENG	BIRMINGHAM
12	TRANSIT 34464	RANCHORDAS	CHATRALAL	33	✓	M	M	MERCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA	KARACHI	FRIEND. VELGI TARACHAW NAPIER RD, KARACHI	INDIA	KARACHI
13	TRANSIT 34463	SHANOVITCH	SAMUEL	45	✓	M	M	FUR DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER. L. SHANOVITCH 34. BRICK LANE. LONDON. E 1	ENG	LONDON
14	TRANSIT 34464	VICARY	HAROLD REGINALD	3	✓	M	M	RE-RES. DESIGNR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EXETER	WIFE. MRS. O.R. VICARY WARWICK HSE, RICHMOND RD, EXETER	ENG	EXETER
15	TRANSIT 34464	VOLKERT	CHARLES	70	✓	M	W	MUSIC PUBLSHR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON. GEORGE A. VOLKERT 10. CHANCE RD, LONDON. N 4	ENG	LONDON
16	TRANSIT 34464	VOLKERT	CECILY ROSE A	25	✓	F	S	DOMESTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER -DO-	ENG	LONDON
17	TRANSIT 34462	YOUNG	CHARLES ERNEST	47	✓	M	W	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	BRO-IN-LAW. C. BURTON. 41. JANSON RD. EDGBASTON. B'HAM	N.S.W.	SYDNEY
18	TRANSIT 34462	YOUNG	ADA FLORENCE	43	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Br 5001 -DO-	N.S.W.	SYDNEY
19	TRANSIT 34464	SOLMAN	ALEXANDER	28	✓	M	S	MERCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. L. SOLMAN 204-6. WEST END LANE, LONDON	ENG	LONDON
20	TRANSIT 34463	WRIGHT.	WALTER GEORGE.	43	✓	M	W	MOTOR ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	EN LAND	CHESTER.	J.R. HUDSON. 58 NORTHGATE ST. CHESTER. Business	ENG.	CHESTER.
21	TRANSIT 34463	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	✓	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wallasey
22	TRANSIT 34467	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	TRANSIT 34462	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Business Sherman's Ltd 178 Cheapside London	[illegible]	Montreal
25	TRANSIT 3446[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	✓	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	TRANSIT UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	TRANSIT 34464	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	9½	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	TRANSIT 34464	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	4	M	S	Timber Inspector	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Africa	[illegible]	[illegible] (friend)	[illegible]	Durham
30	TRANSIT 34463	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	✓	M	S	Contract-ioner.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ELIMINATIONS. Line 2. Amosova Ernesto Not on board. Complete

W.H. Ramsden 2nd Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	PROFESSOR TILVEY, (Friend) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, N.Y.C	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
2		SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		18 BOLIVAR, MEXICO	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. E. KASSING, 152. EAST 46TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	GR	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. C.S. YOUNG 1254. SUNNY ISE AV. CHICAGO. ILL	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR	BRN	GR	SCAR UNDER CHIN	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	19[illegible]	N.Y	IN TRANSIT TO [illegible]	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	OMATA
7	YES	SELF Husband	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN HUSBAND. CAPT. MCDONALD, "KOMEI"	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BRN	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	MATANYE
8	YES	SEE NO. 12	YES	YES	1913	N.Y	GERMAN MAIL LINE 20. BEAVER ST. N.W YORK SISTER-IN-LAW. MRS. C.R. RUTTALL	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	S.F.	2012. JACKSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DK	GR	BRN	SCAR L THUMB	U.S.A	SAN FRANCISCO
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT -DO- DAUGHTER. MRS A. HILLIS	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	2042. GRAND AV. NEW YORK	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BRN	MOLE BELOW EAR	WALES	SWANSEA
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1[illegible]	N.Y	c/o Thos Cook & Son Fifth Ave, New York [illegible] ST, [illegible] In Ins New York J. [illegible]	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SLW	BLK	BRN	SCAR L FOOT	INDIA	Gondar
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1[illegible]	N.Y	Cousin Mr M. Gale	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BLK	GR	NONE	RUSSIA	DOBRYANKA
14	YES	MOTHER TO EASTER	YES	YES	1[illegible]	[illegible]	St Marks ve, St Johns. R.I.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	EXETER
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NEPHEWS. 18. PEARL STREET, 5TH MANCHESTER. JOHN J. Duncan	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SLW	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	RATISBERG
16	[illegible]	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. JOHN E DUNCAN, 18. PEARL ST, 5TH MANCHESTER	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
17	YES	SELF	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GR	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	THORNABY-ON-TEES
19	YES	SEE NO. 17	YES	NO	-	-	C/O. THE CUNARD S S CO. 25. BROADWAY. NEW YORK	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	SLW	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
20	YES	CROSVILLE MOTOR CO LTD. CRANE WHARF CHESTER.	YES	NO	-	-	c/o Chisholm Hotel New York City	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	CHESTER.
21	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			Wallaceburg. Ont.	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Brn.	Blue	None.	Belgium.	Charleroi.
22	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible] Dove.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Brn.	Blue	None.	Belgium.	Charleroi.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C	h	i	l	d		None.	Belgium.	Charleroi.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911	In transit	[illegible]	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Canada	Halifax.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible] Wallaceburg. Ont.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Brn.	Blue	None.	Belgium.	Charleroi.
26	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			[illegible]	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Brn.	Blue	None.	Belgium.	Charleroi.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]			[illegible]	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C	h	i	l	d	None.	Belgium.	Charleroi.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904	[illegible]	[illegible] (Husband)	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Canada	Hamilton.
29	[illegible]	Self.	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	In transit to [illegible]	Yes 4 weeks.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None.	Switzerland	St. Gall.
30	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr. J.R [illegible] 400 Miland. Ave. San Francisco.	No 2 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None.	Greece	Sisima.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sir James Charles Inverty, of the AQUITANIA from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1924, at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age set in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, cook, dressmaker, laborer, merchant, engineer, farmer, engineer, lawyer, physician, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, and not gentleman, lady, servant, student, or child. Laborers should be further described as agricultural laborers, coal miners, iron miners, or other laborers, according to the best information obtainable.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ages of the persons shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the profit of the owner.

Steam lapcompressed and power threshers can not be considered farmers, and correct classification should be made in the case of persons employed in connection therewith, by inspectors and the entry clerks during the period examination is in progress.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be left blank unless the answer to question 28 is in the negative. In such cases "read" should be inserted. Persons unable to read can not be admitted, even though exempted from the writing requirement, the reason for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a party is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manner in which he can truthfully be described by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of Africa, under the head of country does not mean French, British, Belgian, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Portuguese, or other white people does not mean Negro. France, Canada, Scotland, Germany, or Ireland, after a race or people, is improper; come under the heading of Hebrew, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, of whatever country, from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and not intended residence alone should constitute permanent residence. The declaration as to which country he has dwelt with the intention of remaining for a time unlimited is of importance only as it may indicate the length of his residence therein. The citizen of one country who has resided for many years in another country, but who has always borne allegiance to his native country, and who intends to return to it to spend his declining years, should be credited to his native country. A traveler or temporary sojourner who has resided in a country other than his own for a few months only, for the purpose of study, pleasure, or curiosity, but who has always had his permanent residence in his native country, should be credited to his native country.

Care must be taken that persons who have only been in transit through the United States are not credited with a permanent residence therein. Thus, a resident of Germany who comes to the United States and registers his permanent residence as Germany, but who declares that he is only coming to the United States to visit relatives or friends for a few months, should be credited to Germany, and not to the United States. The fact that he has been in the United States for a few months should be shown in answer to question 17, "Whether having been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long."

Column 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The name and address of the relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going should be carefully and legibly stated. If going to join a relative, the exact relationship should be stated, as "father," "brother," "uncle," "cousin," "friend," "employer," "fiancée," "fiancé," "betrothed," etc. Initials should not be used, but the full name should be given. The address should be as complete as possible, including the number of house, street, and city. If going to a friend, the name and address of such friend should be given with sufficient clearness to enable the friend to be found. It is not sufficient to say "friend in search of work," "friend in New York," or "friend in Chicago," but the full name and address of such friend must be given. If going to a relative, the name and address of such relative must be given with sufficient clearness to enable him to be found.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of less than two years should not be entered. The city, State, or territory to which an alien intends future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or left blank).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show clearly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much*).—The answer should be given in each case by the head of family. The exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of family and wife should be entered as belonging to the head of family. Money belonging to the head of family and children should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others, to be given by the alien by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. If answering in affirmative to question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING HEREWITH, solemnly swear (or affirm) and say: that I SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [name] under the authority of B. M. O. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 3 MAY 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Notice.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the above affidavit must be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure; if he arrives with the vessel, at the port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens [illegible] must be noted. If a surgeon sails with the vessel and also arrives with the vessel, he must make affidavit before the proper officer at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2AA
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 26TH APRIL , 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P.3.D.13 1924 44550-12/1/28	CRICKMAY	ERIC LEWIS LYNDEN	34	11	M	M	TOURIST BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	WIFE MARY CRICKMAY, 49 CLISSOLD RD. STOKE NEWINGTON LONDON ENGLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		WEST	MAUD	35	11	F	W	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.	MOTHER. MRS. WEST 6 PAYNE AVE. HOVE. SUSSEX	N.J.	CALDWELL
3		BANNERMAN	JOHN GEORGE	27	-	M	S	MERCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	AFRICA	KAMPALA	PARENTS, MR. H. BANNERMAN, CASTLE STREET, DORNOCH. SUTHERLANDSHIRE. N.B.	AFR.	KAMPALA
4		STETTIN	Rueben	23		M	S	Merchnt	yes	English & Norwegian	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Harstad	Father Martin Stettin Harstad Norway	N.Y	New York
5		REVELL	Susan	33		F	M	H'wife	yes	ENGLISH	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mayne	Sister Miss A. Storey Mayne, Coole Co W. Meath	N.Y.	New York City
6	UNDER 12	Revell	Ainsley	4	7	M	S	Child	No	Child	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt do do	do	do
7		MONDAY	Ellinor	29		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	Father Alfred Monday 6 Chestnut Ave, Bournemouth	do	do
8		FISCH	Benjamin	26		M	S	Physician		German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Prague	Friend Zoma Irtor Prague	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9																		
10		ELIMINATIONS																
11		Lines 9 to 30 Blank.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. H. Saunders
2nd Purser.

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , - 3 MAY 1924 , *19* 73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
																		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF Employer SEE 19	YES	YES	1916 S.F 1924 N.Y.	Returning Home 510 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY. L.D. WILLIAMS (employer)	NO	PERM		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE	9	ENGLAND	EARLSFIELD
2	NO	19	YES	NO	-	-	11 WHITE BIRCH TRCE-CALDWELL c/o MR. CURRIE, INVERNESS	NO	PERM		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	9	ENGLAND	DERBY
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	CLUB, TOLEDO OHIO. (friend)	YES	6 MTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH	BRN	GREY	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK		SCOTLAND	DORNOCH
4	yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Grand Union Hotel New York City	yes	6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	fr	brn	None	4	Norway	Harstad
5	yes	Husband	Yes	1921/2	N.Y.		Husband Mr William Revell 5757 Leibeg Ave, Riverdale	No	Perm		No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	grey	None	9	Ireland	Monastery--evan
6	yes	father	Yes	Yes	1922	N. Y.	Father N.Y. -d- -do-	No	Perm		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	brn	None	9	do	Durlow
7	yes	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Friend Miss Friell 146 W. 134 Street New York City	No	6 mths		No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk	grey	None	9	Africa	Cape Colony
8	yes	self	Yes	No	-	---	Uncle Mr S. Flesh 1017 Simpson St, Bronx N.Y	No	Perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	====	nee	5	7	fr	dk	brn	None	9	Ireland	Carnapol
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas [illegible] Chartres of the AQUITANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 MAY 1924, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 *Head tax status*—Only steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months if the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 *Married or single*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal miner, Stone mason, Iron worker, Engineer, Farmer, Clerk, Servant, Horse trainer, Boot and shoe worker, Tailor, Weaver, Dressmaker, Housekeeper, Nurse, Physician, Musician, Actor, Author, Editor, Lawyer, Merchant, Laborer, Without occupation, etc. Entries of the character simply of Mechanic, Engineer, Manufacturer, Agent, Dealer, Clerk, Student, Teacher, Minister, Gentleman, Lady, Boy, Girl, Child, Farmer, or Laborer are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between Mechanic and Farm laborer, regardless of the amount of trades known as helpers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should not use the terms "Seaman," "Fireman," "Trimmer," "Passenger," "Cabin passenger," "Steerage passenger," "Deck passenger," "Stowaway," "Crew," "Supernumerary," "Employee," "Musician," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Maid," "Valet," "Nurse," "Servant," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Cook," "Stewardess," "Stewards," "Saloon passenger," "Second cabin passenger," "Third class passenger," "Deck passenger," "Steerage passenger," "Intransit passenger," "Immigrant," "Tourist," "Colonist," "Commercial traveler," "Agent," "Contractor," "Contract laborer," "Professor," "Student," "Scholar," "Author," "Actress," "Actor," "Artist," "Author's wife," "Author's child," "Author's family," "Author's servant," "Author's secretary," "Author's maid," "Author's valet," "Author's nurse," "Author's cook," "Author's waiter," "Author's waitress," "Author's chauffeur," "Author's footman," "Author's butler," "Author's housekeeper," "Author's governess," "Author's tutor," "Author's companion," "Author's friend," "Author's relative," "Author's employee," "Author's employer," "Author's partner," "Author's agent," "Author's representative," "Author's attorney," "Author's physician," "Author's surgeon," "Author's dentist

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S [illegible], Surgeon of the AQUITANIA solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S [illegible]

Sworn to before me this - 3 MAY 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature of the Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Clerk, or Special Board Inspector administering the oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted [illegible] at arrival.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] will be executed by the master before departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 26TH APRIL , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERRIDGE	LESLIE JAMES	21	9	M	S	MECHAN. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	MRS BERRIDGE, (Mother) KESTLE TRELAWNEY RD CAMBORNE	MICH	DETROIT
2		COOK	SYDNEY F.	38		M	W	DRAPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUDLEY	MR F.W.COOK (Father) ST JAMES RD. DUDLEY	ENG.	DUDLEY
3		DAVIS	CLARA ETHEL	36		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIRLEY	MRS CLARK (Sister) POLICE STATION, HIRLEY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4	UNDER 16	DAVIS	ETHEL EABON	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIRLEY	(Aunt) DO.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5	UNDER 16	DAVIS	MARY MAY		7	F	-	CHILD	NO	Child	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIRLEY	(Aunt) DO.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6		DEELF	JULES	26		M	M	BAKER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	U.S.A	DETROIT	CAMILLE VERBECKE (Step Father)		
7		FLEM	ALICE MARY	35		F	S	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N.Y	BRONX	MOEDERSTR 168 MILLEN BELG. MRS. FERNE 156 LOWER RICHMOND R PUTNEY (Mother)	MICH	DETROIT
8		FISHER	MAUDE	39		F	S	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	BRONX	London MRS. FISHER 66 RIMEL RD BOURNEMOUTH (Mother)	N.Y	BRONX
9		FLETCHER	MARY ALICE	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	DETROIT	London MR W WHITE SIMON STREET ALDERNEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS (Father)	N.Y	BRONX
10	UNDER 16	FLETCHER	MARY ALICE	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	EN LISH	U.S.A	DETROIT	Grandfather DO DO	MICH	DETROIT
11	UNDER 16	FLETCHER	ERNEST PHOENIX	6		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	Grandfather DO DO	MICH	DETROIT
12		JENNINGS	ALFRED	52		M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	RICHAR JENNINGS (Father) 123 QUEENS PARK RD BRIGHTON	CHINA	SHANGHAI
13		JONES	EMILY JANE	52		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINDON	ALFRED JONES (Husband) 17 THECBALD ST SWINDON	ENG.	SWINDON
14		OMAET	MARIE	66		F	M	H'WIFE	NO	[illegible]	NO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	HALLUIN	MARCEL OMAET (Son) RUE DE LYS 69 HALLUIN FRANCE	FRANCE	HALLUIN
15		DECRAENE	LEA	16		F	S	[illegible]	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	HALLUIN	(Uncle) DO	FRANCE	HALLUIN
16		RHYS	MARY	35		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TARRANT GUNVILLE	REV.J.L.RHYS THE RECTORY (Father) TARRANT GUNVILLE, BLANFORD	ENG.	DORSET
17		SIMON	SYBIL	34		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	PROVIDENCE	J.SIMON (Father) 85 HAUTEVILLE, GUERNSEY	R.I	PROVIDENCE
18		SMITH	ELIZABETH SARAH	50		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXTED	PETER SMITH (Father) HIGH ST. OXTED, SURREY	ENG.	OXTED
19		T'HOEN	HERMAN HENDRIK JACOBINS	27		M	S	ENGR.	YES	GRADUATE ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	M.J.T'HOEN (Father) 70 STADHOUDERSLAN UTRECHT	N.Y	NEW YORK
20		T'HOEN	MARIE LOUISE	27		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	(Father in law) ✓ DO	N.Y	NEW YORK
21		THOMINE	LILIAN	44		M		LADY COMMERCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GUERNSEY	MRS MARY SMITH, (Sister) BRIDGE STORES, ST SAMPSONS	ENG	GUERNSEY
22		THOMINE	BERYL	16		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GUERNSEY	(aunt) ✓ DO	ENG.	GUERNSEY
23		GREENBERG	RICHARD	27		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ESTONIAN GERMAN	YES	ESTONIA	ESTONIAN	ESTONIA	REVAL	UNCLE HERMAN GREENBERG KEILA ESTONIA	N Y	NEW YORK
24		ASHKENAZI.	JACOB.	29		M	S	MFCTR.	YES	ENG.FRCH.	YES	TURKEY.	HEBREW.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	friend mr s. brodr 100 Fredrick Street, Berlin	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25		BIALOBLOCKA.	TAUBA.	27		F	S	SERVANT.	YES	JEWISH POLISH	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND.	LUNNA.	LUNNA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		DESPAIN.	DOROTHY MAY.	26	5	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	BELGIUM	CONGO PANCHR.	KARMYN COURTS (MOTEL.) LONDON.S.W.	BEL.	CONGO PANCHA
27		~~DESPAIN.~~	~~OTTO FRANCIS.~~	~~34~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MINING.~~				~~U.S.A.~~						
28		~~SOPALA~~	~~PETER~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~					~~U.S.A~~						
29		SOPALA.	STEFANJA.	21		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND.	POLISH	POLAND	BIERZANION.	PARENTS. STEFAN BIELANSKI. BIERZANION. 81.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
30		GRZYWA.	KAROL.	40		M	S	FARMER.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND.	POLISH.	U.S.A.	SPRANGUE WEST.	MARJA GRZYWA. ZAWISZOWICC MATOPOLSTA.POLAND.MOTHER.	W.VA.	SPRANGUE.

ELIMINATIONS.
Line 27, Despain Otto Francis see Citizen Sheet 2 Line 21.
" 28, Sopala Peter see -do- -do- 2 " 22.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W.N.Ramsden
2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 MAY 1924, *19*

75

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether able to read.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of time.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or an institution, or to seek employment, or independently.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to a place specially provided for persons of her class, or to friends, and if so, to whom.																
1	YES	SELF	NO	—	—	COUSIN. MRS. OSCAR PENGELLY c/o MRS. DORLAND, 1145 DREXEL AVE. DETROIT, MICH.				NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	DRK	GRY	NONE	MEXICO	DURANGO
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—					NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	DUDLEY
3	YES	SEE 19 Father	YES	YES	1922 PHILAD 1923 ELPHIA	HUSBAND. MR. AVLS. CARRY 2434 NICHOLAS ST. PHILADELPHIA				NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
4	YES	SEE 19 Father	YES	NO	—	FATHER	DO			NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	Med	AUB URN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
5	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	—	DO	DO			NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	Med	do	do	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 DETROIT	HOMExx Cousin mr & Jenkeel 3550 BENITEAU AVE DETROIT				NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	WERWICK
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 BRONX	HOME. 542 MORRIS PARK AVE BRONX N.Y.				NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1923 BRONX	HOME. -do-	DO		-do-	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FR	AUB.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	NO	SEE 19 Husband Father	YES	YES	1913 1923 DETROIT	HUSBAND. MR E FLETCHER. 9125 WINFIELD ST DETROIT MICH				NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	ALDERNEY
10	NO	DO Father	YES	YES	1913 1923 DETROIT	FATHER	DO		-do-	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ALDERNEY
11	NO	SO	YES	YES	born DETROIT	FATHER	DO		-do-	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FRSH	BRN	HZL	NONE	U.S.A.	DETROIT
12	Yes	CHINA INLAND MISSN	YES	YES	1901 1923	CRANTON PROVIDENCE	WIFE. MRS A JENKINS, WITH HUSBAND			NO	6 MOS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	GRY	BRN	LEFT HAND SCARRED ON FINGER OF	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	DAUGHTER. MRS D INTERMAN, 14 MISNER ST. FREDERICK MARYLD			YES	6 MOS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	SMETHWICK
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	SON. AUGUST [illegible] 4833 PHILADELPHIA PA.			YES	6 MOS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	GRY	GRY	NONE	FRANCE	HALLUIN
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	UNCLE.			YES	6 MOS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE	FRANCE	HALLUIN
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 PENNSYL 1923 VANIA	HOME. MRS B RUSSELL 221 MEEDER ST PROVIDENCE R.I				YES	6 mth		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FR	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW	ENGLAND	HULL
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1914 FOR VIS 1923 ENCE	REV. A.C. LARMEDI, STATE CHAPLAIN 1951 CRANSTON ST. PROVIDENCE				NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BRN	MOLE ON CHEEK	ENGLAND	GUENRSEY
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	SISTER. MRS F.B HALL, BOX 53, BRYNMAWR PA.			YES	6 MOS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GRY	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEN. MR ROBERT READ. 53 WEST 54TH ST N.Y. CITY			NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	DUTCH EAST INDIES	SEMARANG
20	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	DO	do		NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	DO	SOERABAJA
21		SELF	YES	NO	—	—	BROTHER. C LOWTHER. 194 MADISON STREET. BROOKLYN			YES	6 MOS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GUERNSEY
22	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	—	—	DO			YES	6 MOS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GUERNSEY
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—				NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRH	BLD	GREY	NONE	ESTONIA	V.MARIA RAKVERE.
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	19 N.YORK.	728 ALLEN STR. NEW YORK.				NO	PERM.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	TURKEY.	CONSTANTINOPLE
25	YES	SEE 19.	—	NO	—	—	201 EAST 18TH STR. NEW YORK.			NO	PERM.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK.	NONE.	POLAND	LUNNA.
26	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	MIAMI, ARIZONA. MOTHER/LAW.			YES	6 MOS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	—	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND	CAMBROSE. OWLL
27																														
28																														
29	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	1920 S. FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO.			NO	PERM.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	DRK.	NONE.	POLAND	WENDEN
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	SPRANGUE.	SPRANGUE. W.VA.			NO.	PERM.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	DRK	BLUE.	NONE.	POLAND	ZAIVISZOIFCC.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sir Charles Master of the AQUITANIA from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should leave vacancies in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years if over 1 year of age, and in months if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, cook, seamstress, servant, laborer, engineer, farmer, merchant, lawyer, teacher, tailor, printer, weaver, tailoress, shoemaker, miner, surgeon, mason, engineer, painter, milliner, trimmer, mother, no debts, no occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. Regard those of the age of 16 years or over, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should endeavor to make these distinctions on the manifests, and cases thus should become unnecessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column need not be filled in unless it contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language, or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The race should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be prepared, inspected by inspectors, and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew subject, for example, would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a distinct admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual permanent residence, not a visit, should be stated. The last country in which, prior to sailing, an immigrant has resided for a year or more should be the last permanent residence, whether it be his native country or not. Place of residence, i. e., town, province, or state, should be stated, as far as possible to ascertain it. It is important for statistical purposes to avoid such answers as "England," "Germany," "Italy," "New York," "Russia," "Austria," etc. Where possible, the exact political subdivision of a country in which the immigrant has resided should be reported. If a country at present has no existence as a political unit, the former political subdivision should be reported.

Columns 12 and 13. *Immigrants entitled to enter.* — Only citizens of the United States and those who have been naturalized should be considered "United States."

Columns 14 and 15. *Alien and coming to join relative or friend; what relative or friend he will join and complete address.* — The entry should show name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 17. *Whether ticket is purchased to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18. *By whose cash passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The answer should be yes or no, as indicated by case. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 21. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise, but as they are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported at more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH APRIL, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - MAY 1924, 19

76

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BARLOW	GLADYS MAUD	23	9	F	S	35416 H.	BY PARENTAGE FATHERS PAPERS TRENTON N.J	1502 GREENWOOD AVENUE TRENTON N.J.
2	~~BRUNEL~~	~~EMILE~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MONTREAL,~~	~~JULY 1911 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY~~	~~398 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY~~
3	CREED	WILLIAM J	55	10	M	M	37196	CIRCUIT COURT BOSTON MASS 1903	17 E.CORNING ST.BEVERLEY MASS
4	DANA	JOHN C.	67	-	M	M	19th August 1856 Woodstock V.	PASSPORT NO.363410 WASHINGTON 9.1.24	PUBLIC LIBRARY NEWARK N.J.
5	DANA	EDMUND C	58	-	M	S	23rd January 1866 -do-	DO 364796 DO DO	DO
6	DYER	JAMES	49	5	M	M	362857 H.	Court of Common Pleas AKRON OH. MAY 18TH 1921	98½ WILLARD ST.AKRON OH.
7	DYER	SARAHCAMERON	48	3	F	M	"	By virtue of marriage	DO DO
8	HURST	AGNES JANE	57	7	F	M	116671 6.	By virtue of marriage	c/o Mrs Carrs 25 Hoyt Ave, Fort Lee N. J.
9	SCOTT	FREDERICK CHARLES	34	8	M	M	336588 H.	COMMON PLEAS AKRON OH. COURT OF SUMMIT COUNTY.16TH NOV.1921	482 CHAMPLAIN ST AKRON OH.
10	SCOTT	GWENLLEAN (wife)	34	4	F	M	"	BY MARRIAGE	DO
11	SCOTT	GLADYS (dr.)	4	4	F	S	"	BY PARENTAGE	DO
12	SEIDMAN	EDWIN A.	29	-	M	S	NEWARK N.J. JULY 19TH 1896		NEWARK N.J. 580 High Steet
13	SPITTAL	WILLIAM JAMES	37	4	M	M	37234 H.	SUPREME COURT OF COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL.MARCH 1ST 1918	240 W 74TH ST.CHICAGO ILL
14	WILKES	EDWARD THEODORE	25	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 28TH 1899	338266 H.	4703 12 AVE. BROOKLYN N. Y.
15	WILKES	MATHILDE SCHMASLER (wife)	~~24~~		Mx	F M	-do- MARCH 13TH 1900		DO
16	YEAGER	SARAH W.	64	4	F	W	86434 6.	BY MARRIAGE PHILADELPHIA PA 7TH SEPT 1880	31/34 TULIP ST. PHILADELPHIA
17	CASSERLY	PATRICK J	44	-	M	S	37053 H.	1906.CIRCUIT COURT. ST.LOUIS. MO	3744. WASHINGTON BLD. St Louis Mo
18	CURTISS	JAY R	51	11	M	W	MAY 16TH 1864. NEW YORK STATE Binghampton	23884	156TH 22ND ST. FLUSHING, LONG ISL. N.Y
19	BENNETT	HAROLD	33	6	M	M	354223 H.	JAN. 8TH 1921. COMMON PLEAS, BALTIMORE	1134. LONGWOOD ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
20	BENNETT	IDA LOUISA (wife)	25	4	F	M	AUG.8TH 1898. BALTIMORE. MD	"	DO
21	BENNETT	DOROTHY ALBRA (dr.)	1	10	F	S	JUNE 6TH 1922. BALTIMORE. MD	"	DO
22	REUFERN	ARTHUR	54	4	M	S	35220 H.	County Court SEPT.26TH 1921. CLEVELAND, OHIO	1457. WEST 3RD STREET, CLEVELAND. OHIO
23	NEVE	JOHN	65	4	M	S	38047 H.	County Court Waukegan Ill.	124. STATE ST. CHICAGO. ILL
24	NETTLETON	ELLEN	38	-	F	M	363693 H.	Passport No 363693 BY MARRIAGE 10th June 1924	HUSBAND.F.H.NETTLETON MONADNOCK,NEW HAMPSHIRE
25	FINNEY	CHAS. B.	28	9	M	S	MADISONVILLE TEXAS, AUG. 10. 1895	371046 H.	P. O. 133 MADISONVILLE. TEXAS.
26	MAJZEL	IZYDOR	30	-	M	M	15311 H.	DEVENS CAMP. MASS. 23RD APRIL,1919.	HOME, 20 EAST 16TH STREET, NEW YORK.
27	OWENS	BERNARD S.	37	-	M	S	36130 H.	District Court ST. JOSEPH MISS. 1918.	BRO. RT.REV. MONSIGNOR J.M.OWENS SACRED HEART CATH.SUPERIOR.WIS.
28	ROESSLING	HERMAN OTTO (husband)	55	-	M	M	35736 H	DISTRICT COURT, TAMPA.FLA. 13.11.22	HOME, 709 S. ORLEANS AVE. TAMPA, FLA.
29	ROESSLING	MARIE (wife)	35		F	M	"	District Court 7th September 1923	Do.
30	ROESSLING	HAROLD (dr.)	8	-	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 5th July 1915.		Do.

ELIMINATIONS Line 2, Brunel Emile transferred to Saloon. 17/23. Eyd #12 R.Young Steward Dept.

W.H.Ramsden 2nd Purser

(29 Obs)

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 26th April, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19...

77

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M	M		Supreme Court Boston, 15 Oct 1901	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	S		[illegible]	Hotel [illegible]. New York.
3	[illegible]	[illegible] T.	30	10	M	S	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y. 1893. June 9th		[illegible] 118th St. New York City.
4	[illegible]	Ida M.	62	2	C	W	[illegible] 1863. February 25th		as above.
5	EAST.	[illegible] Edward.	42	3	M	M	Ala. 27th June 1881. Hunstville Ala		701 S. 19th St. Philadelphia. Pa.
6	[illegible]	Charles.	35		M	M		[illegible] Court. [illegible] 1924.	903. [illegible] Ave. Bronx. New York.
7	[illegible]	David.	33		M	M		County Court Detroit [illegible] 1924. Michigan	3116 [illegible] Ave. Detroit. Mich.
8	[illegible]	Emil.	9	2	M	S	Detroit. Mich. 6th June 1913.		As above.
9	[illegible]	Marie.	3	9	M	S	Detroit. Mich. 3rd March 1921.		As above.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	S	[illegible] Feb. 7th.		11, Waverly Place. N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Charlotte C.	[illegible]		F	M	By virtue of marriage		[illegible] Ave. Evanston. Ill.
12	McMurtrie [illegible]	James Markham.	28		M	S	[illegible] Chic. 5th April, 1896.		Sonora, California. U.S.A.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	[illegible] 1876.		[illegible] Yonkers, N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible] 2/1/1893.		Wilcox. Pa.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		F	M	[illegible] Erie Pa. 9th May 1895		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] By virtue of parentage		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] By virtue of parentage		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	S		District Court [illegible] Atlanta Geo. 12th Nov 1911	[illegible] Memphis, Tenn.
19	[illegible]	Lucy Henrietta.	67		F	W	Cambridge Mass [illegible] 26th November 1856		[illegible]
20	CARLSEN	MARGARET	34		F	S		31st March 1923 District Court Providence R.I.	100 Prospect St, Providence R. I
21	DESPAIN	OTTO	34		M	M	Thatcher Arizona, 10th Aug, 1889		Miami Arizona
22	SOPALA	PETER	38		M	M		Supreme Court Chicago Ill October 192[illegible]	1920 Nth Francisco St, Chicago
23	HANSEN	CHRIS	37		M	S		Circuit Court Canyon City Ore. 15th Nove 1916	Home Lone Creek, Grand County Oregan
24	PICH	Herbert	51		M	M	Chicago Ill. 31st Dec 1873		431 S. Dearborn Str, Chicago Ill
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7301)

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 2 CHansen Chriton duplicated see line 23.
Lines 25 to 30 Blank

[illegible]
2nd Purser.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH APRIL, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	RUDKIN	FREDERICK	60	-	M	M	[illegible]	District Court Nine County Court 21st Sept 1901	THOMAS A. RUDKIN 7 JUDSON ST. BEVERLEY, MASS.
2	SHAYNE	CHRISTOPHER	35	6	M	S	6th Sept 1886 Minneapolis Minn	[illegible]	MOTHER, 202 W. 79TH ST. NEW YORK.
3	STENSON	LOUIS S.	50	-	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT. COOK CTY. 8TH NOV. 1912	1618 THOME AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
4	VERBERKE	JOSEPH	39	-	M	M		COURT DETROIT. MICH. 28TH APRIL, 1919	HOME, 3759 EAST CONGRES ST. DETROIT. MICH.
5	WITTEN	HARRY	42	-	M	M		14th April 1922. SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN [illegible]	DAHIL ROAD, BROOKLYN, N. YORK.
6	BOLE	WILLIAM	46	-	M	M		SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. 17th Jany 1917	34 Van Corten Place New York City
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

ELIMINATIONS

Lines 7 to 30 Blank.

W H Rimsdale
2nd Purser.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 3rd May, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 29
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	7					Supreme Court	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	47					Supreme Court New York 15th Sept 1921.	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19						7 Sloane Avenue
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	41					Supreme Court New York 15th April 1915	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	44					April 23rd	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				By virtue of marriage		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				By virtue of marriage	No 309664	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F		[illegible] 1901		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22					Supreme Court Brooklyn	First
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F		By virtue of marriage		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21					District Court	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21					Supreme Court	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				By virtue of marriage	Passport U. S. issued at Athens 22nd March 1924. No 1388	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						
24	[illegible] C	[illegible]	21						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						113 -7th Ave Brooklyn
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				By virtue of marriage		1- 74th Ave New York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21					Circuit Court, Polk Cty, Dallas, Ore, [illegible] 11th April 1921	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22					Supreme Court [illegible]	

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 6, Brunel Gladyre transferred to Saloon 18/14.
7, Brunel Gladyre -do- -do- 18/15
10, Loomer Miller Not on board

W. H. Ramsden 2nd Purser.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-314

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG. 20 APL 1924, 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 MAY 1924, 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					377603 N.	District Court	th Maine.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					15/8/ XXXXX	169337 N.	
4	[illegible]	[illegible] wife						"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					27307 N.	District Court 924	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						XXXXXXX 18th March 1920 XX 289074 N.	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					XX,XXXX By virtue of parentage 318831 N.	Supreme Court Boston May 1922	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					3814 S. F. Series	Supreme Court Boston 1905	Cal
9	[illegible]	[illegible] wife					" " By virtue of marriage	XX	
10	[illegible]	[illegible] dt.					" " By parentage	XX	
11	[illegible]	[illegible] dr.					" " By parentage	XX	
12	[illegible]	[illegible] dtr.					" " By parentage	XX	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					" " By virtue of marriage,	336262 N. Supreme Court Philadelphia 1913.	Sayre, New York Radnor Pa.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	S	376004 N.		
15							California Imp.	9th Reg.	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	13 Cal								
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 2. Terzian Percy Not on board.
Lines 15 to 30 Blank.

[illegible] 2nd Purser.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, (State whether Surgeon acting there for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19__,

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—33

FORM 500-H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 26th April, , 1944.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	Wife Mrs. Lilla. [illegible]		
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father Mr. Thorn Andersen. Kalbergsgt. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Norway.	Tysvær.	Wife Mrs. A. Andersen. Tysvær pr. Haugesund. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Norway.	Norway.	Haugesund.	Wife Mrs. Laura Olsen. Heralsgaten. 7. Haugesund. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Knut.	39		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Norway.	Bremnes.	Father Mr. A. Andersen. Bremnes Sommetjenn. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Ingolf.	22		M S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Norway.	Haugesund.	Father Mr. John Henriksen. Kon Overgesgate 11. Haugesund. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
7	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Ingvald Severin.	25		M M	Fireman	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Norway.	Haugesund.	Wife Mrs. Sigrid Andersen. Kaland Kvitnesdal pr. Haugesund.	N. Y.	New York.
8	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Arthur.	30		M S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Norway.	Christiansand	Father Mr. Ole Hansen. Christian 4 Ces gate 78. [illegible]	Mo.	Louis.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Norway.	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible] Rudek.	N.Y.	Albany.
10	~~(Traveling with parent, see sheet 2 line 14)~~ ~~Hanke~~ ~~Alice~~			~~10~~		~~F S~~	~~Attending school~~	~~Yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Poland~~	~~Stamtell~~	~~Grandfather James Hank Cracow Ca. Stamtell, Carnegie~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Rahway~~
11		HARVEY	CAROLINE LEILA	8		F A	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	Yorks.	Sister in law - Mrs A.Firsey 17 Henniker Road, Stratford,	Ore.	La Grande
12	U. S. CIT.	CONNELLY	EVELYN MAY	10		F S	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	Yorks.	Mother Mrs Ethel Connelly 17 Queen Street, Portsmith.	N.	Nanticoke
13	U. S. CIT.	CONNELLY	EDWARD ANTHONY	6		M S	Child	No	-------	No	British	Welsh	Wales	Grandfather do.	do.	do.	Nanticoke
14	U. S. CIT.	CONNELLY	[illegible]	2		M S	Infant	No	-------	No	British	Welsh	Wales	Grandfather do.	do.	Pa.	Nanticoke
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Uncle - J. Wille [illegible]		N.Y.	New York.
16	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M S	Child	No	-------	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	N.Y.	New York.
17	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F S	Child	do	-------	do	Finnish	Finland	Finland	do	do	N.Y.	New York.
18	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F S	Child	No	-------	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	N.Y.	New York.
19																
20																
21		Linelo, Hawke, Lilian, see sheet 4, line 14.														
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd MAY, 19 .. 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes				Whether coming to join a relative or friend; or whether coming in accordance with a previous promise or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, and if skilled, what kind.				Whether a contortionist, believes in the practicability of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self. Holst & Isaacsons	Yes	Yes	1917,	Stavanger	Joining S.S. "Kamoy".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None.	Norway.	Fredriksberg.
2	Yes	Self. Holst & Isaacsons	Yes	Yes	1917,	Stavanger	Joining S.S. "Kamoy".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
3	Yes	Self. Holst & Isaacsons	Yes	Yes	1917,	Stavanger	Joining S.S. "Kamoy".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
4	Yes	Self. Holst & Isaacsons	Yes	Yes	1917,	Stavanger	Joining S.S. "Kamoy".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
5	Yes	Self. Holst & Isaacsons	Yes	Yes	1917,	Stavanger	Joining S.S. "Kamoy".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
6	Yes	Self. Holst & Isaacsons	Yes	Yes	1917,	Stavanger	Joining S.S. "Kamoy".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
7	Yes	Self. Holst & Isaacsons	Yes	Yes	1918	Haller	Joining S.S. "Kamoy".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
8	Yes	Self. Holst & Isaacsons	Yes	Yes	1917,	Stavanger	Joining S.S. "Kamoy".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
9	Yes	Self. Holst & Isaacsons	Yes	Yes	1917,	Stavanger	Joining S.S. "Kamoy".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
10	Yes	Self. Holst & Isaacsons	Yes	Yes	1917,	Stavanger	Joining S.S. "Kamoy".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
11	Yes	Self. Holst & Isaacsons	Yes	Yes	1917,	Stavanger	Joining S.S. "Kamoy".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
12	Yes	Self. Holst & Isaacsons	Yes	Yes	1917,	Stavanger	Joining S.S. "Kamoy".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
13	Yes	Self. Holst & Isaacsons	Yes	Yes	1917,	Stavanger	Joining S.S. "Kamoy".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
14	Yes	Self. Holst & Isaacsons	Yes	Yes	1917,	Stavanger	Joining S.S. "Kamoy".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1924

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rose polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled to record and contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence considered, together with actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city, if known, of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that specific information as to country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answers to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket for the final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male or female) the exact amount of money in alien's possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the alien is going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1924

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

16—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal or iron miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column requires attached entry to the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the race or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies make such entry country of last permanent residence independently of the country of being, race, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the individuals of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Fyne

Sworn to before me this 24 day of _____, 1924

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the examination by the surgeon must be noted on the manifest sheet to the right of the name of the alien affected.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AGUITANIA Passengers sailing from Southampton 26 th, April, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vanluchene	Gustave	35	m	m	farmer	yes	english	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father: Victor Van luchene Posthoorn Meulebeke Belgium	Mich	Detroit
2		Vanluchene	Zenobie	20	f	m	housew	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Ingelmunster	Father-in-law ditto	Mich	Detroit
3		Pots	Mathilde	32	f	m	housew	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A.		Mother ; Marie Wils 36. Klooster str. Antwerp	N Y	New York
4		Poelvoorde	Philip	38	m	m	farmer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A.	Ghent	Brother: Camille Poelvoorde, Wynghene Belgium	Minn	Ghent
5	✓	Poelvoorde	Irma	30	f	m	housew	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flwmish	Belgium	Wynghene	Brother-in-law; ditto	Minn	Ghent
6		Hebbelinck	Desire	48	m	M	Weaver	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A.	Laurence	Wife; Julma Hebbelinck Laurence Mass. Elysee st.	Mass	Laurence
7		Verreth	Charles	48	m	m	weaver	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A.	New Bedford	117 Inner Avenue, Andenken, Mass	New Bedford	
8	U.S.C.	Dupon	Hilaire	18	m	s	capenter	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Ichteghem	Mother; E. Dupon Ichteghem Belgium	Ill	Chicago
9		RIUTTA.	Matti Filjm.	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finlan.	Finnish	Finland	Bantam.	Father: Juki Riutta Bantam. Finland.	U.S.A.	New York.
ADMITTED 10		ROSSE.	Olaf O.	36	M	M	Lath.	Yes	Nor. English	Yes	Norway.	Norsk.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Wife: Sarah Rosse. Christiansund 18 Chicago. Norway.	U.S.A.	New York.
11		JUKELIS.	Lazarus.	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Lithuanian.	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Scranton.	Father-in-law J.	Pa.	Scranton.
12		PELUTA.	Hendrik.	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	U.S.A.				
13		PELUTA.	Ylske.	22	F	M	Wife.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Pantum.		Iowa.	Amn.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	65	[illegible]												
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister - Anna Johansen, 10 Lybromatan,	N.Y.	New York.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	Yes	English and Welsh	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	[illegible]	Brooklyn.	Father - [illegible], [illegible], Sweden.	N.Y.	New York Brooklyn.
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28		[illegible]															
29																	
30																	

31

W. H. Saunders

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , Jul , 19 . 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether ever before in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity; if so, what.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether alien intends to proceed to final destination mentioned in ticket, or to remain temporarily or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes yes	1913/23	Detroit	Home: 3209 Jefferson Court Detroit.Mich		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Meulebeke
2	no	husband	yes no	-	-	ditto		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Beveren
3	yes	self	yes yes	1923	NewYork	Husband; J. Pots. 473. W 21 st str. New York		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1914/23 Minn.Ghent	Home ; Box 5. Ghent. Minn		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Ruysselede
5	yes	husband	yes no	-	-	ditto		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Wynghene
6	no	self	yes yes	1906/1924	Laurence	Wife ; Hulma Hebbelinck; Laurence Mass. 5.Melrose str.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Ledeberg
7	no	self	yes yes	1906/1924	NewBedford	Wife: Julienne Verreth; 26 Ashley , , , ,		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Ledeberg
8	no	self	yes yes	1906/1908	Chicago	Father: E. Dupon. 832.W. 37thstr. Chicago Ill		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	mo	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	blk	brn	none	U S A	Chicago Ill
9	No	[illegible]	Yes	19[illegible]	[illegible]	90. [illegible]		Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light	Brown	None.	Finland.	Lohtaja.
10	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	[illegible] Mr. Charly. [illegible] 313. Schermerh. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Brown	None.	Norway.	Stavanger.
11	No	Li[illegible]	Ma-clo	Yes	1[illegible]	Brother. John Purkonis. 503 E. Lloyd St. Baltimore.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Lithuania.	Kirsig.
12	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	Brother in law Piet Volkens. Box 304 Grin. Iowa.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	[illegible]	None.	Holland.	Meerwinde.
13	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in love.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None.	Germany.	Papingmausen.
14																										
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None.	Sweden.	Lulea.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	None	Sweden	Sefle.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

~~403 16th Ave.SE. Minneapolis, Minn.~~
c/o Scandinavian Sailors Home,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last or Surname.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. Give the surname (or family name) first, the given name (or names) next, and the middle name (or initial, if any) last. If the alien has no surname, as frequently happens with Chinese, Turkish, Persian, Arabian, Hindu, and Indian aliens, the given name should be entered as "Surname," and the middle name, if any, as "Given name." Most of these people speak a French patois in the Levant.

Column 4. *Whether in the United States or Alien.* The answer should be "U. S. citizen," "Lawfully admitted for permanent residence," or "Alien," as the case may be.

Column 5. *Nationality.* The entry should be the country to which the alien owes allegiance, for example, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Central or South American, or other nationality.

Column 6. *Race.* The answer should be one of the following races:

EUROPEAN

The term "European" refers to the white people of Europe.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and other adjacent islands, not Negroes.

MEXICAN

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, not of African descent.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of South America, not of African descent.

NEGRO

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa and other countries, not including those of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. All persons with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the town of [illegible] in northern Italy, or [illegible] compartments of [illegible], Venetia, or Udine, and the [illegible] should be classified as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a French patois in the Levant.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of the town of [illegible] in the compartments of [illegible], Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands belonging thereto, should be classified as "Italian, South." Many [illegible] Italian, South.

Column 7. *Last Residence.* The answer should be the country of which the alien was last a subject, citizen, or denizen. If the alien has resided in the United States and has returned to the country from which he came to the United States, the entry should be the United States.

Column 8. *Intending to become a permanent resident of the United States?* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. *Ever in the United States?* The entry should show whether the alien ever was previously admitted to the United States, when he was admitted, and whether he has ever been deported or returned at his own expense.

Column 10. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show when he last came, where he came from, and the name of the vessel in which he arrived.

Column 11. *Ever in prison or almshouse?* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. *Ever in any institution for the insane?* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. *Ever supported by charity?* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 14. *Ever connected with any criminal offense?* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. *Ever connected with any immoral practice?* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 16. *Ever a polygamist?* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 17. *Ever an anarchist?* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18. *Ever a believer in the practicability or desirability of overthrowing all forms of law by force or violence?* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19. *Now a member of any of the following classes?* Here should be entered the class, if any, to which the alien belongs, as "Polygamist," "Anarchist," "Believer in the practicability or desirability of overthrowing all forms of law by force or violence," "Prostitute," "Procurer," "Contract laborer," "Idiot," "Feeble-minded person," "Epileptic," "Insane person," "Person who has had one or more attacks of insanity," "Person afflicted with tuberculosis in any form," "Person afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease," "Person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude," "Person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs," "Person who has been convicted of a violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution," "Person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral sexual intercourse," "Person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for any other immoral purpose," "Person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES. , Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May , 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , APRIL 26TH , 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		DIAMANT	ELIZABETH	31	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES DUTCH	ENGLISH	U.S.A	NEW YORK	USUAL - W. L. DIAMANT, 54, DAYSTON RD, STOKE NEWINGTON, LONDON N 16	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		DIAMANT	ALEXANDER	10	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES DUTCH	DUTCH	U.S.A	NEW YORK	" -	-DO-	N.Y	NEW YORK
3		DIAMANT	RACHEL	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES DUTCH	DUTCH	U.S.A	NEW YORK	AUNT -	-DO-	N.Y	NEW YORK
4		DIAMANT	WILLIE	7	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES DUTCH	DUTCH	U.S.A	NEW YORK	AUNT -	-DO-	N.Y	NEW YORK
5		DIAMANT	LOUIS	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO U.S.A	DUTCH	U.S.A	NEW YORK	AUNT -	-DO-	N.Y	NEW YORK
6		~~MONDAY~~	~~ELEANOR CLARKE~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	PROF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA	~~MRS. A.L.MONDAY, 67 CHESTNUT~~		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mother - Mrs. L. McCann, Whitecross, Portarlington, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Yes British	English	U.S.A.	Long Island.	Sister - Mrs J.Carlisle, 64 Broadmoor Rd, Bolsover, Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York.
9	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York.	Aunt -	N.Y.	New York.
10	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Aunt -	N.Y.	New York.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

UNDER 16 /
UNDER 16 /
VL 684/167

W. A. Ramsden

32

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAY, 1924. 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a person has in his own possession sufficient money, or has means of procuring it, to pay his passage to his final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and for how long. Whether coming for the purpose of studying, and if so, what, and for how long. Whether coming for the purpose of pursuing a profession, and if so, what profession. Whether coming for the purpose of business, and if so, what business. Whether coming for the purpose of joining a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister, and if so, what husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister. Whether coming for the purpose of visiting relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and how long. Whether coming for the purpose of traveling through the United States or visiting, and if so, what places. Whether coming for the purpose of returning to a former home, and if so, how long a resident of the United States. Whether coming for the purpose of being detained by the immigration authorities, and if so, why. Whether coming for the purpose of being detained by the immigration authorities, and if so, why. Whether coming for the purpose of being detained by the immigration authorities, and if so, why. Whether coming for the purpose of being detained by the immigration authorities, and if so, why. Whether coming for the purpose of being detained by the immigration authorities, and if so, why. Whether coming for the purpose of being detained by the immigration authorities, and if so, why.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why. Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why. Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why. Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why. Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why. Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N.Y	HOME. 1041. SOUTHERN BOULEVARD BRONX. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PLE	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES	MOTHER SEE ABOVE	-	YES	1916 1923	N.Y	HOME	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	PLE	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	YES	-DO-	-	YES	1919 1923	N.Y	HOME	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	YES	-DO-	-	YES	1920 1923	N.Y	HOME	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	YES	-DO-	-	YES	BURN'D.		HOME	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			NURSING INSTITUTE MATRON. 116 EAST 16TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	GR	NONE	SCOTLAND	
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO				NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BRN				
8	YES	SELF															Old wounds; need crutch.									
9	YES	FATHER																								
10	YES	MOTHER																								
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, master of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1924

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—931

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the more ordinary grades of work.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*—This column is to include all persons 14 years of age and over (unless unable to read or write because physically disabled). Answer to this question "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." Illiterate aliens unable to read any language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Children unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully questioned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*—Actual intent to abide for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry previously made in connection with the intention of remaining one year or more in the last permanent residence claimed should be scrutinized to ascertain the truth. The entries on manifests in column 11 should show the city and country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that terms descriptive of nationality, as Austrian, Russian, etc., should not be used in place of the true country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13. (*Final destination.*—Immigrants destined to the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, within the United States (country not to exclude the United States).

Column 14. (*Whether ticket purchased through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ 29 _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____ B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

C2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

430

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 44.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M M	Farm-		Turkish, Serbian		Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Zouliza	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	John	36		M S	[illegible]				Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Zouliza	Wife: Mrs. Lena Belovic in Milos 32 p. Wallenie Irch.	Ill:	St.Clair.
3	U. S. CIT. 4x8719 10/15/28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	Domestic				Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Lovi Selo	Mother: Mrs. Danica Milic in Cuba City, Iowa.	Ill:	Chicago.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M S	Barber		English		Yugoslavia	Slavonian	Yugoslavia	Zagreb	Brother: Mrs. Jakob Zingar in Forest Lawn Cemetery.	N.Y:	New-York.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M M	Miner		Bulgarian		Yugoslavia	Slavonian	Yugoslavia	Kavi Vrsac	Brother: Mrs. Frank Jovanovich, Vrsac, Banat, Yugoslavia.	Pa:	Philadelphia
6	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria	Hungar	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	N.Y:	Buffalo.
7		SIMONOF	Nevark	48		M M	Artist	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople.	Friend: Student Natalie, de-giverer de la troupe drama-tique Armenienne Constantin.	Mass.	Boston.
8		SIMONOF	Violine	19		F S	H.Girl	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople.	Friend: -do-	Mass.	Boston.
9		SIMONOF	Vikra-cuhi	16		F S	H.Girl	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople.	Friend: -do-	Mass.	Boston.
10		TOMOSAJIAN	Vaig	42		M M	Artist	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople.	Friend: Mr Tomasian Grand Rue de pera Constantinople Turkey.	Mass.	Boston.
11		TOMOSAJIAN	Vosine	35		F M	H. Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople.	Friend: -do-	Mass.	Boston.
12		TOMOSAJIAN	Sergis	16		M S	Student	yes	English	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople.	Friend: -do-	Mass.	Boston.
13		[illegible]	Beurnato	37		M S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Erie	Mother - Maria Fornaini, Barbara, Lucca, Italy.	Pa.	Erie
14		EIGLER	Walter	14		M S	Student	yes	Czechoslo-vakian	yes	Czechoslo-vakian	Jewish	Austria-Hungaria	Lemberg	Grand mother: Elelor Mar; Ernst Czechoslovakia	Ohio.	Toledo
15		[illegible]	Giuseppe	49		M S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Agnesville	Sister: Clotilde Bourgour at Agnesville Teglio Italy.	Mont:	Billings
16		[illegible]	Vasili	39		M M	Artist	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Russian	France	Paris	[illegible], Passage Stanet Paris.	N.Y.	New-York.
17		[illegible]	Marie	33		F M	H. Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Russian	France	Paris	7, Passage Stanet Paris.	N.Y:	New-York.
18		ROSSI	Francesco	37		M S	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Andrate	Father: Pietro Roffino at Andrate Turin Italy.	N.Y:	New-York.
19		[illegible]	Alexandros	15		M S	Student	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	Friend - [illegible]	N.Y:	Glen Falls.
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-37332-8/6/41
11-Y9815-1-7/6/41
239-493-505-6/4/39

W. H. Ramsden
[illegible]

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd MAY, 19 24.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported. Whether already in the United States and has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Detroit	Brother: Alberto [illegible] 56 24 East St. Erie Pa.	Yes	Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blue	blue.	none	Yugoslavia	Kumanovo
3	yes	self.	yes	yes	1913	Detroit	Friend: [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	[illegible]
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Detroit	Friend: [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	reb.	blu.	none	U.S.A.	Chicago.
5	yes	self.	yes	yes	1913	Detroit	Friend: [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue.	blue.	none	Yugoslavia	Gurmet.
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Detroit	Friend: [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Novi Vrbas.
7	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: David Conservim 13-15 Shawmut str. Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	[illegible]	b.blu.	none	Turkey	Vizina.
8	yes	father	yes	no			Friend:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Right inguinal scar hernia, 4 scabies.	no	4	10	fair	grey	br.	none	Turkey	Ismit.
9	yes	father	yes	no			Friend:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blu.	br.	none	Turkey	Ismit.
10	yes	self	yes	no			Friend:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Ismit.
11	yes	husband	yes	no			Friend:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Brousse.
12	yes	father	yes	no			Friend:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blu.	br.	none	Turkey	Brousse.
13	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Detroit	Brother: Alberto [illegible] 56 24 East St. Erie Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blu.	r.	none	Turkey	Brousse.
14	yes	father See column 19	no	no			Friend: Tom Sisley [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Sarzana
15	yes	self.	yes	yes	1913	Detroit	Friend: [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Husrt
16	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	gr.	br.	none	Italy	Agnanville.
17	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: [illegible]	Yes	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	br.	br.	none	Russia	Kiew.
18	yes	self	yes	yes	5/5/1911	26/1/1924	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	fair	bl.	none	Russia	Kiew.
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Detroit	Brother: John Caccavia [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	br.	br.	none	Italy	Amerute.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 213

C2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 4001b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Qu-5½-11.54

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...LL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..."AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from ... , ...Oct., 19 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Julia	22		F S	[illegible]									
2		[illegible]	Helene	21		F S	[illegible]								Mich:	Detroit.
3		[illegible]	Clara	25		F S	[illegible]								Mich:	Detroit.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F M	[illegible]								Mich:	Detroit.
5		[illegible]	Joseph	19		M S	Tailor	Yiddish					Breita, Gasse, Poland.		Ohio:	Cleveland.
6		LEVISON	Efraim	22		M S	Watch-maker	Yiddish		Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels			Amsterdam.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	Watch-maker			[illegible]	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels		N.Y:	New-York.
8	P-6/62057-WH2-11/30/34	HIRIART	Baptiste	27		M S	Farmer.	French		France	French	France	Halette	Father - Jean Hiriart, Estonia, Halette, Basse Pyrenee, France.	Nev:	Gerlach.
9	P-6/62058-WH2-11/30/34	HIRIART	Pierre	24		M S	Labor.	French		France.	French	France	Halette	Father: -do- Mother - Antonia Volono,	Nev:	Gerlach.
10		GUARINO	ROSA	26		F M	W'sewife	No	Travelling with husband	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare Corso Garibaldi, Castellamare, Italy.	Conn	Newhaven.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-811049-12/7/40
2-817123-12/7/40
2-817125-12/7/40
V-2-129-641

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 3 MAY , 19 24/.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charity? (If so, state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No.	Uncle-See col. 11	$25	no			Uncle: Mr. Wm. Schmidt 1[illegible] Providence Ave. Detroit Mich.	Visit.	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	br.	br.	none	Esthonia	Talk.
2	No.	Uncle-See col. 11	25	no			Uncle: -do-	Visit.	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blu.	none	Esthonia	Talk.
3	Yes	Cousin-See col. 11	25	no			Uncle: -do-	Visit.	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blu.	none	Esthonia	Talk.
4	Yes	Cousin-See col. 11	36	no			Uncle: Mr. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Visit.	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	br.	br.	none	Esthonia	Talk.
5	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Mr. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Visit.	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	br.	br.	none	Esthonia	Taps.
6	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Mr. Abram [illegible] Platow 5 Elliott street Brooklyn N.Y.	Visit.	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blu.	br.	none	Esthonia	Tenenbaum.
7	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Mr. Boris [illegible] 5 Marshall street [illegible] Mass.	Visit.	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blu.	none	Esthonia	Taps.
8	Yes	Cousin-See col. 11	25	no			Cousin: Mrs. James [illegible] 1[illegible] -well Macon County Ill.	Visit.	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	aub.	blu.	none	Esthonia	Taps.
9	yes	Cousin-See col. 11	yes	no			Cousin: -do-	Visit.	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blu.	gray	none	France	Ellette.
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			14 Wolsey St. Northaven, Conn.	No. Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Prussia	Schmidt.
11																									Italy	Castella [illegible]
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th April, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 MAY, 1924.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Louis [illegible]	46		M	M		Supreme Court, Russell County, Minsola, N.Y. 9 January 1924. Passport [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	S			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	S			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S			[illegible]
6	AMBT.	Andrew.	29		M	M		Circuit Court of Winnebago County held at Rockford on 24th Sept. 1920.	815, Lincoln Highway. Rochelle. Ill.
7	[illegible]	William [illegible].	87		M	M	Troy. N.Y. 4th Mar. 1867		wife. Mrs. Cassius. 507. W. 162 St. New York City.
8	Van [illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	S		County Court, Henry City, Kewanee, Ill. [illegible] 1919. (Passport No. 217[illegible]).	[illegible] Ill.
9	[illegible]	Paul.	36		M	S		County Court of Western. [illegible] 1920.	[illegible] St.
10	[illegible]	Herman.	21		M	S		(Passport No.	758 Sinclair Grosse Pointe, Mich.
11	[illegible]	John.	11		M	S		County Court, Moline, Ill. 1918.	[illegible] Maplewood Ave. Chicago. Ill.
12	[illegible]	John [illegible]	46	6	M			Western District Court, [illegible], 1918.	Brother Carl Hansen, Juneau, Lower St. I.D.
13	LUND	ANTON T.	3[illegible]		M	W		[illegible] (Father naturalised.	P.O. Box 1, McKowan, Washington.
14	HAWKE	LILIAN	13		F	S		[illegible] Passport No. 104273 (Washington).	436 16th. Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn c/o Uncle - James Henry Kent, 34 Seminary Av. Rahway, N.J.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 914

Form 6867B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Southampton 26th April, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 3rd May 1924, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clerk--	Frederick-William-	28	--	M	S	Boston---Mass		1895-
2	Bailey	Evan-Runciman	31	--	M	M	Milwaukee		1893--
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	Line 1 F.W.Clerk did not embark								
8	Line 2 E.R.Bailey did not embark								
9	Lines 3 to 30 Blank								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. A. Spalding
Purser.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

Form 6801-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 MAY, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WAXMAN	JACOB	41	-	M	W		Nov. 1917 Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.	HOME. 2615. RICE ST. CHICAGO. ILL
2	GARRITTS	RACHEL	58	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE. [4 July 1 [illegible] 7044.	HOME. 886. EAST 136TH ST. BRONX. NEW YORK
3	KNIGHT	GEORGE	53	2	M	W	[illegible]	OCT. 15TH 1904. DISTRICT CRT. BROOKLYN	475. 60TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y
4	~~JOHNSON~~	~~FRED~~	~~31~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MAY 5TH 1892. INDIANAPOLIS. INDIANA~~		~~70. MACDOUGAL STREET, NEW YORK CITY~~
5	TRUELOVE	FRANCIS	56	5	M	M		5 December 1923. 1916. SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK CITY	413. 8TH AV. ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND, N.Y
6	JOSEPH	EDWARD	61	2	M	M	[illegible]	JUNE 25TH 1923. WASHINGTON. PA County Court.	4. WALKERS ROW, WASHINGTON. PA
7	CONNELLY	MARY	26	-	F	S	MAY 12TH 1897. NANTICOKE. PA		BROTHER. JAMES CONNELLY 324 EAST BROAD ST. NANTICOKE. PA
8	~~CONNELLY~~	~~EVELYN~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND. W. CONNELLY -DO-
9	~~CONNELLY~~	~~EVERARD ANTHONY~~	~~4~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		BY PARENTAGE	FATHER -DO-
10	~~CONNELLY~~	~~ELIZABETH MARY~~	~~-~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		BY PARENTAGE	FATHER -DO-
11	HAWKE	LILLIE	36	2	F	W	AUG. 30TH 1887. MICHIGAN. [illegible]	[illegible]	BROTHER. JAMES HENRY KENT 34. SEMINARY AV. RAHWAY. N.J
12	~~HAWKE~~	~~ELMA~~	~~13~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		BY PARENTAGE	UNCLE -DO-
13	HAWKE	ALBERT	12	-	M	S	[illegible]	~~BY PARENTAGE~~	James Henry Kent, UNCLE - 34 Seminary Av, Rahway NJ
14	HAWKE	MABEL	10	-	F	S	[illegible]	~~BY PARENTAGE~~	UNCLE -DO-
15	HAWKE	GEORGE	7	-	M	S	[illegible]	~~BY PARENTAGE~~	UNCLE -DO-
16	HAWKE	JAMES	5	-	M	S	[illegible]	~~BY PARENTAGE~~	UNCLE -DO-
17	HAWKE	SAMUEL	4	-	M	S	[illegible]	~~BY PARENTAGE~~	UNCLE -DO-
18	ELLIOTT	MARY	49	9	F	M		BY MARRIAGE [illegible]	HOME. 31. LUNDALK AV. LUNDALK, MARYLAND
19	PINCOMBE	ALFRED HARRISON	37	5	M	S		[illegible] CUYHOGA CO. CLEVELAND. OHIO. [illegible]	HOME. 2259. CEDAR AV. CLEVELAND
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23								[illegible]	[illegible]
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. H. Saunders
[illegible]

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 814

Form 8579
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 27th April, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 May, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Milosav	19		M	M		District Court of St.Louis [illegible]	P. O. Box 554, Sterling, Ill.
2	[illegible]	Viola [illegible]	11		F	S	11th February 1913 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Steve [illegible] 5376 Archer ave. Cleveland O.
3	[illegible]	Elisabeth	9		F	S	[illegible] - [illegible] Ohio.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Peter	19		M	S	24th November 1905 - Barberton, Ohio.	[illegible]	Peter: Lattesi Oscar 4x 61 Martinsburg, Ohio. [illegible] 7546 Ohare ave. Cleveland, Ohio
5	[illegible]	Andrew	22		M	S	3rd [illegible] - Steubenville, O.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Imre	17		M	S	24th November 1906 - Austin, O.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	James	18		M	S	13th [illegible] - Everett, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M		County Court, Elyria Ohio. [illegible] county 4/8/1911	85 Briggs str. Southpoint Ohio.
9	[illegible]	Nicolas	3		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	MANOS	John Alexander	41		M	S	[illegible]	Circuit court [illegible] 8/12/1910	Brother: Dimet Manos 4643 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich
11	MONESI	Giovanni	31		M	M	[illegible]	Supreme Court, Washington - 21st October 1922	Brother: Emilio Monesi [illegible] str. Bordentown N.J.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M		by marriage: 10 July 1918, Mayville, Miss. (Passport No. 212130).	34 East 11 str. Whitestone N.Y.
13	MOGLE	Liliana	4		F	S	[illegible] - 27 December 1919.		-do-
14	[illegible]	Angel	32		M	M		9th April [illegible] - County Court, Montpelier - Vermont	N. Tomasso [illegible], Main Street Barre Vermont.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	8th [illegible] - Portsmouth, N.H.		Sisters Tresca Fasa, [illegible] Monti. road, Barre, Vermont.
16	PIPINI	Anna	47		F	M		11th October 1909 - District Court, Fort Lewis Mont.	Husband: Josip Pipini, Anaconda Mont. [illegible]
17	SKOCILICH	Pete	39		M	M		25th September [illegible] - District Court, Silver Bow, Mont.	No. 2945, West 3rd str, Anaconda, Mont.
18	SIMAC	Peter	28		M	M	19th March 1896 - Great Falls Mont.		Black Eagle, Great Falls Mont.
19	PIERRO	Erasmo	42		M	M	[illegible]	County Court, [illegible] 1924 - Brooklyn N.Y.	1775 Pacific str. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	[illegible]	Alberto	22		M	S	Lowerville Ohio. do. 1st July 1902.	[illegible]	5024 Archdale str, Denver, Colo.
21	[illegible]	Antonio	34		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, 20th September [illegible] - Jersey City, N.J.	141 Wooley str. New-Haven, Conn.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	141 Woolsey Street, Newhaven, Conn.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M		County Court, 14th [illegible] - Detroit Mich.	479 E. str. [illegible]
25	[illegible]	Nicolino	35		M	M		Supreme Court, 29th October 1921 - [illegible] D.C.	-do-
26	[illegible]	Tomaso	34		M	S		County Court, Port Townsend, Wash: 18 July 1918	117 Collins str. Joliet Ill.
27	[illegible]	Orazio	27		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] - District Court, Dedham, Mass.	564 Union str. Franklin Ohio.
28	ESPOSITO	Francesco	34		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] - (Passport No. 356736)	740 E. Cass str. Chicago Ill.
29	POSITO	Thomas	27		M	S	[illegible]	Court of Common Pleas, N.Y. 17/6/1918 (Passport No. 357489).	Box 142, Godner St, Joliet, Ill
30									

W H Rawsdon

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE arrived MAY 3, 1924. , 192 , M., from May Julle 25

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Title	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Under one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓ 1	JURKONIS, Kazaluis	II cab	2:	5	11	1	To Deliv. $	Shenandoah, Pa. RR home 40 Bro Jos 503 E Lloyd Av, Mondg Emery Alabama	Neal	5/5	2-	2	2	2
✓ 2	[illegible], Frieda	II Cab	3:	10	20	1	Med. Hold to Insp. 5/3 4-4 "Pa"	Fritz Keller, Agent Kuen Brewg.	Neal	5/3	4.30			—
✓ 3	[illegible], Eleftheria		3:	10	17	1	"Med. Hold 5/10/24 10a	S. I. D.	Neal	5/10	1.35	—	1	—

Form 15
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 96

S. S. ANTILLA arrived 5/3/24, 19, M., from Havana

Table No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Det. Exam. Page	Rehearing Date	Rehearing Page	Rehearing Line	Appealed Date	Appealed Page	Appealed Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
15m	1	PAPADELIAS Lyssimmos	2	19	M	Ln. LN 16 23	140	Smith															
33m	2	McCann Wm. J	1	7	M	22	145	Kanner															
34m	3	[illegible]MAN Henning	5	17	"	23	200	"															
40m	4	MELETIS Johannes	6	4	MCR	21	200	Tuf role															
14m	5	BILLE Morton	02	14	C	[illegible]	150	Smith															
48m	6	[illegible]F Leverl	02	7/9	MD	[illegible]	200	"															
18f		Berline																					
16f		Mirmouhi																					
36m	7	FOSS Olaf O	5	10	MCR	21	135	Kanner															
19m	8	LOCH Resche	6	9	MCR	21 & C	210	Tuf role															
42m	9	[illegible]TH Lewis	02	10/12	T	[illegible]	210	Smith															
35f		Efkine																					
16m		Sarkis																					
23m	10	GOLD Senor	01	4	MD	[illegible]	140	Tuf role															
49m	11	RADUNOVIC Jakov	02	1	Stwd	[illegible]	135	Smith															

Cont on next sheet

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. AQUITANIA arrived 5/3/24, 19, M., from Plymouth

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exc. Date	Det.—Exc. Page	Det.—Exc. L.	Rehearing Date	Rehearing Page	Rehearing Secy	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted L.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
38m	12	[illegible] Sydney F [illegible] C.B	4	2	[illegible]	Coyne																			
22m	13	[illegible] Orrell "	10	30	[illegible]	"	Lilly																		
27m	14	[illegible] "	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Coyne																		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

AQUITANIA 5/3/24

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
F. McDonald	42	British			
D. Griffin	32	-do-			
H. Taylor	31	-do-			

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension. And before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—16-3

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

98

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

7th May, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Aquitania from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 783 / 787 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (sick) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 778

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd May, 1924, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 7th May, 1924, for Cherbourg and Southampton, via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Edward Booth	25	British	25th April Southampton.
James Georges McGinn	28	-do-	-do-
John Worthington	40	-do-	-do-
David Forsyth	25	-do-	-do-
Henry Pascoe	26	-do-	-do-
John Wilkinson	26	-do-	-do-
Celesti Tortopoli	27	Italian	-do-
Martin Collins	18	British	-do-

14—1611

16	TOWLEY	FREDK.	N. Sur Asst.	JV			28	
17	~~CLARKE~~	~~T~~	~~W~~ ~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~			~~5·4 156~~
18	BAKER	JOHN.	TOURIST DIRECTOR				48	5·7 160
19	JONES	B. SYDNEY.	SURGEON				56	5·6 180
20	~~WRIGHT~~	~~PEMBROKE.~~	~~ASST~~	~~Do~~			~~31~~	~~5·9 158~~
21	HOOPER	WILLIAM.	HOSPITAL ATT^DT				42	5·7 153
22	DOWDING	ERNEST.	Do	Do			49	5·10 159
23	WALKER	THOMAS.	BAGGAGE MASTER				24	5·7 153.
24	IZZETT.	GEO.	Do	Do			34	5·10 150
25	HENDERSON	THOS.	INSPECTOR	V			52	6·1 201.
26	THOM.	JOHN.	Do	V			46	5·10 172.
27	MAUDSLEY	CYRIL.	1ST WIRELESS OPER^TR.				32	5·8 168
28	FARMANI	ALBERT.	2nd ~~Do~~	~~Do~~			34	5·8 160
29	OWLETT	REGINALD A.J.	3rd ~~Do~~	~~Do~~			32	5·11 158
30	PUCKERING	HENRY.	PRINTER	do	do	do	39	do 5·8 148. do

N.Y.M. OFFICE 25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6136.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Illness
Edward Salmon	21	British	26th April Southampton	Abscess on Jaw
William Crouncher	20	-do-	-do-	Measles

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (continued).

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16	PAYLEY	FREDK.	IV. [illegible]					
17	~~CLARKE~~	~~T~~	~~W~~ ~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~			~~5·7 156~~
18	BAKER	JOHN.	TOURIST DIRECTOR			48		5·7 160
19	JONES	B. SYDNEY.	SURGEON			56		5·6 180
20	~~WRIGHT~~	~~PEMBROKE.~~	~~ASST Do~~			~~21~~ 24		~~5·9 158~~
21	HOOPER	WILLIAM.	HOSPITAL ATT[T]			42		5·7 153
22	DOWDING	ERNEST.	Do Do			49		5·10 159
23	WALKER	THOMAS	BAGGAGE MASTER			24		5·7 153.
24	IZZETT.	GEO.	Do Do			34		5·10 150
25	HENDERSON	THOS.	INSPECTOR V			52		6·1 201.
26	THOM.	JOHN.	Do V			46		5·10 172.
27	MAUDSLEY	CYRIL.	1ST WIRELESS OPER[T].			32		5·8 168
28	FARMANI	ALBERT.	2nd Do Do			34		5·8 160
29	OWLETT	REGINALD A.J.	3rd Do Do			32		5·11 158
30	PUCKERING	HENRY.	PRINTER	do	do	39	do	5·8 143. do

M. M. OFFICE 25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6136.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK 8 APR 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHARLES	JAMES.	CHIEF PURSER	26/4/24	LONDON	NO.	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6 2	220	NONE
2	IRVING	ROBT.	STAFF CAPT.				46				5' 11	189	
3	ALEXANDER	ROBERT.	CHIEF OFFICER				44				5' 11	180	
4	KENYON	ALBERT.	1st	DO			37				5' 6	170	
5	SMARDON	THOMAS.	P.	DO	DO		34				5' 8	159	
6	THELWELL	R	2nd	DO			27				5' 7	162	
7	CROAS	LAILE	JOHN	DO	DO		30				5' 7	151	
8	DAVIES	PENROSE	3rd	DO			28				5' 6	168	
9	LOCK	JOHN.	V	DO	DO		28				5' 7	140	
10	SPEDDING	CHARLES.	T	PURSER			42				5' 11	187	
11	RAMSDEN	WIL	H	2nd	DO		39				5' 7	163	
12	MANLEY	HARRY.		2nd ASST	DO		41				5' 7	148	
13	RUNCIMAN	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	32				5' 8	149	
14	ROSS	ROBERT.	S	ASST		DO	30				5' 10	149	
15	EVANS	A.		DO		DO	25				5' 7	140	
16	BAYLEY	FREDK.	W.	2nd ASST			18				5' 11	180	
17	~~CLARKE~~	~~T~~	~~W~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~					~~5' 7~~	~~156~~	
18	BAKER	JOHN.		TOURIST	DIRECTOR		48				5' 7	160	
19	JONES	B.	SYDNEY.	SURGEON			56				5' 6	180	
20	~~WRIGHT~~	~~PEMBROKE~~		~~ASST~~	~~DO~~		~~21~~				~~5' 9~~	~~158~~	
21	HOOPER	WILLIAM.		HOSPITAL	ATT[DT]		42				5' 7	153	
22	OOWDING	ERNEST.		DO	DO		49				5' 10	159	
23	WALKER	THOMAS		BAGGAGE	MASTER		24				5' 7	153	
24	IZZETT	GEO.		DO	DO		34				5' 10	150	
25	HENDERSON	THOS.		INSPECTOR	V		52				6' 1	201	
26	THOM.	JOHN.		DO	V		46				5' 10	172	
27	MAUDSLEY	CYRIL.		1st WIRELESS	OPER[TR]		32				5' 8	168	
28	FARMAN	ALBERT.		2nd	DO	DO	34				5' 8	160	
29	OWLETT	REGINALD	A.J	3rd	DO	DO	32				5' 11	158	
30	PUCKERING	HENRY		PRINTER		do	39				5' 8	143	do

AQUITANIA

M. M. OFFICE
26 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-000. 13/6150.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THOMAS	JOHN	PRINTER	26/4/24	SOUTON.	NO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	149	NONE
2	MONKS.	WILLIAM	DO				37				5'7	138	
3	CAVAN	WILLIAM	NIGHT WATCHMAN				49		IRISH		5'11	163	
4	GOODENOUGH	HARRY	DO				47		ENGLISH		5'8	149	
5	LOUGTON	ROBERT	DO				46		SCOTCH		5'9	146	
6	LEWIS	LOUIS	MUSICIAN				34		English		5'10	160	
7	WEBSTER	ARTHUR	DO				31		"		5'9	140	
8	MEIER	WILLIAM	DO				21		"		5'9	140	
9	COLLINS	MICHAEL	DO				36		Irish		5'7	140	
10	AMOS	FRANK	DO				41		English		5'11	160	
11	WATKINSON	JOHN	DO				47		"		5'10	150	
12	PRIOR	VICTOR	DO				23		✓		5'10	160	
13	GANN.	WILLIAM	DO				25		✓		5'8	150	
14	BAXTER	FREEMAN	2 NO OPERATOR				55		✓		5'8	165	
15	MANHEIM	CHARLES.	INTERPRETER STENOGRAPHER				45		DUTCH		5'8	143	
16									~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~			
17	PEMBERTON-WRIGHT	GEORGE. A.	SURGEON				31		English	BRITISH	5'9	160	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
25 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

2

13/6150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES** MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ELDER	JAMES.	[illegible]	26/4/24	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	ENGLISH	[illegible]	5'9	160	[illegible]
2	SIMPSON	WILLIAM.	do MATE				38	✓			5'8	159	
3	CRADDOCK	JOHN	[illegible]				60	-			5'10	158	
4	ROBERTSON	JOHN	[illegible]				47	✓			5'	148	
5	COMERFORD	JOSEPH.	[illegible]				38	✓			5'8	150	
6	CASS	SIDNEY	[illegible]				41	✓			5'	168	
7	STEPHENS	ARTHUR	[illegible]				40	-			5'	160	
8	ASHTON	EDWARD.	[illegible]				41	-			5'8	150	
9	GILES	CHARLES	[illegible]				50	-			5'8	143	
10	SHEPHERD	GEORGE.	[illegible]				57	-			5'6	148	
11	PORTER	ALFRED	[illegible]				42	✓			5'8	142	
12	RADFORD	WALTER.	[illegible]				27	✓			5'7	142	
13	HENNESSEY	DANIEL.					24	✓			5'9	167	
14	JONES.	CHARLES.					41	-			5'10	160	
15	BROWN	JOHN					40				5'9	142	
16	SCRIVENS	ARTHUR*					35				5'6	145	
17	WHITE	GEO.					50				5'6	170	
18	PLATT	EDWARD	[illegible]				36				5'7	139	
19	TOWNSON	CHRISTOPHER.					30				5'6	149	
20	ROBINSON	ALBERT.					30				5'8	160	
21	VATIS	CHAS					25				5'7	150	
22	COMER	WILLIAM					47				5'8	143	
23	BOUGH.	WILLIAM					41				5'8	149	
24	FORDER	WILLIAM					46				5'8	170	
25	ELLIS	WILLIAM.					50				5'8	160	
26	CHULT-	HENRY					42				5'6	160	
27	MITCHELL	CHARLES					49				5'8	143	
28	BOULTER	CHARLES					42				5'	138	
29	LANG	SYDNEY.					47				5'10	160	
30	URRELL	JAMES					42				5'9	160	

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13/0150

M. M. OFFICE
25 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer. MASTER

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOLMAN	FREDK	TR.	16/4/24	SOUTH	NO	51	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'9	160	NONE
2	TREWICKEN	NICHOLAS					43				5'6	149	
3	FULLEN	ALBERT					40				5'8	149	
4	MCKENZIE	JOHN					48		SCOTCH		5'8	149	
5	BANFIELD	FRNK					49		ENGLISH		5'7	145	
6	SHUTLER	FRANK					47				5'8	150	
7	RICKMAN	ARTHUR A.					43				5'9	160	
8	NICHOLSON	BERNARD					40				5'8	151	
9	MYERS	FREDK A					30				5'10	162	
10	COCK	FREDK.					33				5'9	145	
11	TART	CORNELIOUS.					47				5'11	180	
12	YOUNG	WILLIAM J					34				5'9	160	
13	DITCH	ARTHUR					41				5'8	149	
14	COWEN	CHAS					45				5'6	154	
15	ROBSON	ARTHUR					33				5'7	138	
16	LAFROVOST	THOS.					41				5'8	160	
17	DAWLING	FREDK.					40				5'8	162	
18	ADAMS	WILLIAM					29				5'9	148	
19	YOXALL	JOHN					45				5'9	160	
20	MADDEN	CLAYTON					34				5'8	167	
21	THOMPSON	ALFRED					43				5'8	141	
22	WINWARD	FREDK					21				5'6	148	
~~23~~	~~PERRYS~~	~~WALTER~~					~~49~~				~~5'8~~	~~140~~	
24	GILHAM.	ARTHUR W					41				5'9	143	
25	BARNES	EICH					44				5'5	152	
26	HOWARD	GEORGE.					50				5'8	152	
27	BEARTUP	ARTHUR					48				5'7	140	
28	JONES	ALBERT.					48				5'6	162	
29	COMLEY	WILLIAM					43				5'8	143	
30	BAILEY	FRANK					45				5'7	140	

M. M. OFFICE 25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

300.—13/0130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SEALEY	JOSEPH	[illegible]	24/4/24	SOTON	No	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·8	149	NONE
2	MONEY	WILSON	[illegible]				18				5·7	140	
3	PUSEY	LEONARD					16				5·6	100	
4	GIBBENS	WILLIAM	Deck Boy				17				5·8	120	
5	ZULUE	JAMES					14				5·4	100	
6	KIDNEY	TIMOTHY	[illegible]				17				5·8	100	
7	GODWIN	HARRY					14½				5·5	92	
8	PALLOT	WILLIAM C.					15				5·5	911	
9	SLOAN	ROBERT.					16½				5·6	142	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

25 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3300. 13/6136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1930 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				26/4/24									
1	PATTERSON	GEORGE	CHIEF ENGINEER	24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	159	NONE
2	SHORTRIDGE	RICHARD	STAFF CHIEF	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5 4	141	
3	BARTON	EDWARD	1ST ENG. 2ND	"	"	"	48	"	SCOTCH	"	5 10	154	
4	PATTISON	JAMES	2ND	"	"	"	44	"	ENG	"	5 5	158	
5	SHORE	CLAUDE	3RD	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 4	184	
6	SANDERS	VICTOR	1ST JUN	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	140	
7	MALCOLMSON	FRANK	2ND	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	220	
8	POWRIE	ANDREW	3RD	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5 11	169	
9	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER	1ST DECK 3RD	"	"	"	38	"	ENG	"	5 8	130	
10	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	2ND	"	"	"	35	"	WELSH	"	5 9	168	
11	DUNCAN	JAMES	3RD	"	"	"	35	"	ENG	"	5 9	160	
12	CROSS	RICHARD	1ST JUN	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	158	
13	WILSON	JAMES G	2ND	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5 8	143	
14	~~ROGERSON~~	JOHN	3RD	"	"	"	35	"	ENG	"	5 9	149	
15	FAIRGRIEVE	WILLIAM	1ST DECK 4TH	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	150	
16	SEGAR	WILLIAM	2ND	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	142	
17	McCULLAGH	JAMES THOMAS	3RD	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	146	
18	CALLAND	WILLIAM	1ST JUN	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	143	
19	CORBETT	GEO L	2ND	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	153	
20	OWEN	WILLIAM W	3RD	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	146	
21	WANLESS	JAMES	1ST DECK 5TH	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	144	
22	DANSON	ROBERT	2ND	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	144	
23	OWEN	JOHN E	3RD	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11	150	
24	MAJOR	ALBERT	1ST JUN	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	150	
25	GALLIE	MALCOLM	2ND	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5 6	148	
26	JOHNSON	JAMES	3RD	"	"	"	29	"	ENG	"	5 9	156	
27	GIBBS	CECIL H	1ST DECK 6TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	140	
28	POWRIE	ROBERT	2ND	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5 4	145	
29	OSBORNE	MATTHEW	3RD	"	"	"	25	"	ENG	"	5 9	155	
30	QUINN	CHARLES	1ST DECK 7TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	136	

M. M. OFFICE 25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20. 13/6136.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1914 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GREAVES	ALBERT	2ND CLASS 7TH	26/4/24	SOUTHN		29	✓	ENG	BRITISH	5·8	146	NONE
2	GLOVER	MARK	3RD				28	✓			5·7	150	
3	SHEARER	JOHN R	1.T				23	✓			5·9	146	
4	COCKBURN	ROLAND	1.T ELECTRICIAN				33	✓			5·4	160	
5	MC HARDY	JOHN	2ND				25	✓			5·10	132	
6	MC WITTIE	WILLIAM	3RD				26	✓			5·8	145	
7	HOLLAND	ARTHUR	4TH				23	✓			5·9	145	
8	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	5TH				24	✓			5·9	156	
9	NEWMAN	G STEWARTH	6TH				23	✓			5·8	136	
10	MC INTYRE	GILBERT	1ST PUGILKMAKER				50		SCOTCH		5·10	200	
11	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	2ND				29		ENG		5·4	145	
12	CURWELL	THOMAS	3 JUN 3 ENGINEER.	✓	✓	✓	38	-	✓	-	5·11	149	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3300. 13/0456.

3.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RICHARD	STANLEY	1ST PURSER	26/4/24	SOTON	NO	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	149	NONE
2	ROBERTS	JACK	2ND "				31				5'8	160	
3	LEWIS	WILLIAM T.	ELECT ATTDT				20				5'9	160	
4	DAVIS	WILLIAM	"				26				5'8	149	
5	COLEY	PHILIP	"				25				5'10	168	
6	MOLLOY	JOHN	REFRIG				46				5'8	149	
7	TRANMER	ALBERT	"				49				5'9	160	
8	WHITE	ALBERT	"				34				5'8	150	
9	HUNT	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER				39				5'5	129	
10	CARTER	FRANK	& DO				36				5'8	149	
11	WALKER	JAMES	DONKEYMAN				45				5'10	149	
12	BAILEY	WILFRED	DO				29				5'11	180	
13	WOODFORD	FRANK	GREASER				30				5'7	146	
14	POWELL	ALFRED	"				36				5'8	160	
15	MOBER	GEORGE	"				35				5'10	168	
16	VALENTINE	ALBERT	"				44				5'8	149	
17	LEAHY	THOMAS	"				50				5'6	150	
18	HAMILTON	ROBERT	"				34				5'5	148	
19	LEGG	FRED	"				29				5'8	150	
20	CLARKE	WILLIAM	"				48				5'7	150	
21	CROSS	WILLIAM	"				28				5'6	143	
22	SIMS	ARTHUR	"				41				5'10	162	
23	FELTHAM	CHARLES	"				24				5'8	162	
24	HACKETT	THOS WM	"				30				5'6	148	
25	BENDELL	FRED	"				27				5'10	150	
26	BLANDFORD	ERNEST	"				32				5'8	160	
27	KNIGHT	WALTER	"				46				5'11	168	
28	RICHARDS	WILLIAM	"				111				5'8	149	
29	SAUNDERS	JOHN	"				58				5'4	129	
30	LEWIS	WILLIAM	"				29				5'8	162	

M. M. OFFICE
25 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3300. 13/6156.

3.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 3 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

3. 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MCLEAN	JOHN	GREASER	26/4/24	SOTON	NO	347 M.		ANGLO	BRITISH	5 5/140		NONE
2	CLAYTON	JOHN					33				5 6/140		
3	BENTLEY	JOHN					39				5 8/139		
4	PARLE	JAMES.					40				5 9/160		
5	BONNER	CHARLES					46				5 7/163		
6	TUBBS	WILLIAM	FIREMAN				42				5 8/149		
7	BEOFORD	ARTHUR					28				5 7/140		
8	DAY	HENRY.					32				5 10/149		
9	DANIEL	HENRY	V				38				5 6/140		
10	PURFIELD	OSCAR					31				5 7/139		
11	HARDING	JOHN					49				5 7/149		
12	COOK	STANLEY					40				5 8/160		
13	PRESTON	ROBERT.					42				5 7/143		
14	HOBAN	MATTHEW.					29				5 8/145		
15	HAMILTON	WILLIAM.					22				5 10/159.		
16	GREEN	EDWARD.					24				5 8/160		
17	HAMILTON	HERBERT.					30				5 11/170		
18	BROOKE	EDWARD.					45				5 6/140		
19	SIME	ROBERT.					21				5 5/120		
20	HINSEN	SYDNEY.					30				5 8/143.		
21	ROWLANDS.	HARRY					28				5 9/160		
22	JOBLING	ALDRED.					32				5 10/160		
23	EVANS	WILLIAM					35				5 8/159		
24	COLMAN	JOHN					26				5 7/153.		
25	BERRY	ARTHUR					30				5 8/162		
26	DYMOND.	FRANK					24				5 7/143		
27	SPENCER	JOSEPH					24				5 9/167		
28	RIGBY	JOSEPH					24				5 8/148.		
29	DUDDALE	ARTHUR					25				5 6/143.		
30	WILLIAMSON	FRED					37				5 9/160		

M. M. OFFICE
25 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-300. 13/0156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3.

108

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BROWN	ALBERT	FIREMAN	26/4/24	SOTON	NO	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9½	163	NONE
2	DOUGLAS	RONALD					26				5'8	150	
3	HATCHER	JOHN					20				5'9	140	
4	HUMBER	GEORGE					34				5'8	148	
5	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	V				32				5'6	143	
6	GODFREY	WILLIAM					52				5'7	140	
7	LEWIS	FRED'K					25				5'8	149	
8	BOOTH	ERNEST					25				5'7	138	
9	CLARKE	WILLIAM.					32				5'8	140	
10	LANGFORD	THOMAS	V				32				5'9	140	
11	BUDD	EDWARD	V				25				5'8	160	
12	DROUGHT	WILLIAM					41				5'6	140	
13	PARKER	SIDNEY					31				5'8	143	
14	PITTOCK	ERNEST					23				5'7	147	
15	FERRY	JAMES					52				5'10	159	
16	WILLIAMS	CHARLES					27				5'8	147	
17	MCDONALD	GEORGE	V				35				5'9	162	
18	HILY	CHARLES	TRIMMER				62				5'10	160	
19	FLLOWAY	WILLIAM					46				5'8	148	
20	SAINSBURY	GEORGE					19				5'10	150	
21	ABBOTT	JAMES					47				5'7	140	
22	BRUCE	ALFRED					32				5'8	149	
23	YOUNG	WILLIAM.					45				5'6	139	
24	WILSDON	WILFRED	V				19				5'8	140	
25	LEWIS	WILLIAM	F				30				5'7	150	
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	J				28				5'6	138	
27	HISCOCK	HARRIS					25				5'8	160	
28	PHELPS	TOM					27				5'7	147	
29	WRAY	HARRY WC					24				5'8	160	
30	JURY	CHARLES					55				5'9	162	

M. M. OFFICE 25 APR 1924 SOUTHA

10

3.000. 13/0150.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARKER	HENRY. G.	TRIMMER	16/4/24	SOTON	NO	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	143	NONE
2	ACKERS	JOS. G					35				5'7	140	
3	SLADE	ALBERT					23				5'8	143	
4	PLYLR	AUGUSTINE					23				5'10	149	
5	HISCOCK	RICHARD					33				5'8	140	
6	CONNOR	JAMES					57				5'10	162	
7	PARLOR	VICTOR					23				5'8	143	
8	PADDINGTON	ERNEST					19				5'9	143	
9	BLITARD	HENRY					17				5'8	140	
10	McQUILLAN	JOHN					38				5'9	143	
11	DAVIS	JOSEPH					41				5'6	140	
12	LEAVEY	WILLIAM					19				5'8	143	
13	GIBBONS	JOSEPH					24				5'9	143	
14	WILOMAN	HENRY					25				5'7	148	
15	SLADE	JOHN					21				5'8	160	
16	MCLURG	WILLIAM					43				5'10	168	
17	COOK	JOHN					28				5'9	160	
~~18~~	~~FARNAN~~	~~WILLIAM~~					~~20~~				~~5'8~~	~~160~~	
19	MCGREGOR	JOHN					63				5'9	109	
~~20~~	~~COOREY~~												
21	COLMAN	THOMAS.					22				5'9	149	
22	JIMDSON	FRANK GEO					36				5'8	149	
23	BOYLE	GEORGE.					39				5'8	140	
24	MOODY.	FREDK					23				5'10	160	
25	MCRINN	JAMES.					38				5'9	160	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

APR 15 4
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1921 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	FRED'K	Chief Steward	26/4/24	SOTON.	NO	5[illegible]	M.	ENG	BRITISH.	5:4	169	NONE
2	~~LEAK~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~Ex 2nd Steward~~				~~40~~	"			~~5:5~~	~~159~~	
3	CHESHIRE	JOSEPH	2ND Steward				40	"			5 9	160	
4	~~COWAN~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~2nd do~~				~~40~~	"			~~5:10~~	~~159~~	
5	BOULTON	ARTH	Waiter				29	"			5 5	136	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				23	"			5-9	146	
7	BOYD	FULLERTON R	Barber.				34	"			5-8	166	
8	NEWBOLD	HERB	S.K. Barber				34	✓			5-8	165	
9	McKENZIE	JOHN	2/ Barber				40	✓			5-6	141	
10	STEPHENSON	HERB	-do-				25	✓			5-8	142	
11	SIERETT	SYDNEY	-do-				[illegible]	✓			5 8	141	
12	JONES	CHAS	Storekeeper				49	✓			5-11	185	
13	BRACHER	ARCHIE	4 do.				[illegible]8	✓			5 7	132	
14	MANSFIELD	JACK	do-				26	✓			5 8	148	
15	DURHAM	JAMES	2nd Steward				50	✓			5-6	156	
16	BARON	WILLIAM	Head Waiter				35	✓			5-4	180	
17	COLE	THOMAS	do				[illegible]5	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	MILLS	[illegible]	do.				39	✓			5-7	160	
19	SMITH	SAM	Steward				32	✓			5 11	[illegible]	
20	FLETT	WILLIAM	2nd do				40	✓			5 [illegible]	126	
21	COLLINS	PERCY	-do				[illegible]4	✓			5-3[illegible]	150	
22	CORDING	WILLIAM	Linenkeeper				57	✓			5-6	190	
23	BROWN	THOMAS	2/ do.				29	✓			5-0	154	
24	HIGGS	FRANCIS	-do-				24	✓			5-7	140	
25	MAGEE	CARL	Gardener.				5[illegible]	SWISS			5 5	[illegible]	
26													
27	HARTDMAN	ALBERT	Barber.				45	ENG			5 10	163	
28	IRVINE	GEORGE	do				35	✓			5 8	146	
29	~~CLARK~~	~~GORDON~~	~~do~~				37	WELSH			~~5 8~~	~~150~~	
30	[illegible]OCK	JASPER	Shp Stg Shd.				45	ENG			5-11	181	

M. M. OFFICE + 25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

12

* Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3300. 13/6130.

Form 650

1— 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cook of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1921 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 WRIGHT	JOHN	2nd Stwd Pty Stwd	26/4/24	SOUTH.	NO	31	M	ENG	BRITISH	5-6	141	Nevus.
2	2 PERKINS	Rob	do.				35				5-6	141	
3	3 KENNEDY	SAL	Deck Stwd				112				5-6	138	
4	4 HEALEY	JOHN	Cf do				32				5-8	152	
5	5 CONNELL	THOMAS	do				1					150	
6	6 RICHARDS	HARRY	do				40				5-6	141	
7	7 POUNDS	CHAS	do				32				5-8	142	
8	8 SEALEY	SAM	Saloon Stwd								5-5	143	
9	9 MACINTOSH	DONALD	Cf do				40				5-4	134	
10	10 BALDWIN	THOMAS	do				36				5-10	190	
11	11 BOULTON	WILLIAM	Cf Lounge Stwd				21				5-10	158	
12	12 MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	Librarian				42				5-5	89	
13	13 CLARKE	JAMES	Lounge Stwd				32				5-8	188	
14	14 GEOGHEGAN	REG	do				29				5-9½	168	
15	15 PEMBERTON	FRANK	Lounge Stwd				36				5-9½	168	
16	16 JONES	HAROLD	Garden Lounge				45				5-8	145	
17	17 JOHNSON	ARTHUR	do				34				5-5	128	
18	18 BEIRNE	WILLIAM	Gym. Inst.				25				5-7	3	
19	19 DOWNES	ALF	Twin Bath Attt				52					120	
20	20 D'ARCY	HARRY	Chf BR Stwd				56				5-5	150	
21	21 VALLER	REG	Room do				44				5-10	170	
22	22 FRITH	DOUGLAS	BR Steward				30				5-4	118	
23	23 SHATT	ALBERT	do				50				5-8	80	
24	24 WOODS	GEO	do				42				5-11	143	
25	~~25 LEIGHTON~~	~~THOMAS~~	do				34				5-8	134	
26	26 MACDONALD	JOHN	do				45				5-6	150	
27	27 EVES	WILLIAM	do				60				5-6	142	
28	28 BACC	WILLIAM	do				55				5-6	142	
29	29 MORSE	Cof	do				50				5-5		
30	30 HARDY	COB	do				43		do		5-6	181	

M. M. OFFICE 25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES** MASTER of the AQUITANIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
6 1	SEALL	GEO	B.K. STWD.	26/4/24	SOUTN	NO	43	M.	ENG	BRITISH	5.6	141	NONE
2	SMITH	ROB	DO				48				5.6	143	
3	DAGNALL	D.N	DO				45				5.8	140	
4	HEDEN	WALTER	DO				55				5.7	145	
5	COOK	WILLIAM	DO				41				5.5	15	
6	SEDDON	HARRY	DO				32				5.8	146	
7	ABBOTT	GEO	DO				42				5.8	155	
8	JOHNSON	FRED	DO				35				5.10	170	
9	BEATTIE	DAVID	DO				47				5.8	183	
10	ASHFORD	FRANK	DO				42				5.10	164	
11	MCENTEGART	[illegible]	DO				45				5.9	173	
12	JEVONS	HECB	DO				37				5.2	128	
13	MATTHEWS	HENCY	DO				56				5.8	175	
14	FAREWELL	EDWARD	DO				48				5.9	160	
15	SMITH	ARTHUR	DO				52				5.5	161	
16	DODDRIDGE	ALBERT	DO				45				5.8	16[illegible]	
17	PENNY	PEGGY	DO				42				5.11	155	
18	JEWESON	ALF	DO				43				5.10	166	
19	PEART	GEO	DO				40				5.10	15[illegible]	
20	BAILEY	WILLIAM	DO				21				5.5	95	
21	JAMESON	SAM	DO				50				5.9	160	
22	GLEN	JOHN	DO				35				5.8	152	
23	DONNELLY	JOHN	DO				33				5.5	11[illegible]	
24	BISHOP	ERNST	DO				36				5.5	[illegible]	
25	PARKINSON	ALF	BOOTS				46				5.11	140	
26	WILKIE	RICH	1A/ DO				34		DO		5.7	141	
27			DO										
28	LARKIN	JAMES	DO				24		ENG		5.9	10	
29	HISCOCK	ROY	DO				24		V		5.5	5[illegible]	
30	BOUGHEY	ARCH	V SERVANTS' HALL				21		V		5.11	14[illegible]	

25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), to , (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3300. 13/0[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924, 192., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GATES	CHAS	SERVANTS' HALL	26/4/24	SOTON.	NO.	145	M.	ENG	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE
2	EVANS	WILLIAM	BUGLER				57				5 4	145	
3	SHIDON	JAMES	CAPTAINS' STWD.				38				5 5	120	
4	NOUNCE	CHAS	STAFF do.				23				5 2	120	
5	COTTRELL	HAROLD	PURSERS' STWD.				28				5 8	158	
6	JONES	DAVID	A/ Lq				30				5 7	143	
7	SMITH	WILLIAM	Do				19				5 11	142	
8	JONES	ROBERT	DECKS' STWD.				32				5 9	161	
9	PALMER	ARTHER	A/ Do.				49		do		5 6	143	
10	BUTCHER	HARRY	OFFICERS' STWD.				20		/		5'10	141	
11			A/ Do				—		—		—		
12	TOYNSON	WILLIAM	ENG MESS STWD.				43		ENG		5 8	145	
13	BLYTHEN	E.J.S	CHIEF ENG STWD.				21				5 11	142	
14	FOXLEY	JAMES	A/ENG STWD.				39				5 9	138	
15	MARTIN	GEO	Do				22				5 6	140	
16	MASON	JACK	Do				23				5 8	143	
17	WATSON	ERNST	Do				21				5 9	141	
18	BROADBENT	JOE	Do				145				5 4	112	
19	FOWLER	FRED	CHIEF STWDS' STWD.				40				5 9	161	
~~20~~	~~FLYNN~~	~~JOHN~~	SILVERMAN				~~28~~				~~5 4~~	~~145~~	
21	PLOMER	SID	CROCKERYMAN				24				5 9	146	
22	BANKS	JAMES	GLASSMAN				33				5 8	143	
23	JORDAN	WILLIAM	SALADMAN.				33				5 5	141	
24	THOMPSON	JAMES	[illegible]MAN.				18				5 10	154	
25	CUNNINGHAM	GEO	LIFT HANDS!				31				5 8	130	
26	HENNEL	JAMES	Do				29				5 11	141	
27	JONES	ROB A	Do				44				5 11	151	
28	CAMPBELL-JAMES	DOUGLAS	Do				19				5 8	160	
29	BARNARD	CHAS	1st CLASS WAITER.				29				5 6	146	
30	POUNDS	JOHN	Do.				28		do		5 8	163	

25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

15

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3300. 13/0130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES** MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KENDALL	JOHN	1ST CL WAITER	26/4/24	SOUTH'Y.	NO.	50	M.	ENG	BRITISH	5 10	180	NONE
2	TATCHALL	FRANCIS	DO				45		✓		5 9	160	
3	PEARCE	DON	DO				26				5 8	151	
4	BROWN	GEO	DO				31		ENG		5 8	160	
5	CROWTHER	HARRY	DO				55				5 7	148	
6	HAGAN	FRANK	DO				35				5 4	130	
7	GREEN	CHAS	DO				30				5 6	141	
8	WATERMAN	CHAS	DO				34				5 9	140	
9	HOOD	JOE	DO				29				5 11	158	
10	ARCHER	LES	DO				25				5 7	141	
11	CONNELL	HUGHIE	DO				40				5 6	140	
12	PHILLIPS	HAROLD	DO				25				5 7	140	
13	HUBBARD	JOHN	DO				2[illegible]				5 [illegible]	38	
14	CALLAGHAN	[illegible]	DO				28				5 8	141	
15	DUNN	HAROLD	DO				29				5 10	140	
16	ALLPORT	HARRY	DO				21				5 5	142	
17	ECOLE	[illegible]	DO				[illegible]				5 [illegible]	151	
18	WELLS	THOMAS	DO				31				5 8	[illegible]	
19	WELLS	JAMES	DO				35				5 5	146	
20	TUEMAN	GEO	DO				24				5-5	130	
21	FASTASCO	SAM	DO				34				5-82	150	
22	FERNLEY	EDWARD	DO				42				5-8	157	
23	BRADSHAW	HARRY	DO				28				5 9	150	
24	SOONE	TOS	DO				39				5 [illegible]	160	
25	SMITH	ERNST	DO				47				5 9	154	
26	BERETON	ALF	DO				29				5 7	143	
27	HATCHER	ROY	DO				34		do		5 8	140	
28	GREGSON	WILLIAM	DO				40		do		5-9	158	
29	LIVERSAGE	RAN	DO				29		ENG		5 7	[illegible]	
30	MISSANE	MICH	DO				31		do		5 [illegible]		

16

25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. [illegible]

Form 629

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES** MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the preceding is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cons of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1/1
115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FOX	THOMAS	1st CL WAITER	26/4/24	SOUTH.	NO	52	M	ENG	BRITISH	5 6	140	NONE
2	BULL	FRANK					10				5 5	141	
3	BATCHLOR	WILLIAM					29				5 6	141	
4	DEYSDALE	JAMES					15				5 7	151	
5	BROMLEY	FRED					42				5 9	136	
6	McCREADIE	JOHN					28				5 7	143	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					21				5 9	148	
8	SHIPTON	ALBERT					53				5 8	147	
9	CAMERON	DONALD					51				5 7	164	
10	GRAY	HAROLD					20				5 8	134	
11	LE FEVERE	HENRY					27				5 9	150	
12	KNIGHT	CYRIL					37				5 7	145	
13	WOOLMER	WILLIAM					111				5 8	146	
14	LINE	HARRY					32				5 8	140	
15	HOUGHTON	THOMAS					25				5 7	145	
16	BESTEAN	EDMOND					29				5 8	160	
17	ANDREWS	CHAS					28				5 7	150	
18	DOSSON	REG					30				5 9	148	
19	WILLIAMS	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
20	RICHARD	CYRIL					26				5 7	151	
21	WATKINS	JOHN					32				5 7	141	
22	BAKER	ALF					112		do		5 5	110	
23	[illegible]												
24	NEWMAN	REG					20		ENG		5 8	132	
25	COVENTRY	WALTER					24				5 9½	150	
26	HANKE	HERB					38				5 8	144	
27	LOWLEE	[illegible]					3				7	48	
28	BLACK	CLIF							do		5 6	161	
29	TAYLOR	FRANK					46		AMERICAN	N.BS	5 7	162	
30	BARNES	HENRY					24		ENG		5 5	142	

25 APR 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13/6156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES** MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be part off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLASSPOOL,	CHAS	1st Cl WAITER.	26/4/24	SOTON	No	31	M	ENG	BRITISH	5 11	160	NONE
2	WELLS	CHAS					41				5 5	141	
3	JACOBS	THOMAS					59				5 11	150	
4	NEWMAN	LEWIS					53				5 3	128	
5	DEANS	ALEX					37				5 7	138	
6	BARKER	MORRIS					33				5 6	145	
7	CARTWRIGHT	WILLIAM					31				5 7	141	
8	DAVIS	LEN					28				5 8	143	
9	STEPHENS	CHAS					40				5 8	150	
10	COLE	GEO					33				5 5	130	
11	BARTLETT	JAMES					36				5 4	140	
12	DAULL	EDGAR					23				5 10	144	
13	DIBBENS	HENRY					43				5 4	143	
14	PACKER	WILLIAM					24				5 6	140	
15	JUDD	EDWARD					20		do		5 11	145	
16													
17	DECEY	WILLIAM					21		ENG		5		
18													
19	REELES	DECY					32		ENG		5 8	145	
20	MERLE	JOHN					21				5 11	138	
21	BANNIN	JOHN W					31				5 6	80	
22	CONAGHAN	JOSEPH					30				5 8	164	
23	MADENS	GEO					50				5 6	141	
24	FRANKS	JAMES					23				5 10	170	
~~25~~	~~BEESON~~	~~HAROLD~~					~~24~~				~~5 6~~	~~140~~	
25	MORRIS	SID					30		do		5 8	145	
26													
27							34		ENG		5 9	141	
28	IVENIC	ALEX					30				5	152	
29	DOOLEY	FRANK					35		do		5		
30	OSLER	ARTHUR											

M. M. OFFICE
25 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3300. 13/6116.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. No. 19

Vessel AQUITANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 5 MAY 1924, 192, **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON. 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
211 1	SMITH,	JACK	1st CLASS WAITER.	26/4/24	SOTON	No	24	M	ENG	BRITISH	5 9	163	NONE
2	CRUSE,	ERNST					29				5-11	146	
3	JESKI,	MORRIS					23				5-7	141	
4	BARRETT,	LEN					33				5-8	142	
5	ROGERS,	FRANK					44				5-10	160	
6	GASKELL,	KEN.					57				5-7	120	
7	McLENNAN,	BEN.					46				5-4	128	
8	KEIRLE,	FRED.					27				5-7	140	
9	DORE,	REG.					25				5	130	
210 10	INGRAM,	JOHN.					49				5-5	186	
~~11~~	~~JACING~~	~~WILLIAM~~					~~39~~				~~6~~	~~190~~	
~~12~~	~~HARVEY~~	~~ARTHUR~~					~~29~~				~~5-10~~	~~160~~	
13	HAYSOM,	ARTHUR					36	do			5-8	140	
14	PRUTTON,	STAN					21	do			5 11	150	
15	~~E~~												
16	ALLEN,	JAMES					25	ENG			5-4	144	
17	FORSYTH,	DAVID					26	do			5-11	186	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23	KEIG,	JOHN T.	2nd SAN PTY STWD.				39	ENG			5-11	183	
24	WEBB,	ALBERT	A/PANTRY STWD.				30	✓			5-7	141	
25	HAYES,	ARTHUR					~~22~~	✓			5-7	142	
26	DOWLE,	ALBERT.					32	✓			5-5	141	
27	LAMONT,	IAN.					35	✓			5-6	143	
28	BOUFFLER,	REG					51	✓			5-8	146	
29	JENSON,	JOHN					25	✓			5 10	141	
210 30	THINE,	PERCY					33	✓			5-2	162	

25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6236.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES** Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CROUCHER	WILLIAM	A/PANTRY STWD.	26/4/24	SOTON	No	20.11		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE
2	WALKER	FRANK					35		do		5-4	140	
3	JONES	CHARLES					28		do		5-8	140	
4	WHITE	CHARLES					26		do		5-9	150	
5													
6													
7													
8	BAUER	HARRY	PANTRY SCULLION				25		ENG do		5-5	140	
9	CROSS	RICHARD					37		"		5-6	138	
10	OSBORNE	RICHARD					60		ENG do		5-8	143	
11	BLACKOE	HENRY					22		do		5-9	141	
12	HOTSON	HENRY					48		do		5-8	142	
13	GAY	EDWARD					39		ENG do		5-6	146	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20	THOMER	HAROLD	STEWARDS' BOY				18		ENG do		5-8	140	
21	BURBERRY	GEORGE					18		do		5-10	146	
22	BRADY	BERNARD					18		do		5-5	120	
23	DAVIS	FLACK					16		do		5-0	101	
24	HUTTON	ALFRED					18		do		5-9	135	
25	VALLER	WILFRED					14		do		6-0	165	
26	SHAW	HARRY					14		do		5-6	130	
27	BOYES	NORMAN					15		do		5-1	120	
28	BRIDLE	LESLIE					14		do		5-3	140	
29	MOORE	FRED					14		do		5-3	110	
30	HALL	ARTHUR					16		do		5-4	120	

25 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3300. 13/6150.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 9 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ORMAN	ARTHUR	STEWARDS BOY.		SOUTH	No	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-0.	100	NONE
2	HALL	HORACE.					16		do		5-8	140	
3	HESKITT	HERBERT.					16		do.		5-4	136	
4							—						
5	SARFE	WILLIAM	NIGHT WATCHMAN.				51		ENG		5 5	161	
6	GHEY	ERNST					55		V		5 6	138	
7	WILLIAMS	WALTER					110		V		5 4	126	
8	LOADER	FRED					42		V		5- 11	165	
9	BARTLEY	BERT					42		V		5 7	138	
10			1ST. CLASS WAITER.				—		—		—		
11	VASSALLO	LOUIS					26		MALTESE		5 4	140	
12	SMITH	SYDNEY					35		ENGLISH		6-0	160	
13	~~WALKER~~	~~RICHARD~~					~~23~~		~~do~~		~~5-9~~	~~136~~	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1900. 13/6156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES** [illegible], of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2ND CLASS

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 MAY [illegible], *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BENNETT	WILLIAM.	CHIEF 2ND CL STWD.	6/4/[illegible]	LONDON	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'9	200	NONE
2	WHEELER	SYDNEY	X DO				33		"		5'9	150	
3	McALRINE	KENNETH.	A/BARKEEPER				35		IRISH		5'7	140	
4	STILES	EDGAR	SALOON STEWARD				31		DO ENGLISH		5'4	135	
5	SMITHSON	HAROLD	2ND DO				31		ENGLISH		5'5	140	
6	PENNEY	FRANK	DECK STEWARD.				32		"		6'0	150	
7	MULLARKEY.	JAMES	S.R STWD.				38		"		5'8	140	
8	SPACEY	GEORGE	A/ DO				25		"		5'4	140	
9	SANDYS	HORACE	LIBRARY STWD.				35		"		5'7	140	
10	RICHARDSON	JOHN	LOUNGE STWD.				[illegible]		"		[illegible]	150	
11	DENTON	JOE	BARBER.				49		"		5'6	150	
12	HEWITT	PAT	PANTRY STWD.				38		IRISH		5'7	160	
13	WHITE	WALTER	A/ DO				25		ENGLISH		5'5	140	
14	NEALE	ARTHUR	DO				20		"		5'6	140	
15	JACQUES	VICTOR	DO				24		"		5'5	140	
16	~~~~~~~~~~		DO				~~~~		~~~~		~~~~		
17	DEAR	CHAS	BEDROOM STWD.				44		ENGLISH		5'7	160	
18	WHITING	LEN					48		"		5'10	160	
19	WHITE	HARRY					49		"		5'7	150	
20	PRESTON	WILLIAM					35		"		5'8	140	
21	JOHNSTONE.	JOHN					48		"		5'8	150	
22	ASPLETT	JOHN					38		"		5'7	145	
23	KIRKBRIDE	JOHN					47		"		5'6	145	
24	STANTON	WILLIAM					30		"		5'7	150	
25	MACFARLANE	DOUGLAS					35		"		5'8	150	
26	BROWN	ALFRED					47		"		5'7	145	
27	MEREDITH	OWEN					57		"		5'8	160	
28	BOND	THOMAS.					31		"		5'8	[illegible]	
29	HEWITT	ROBERT					35		"		5'5	145	
30	COMBE	ALF					35		"		5'5	145	

M. M. OFFICE
26 APR 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3300. 13/6156

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** , of the AQUITANIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 3 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	JOHN	BEDROOM STWD.	17/4/24	SOTON	NO	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	NONE
2	VIGENT	FRANK					22				5'6	140	
3	ALLEN	PERCY					29				5'10	145	
4	LOONEI	ROBERT					28				5'10	140	
5													
6													
7	MACCS	ALF	BOOI'S				30		ENGLISH		5'10	145	
8	RAINSBURY	SAM	BATH STEWARD				54				5'8	140	
9	ROOD	ALBERT	A/DECK STWD.				19				5'0	130	
10			A/BARBER										
11	PASSFIELD	SYD	ITALIAN WAITER				33		ENGLISH		5'8	150	
12	BETTLEY	ERNEST	LIFT ATTDT.				22				5'4	150	
13	HOLLOWAY	JOSEPH	DO				45				5'6	140	
14	EASTON	GORDON	MARCONI STWD.				18				5'4	130	
15	WALLIS	JIM	2ND CLASS WAITER				24				5'7	145	
16	BATH	HENRI					35				5'6	140	
17	NICOLL	FRED					25				5'8	150	
18	MIDDLETON	EDGAR					24				5'10	150	
~~19~~	~~HYLAND~~	~~TOM~~					~~28~~				~~5'0~~	~~140~~	
20	EASTON	NORMAN					24				5'6	145	
21	COCA	BILL					26				5'7	145	
22	SEDDON	RICHARD					19				5'8	140	
23	STANTON	ERIC					25				5'10	150	
24	BARK	TOM					20				5'9	130	
25	STANLEI	CLIFFORD					18				6'6	140	
26	HUTTON	HARRY					43				5'8	140	
27	HUNT	JAMES					30				5'5	145	
28	GRECORY	FRANK					20				5'10	140	
29	WHITHEAD	ALBERT					35				5'7	150	
30	VELLA	ARTHUR					31				5'11	156	

M. M. OFFICE
25 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3,000. 13/6156.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 122

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCABE	ALF	2ND CLASS WIRELR.	26/4/24	SOTON	No	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	171	NONE
2	HAMILTON	HERBERT					35		"		5'7	145	
3	ROBSON	STAN.					18		"		5'7	142	
4	BOLD	EDWARD					25		ENGLISH		5'9	166	
5	WILKINSON	JOHN					26		"		5'8	160	
6	SWANN	JOHN					48		"		6'0	145	
7	FOX	WILLIAM					20		"		5'6	140	
8	PORTLOCK	JOHN					23		"		5'4	145	
9	BUNTING	HERBERT					47		"		5'8	155	
10	JONES	ARTHUR					34		"		5'4	140	
11	BUSHER	JOHN					34		"		5'11	150	
12	LE HAYEE	DESIRE					49		"		5'2	140	
13	PASCOE	HENRY					26		"		5'7	140	
14	DORE	GEORGE					19		"		5'3	130	
15	RUSSELL	HAROLD					33		"		5'4	144	
16	HENDRY	PAT					33		✓		5'8	140	
17	HILL	FRED					31		"		5'-	150	
18	DYKE	GEORGE					31		✓		5'11	160	
19	MILNE	HORACE					25		✓		5'7	140	
20	IVES	VERE					29		✓		5'11	155	
21	TAYLOR	ALBAN					34		✓		5'6	141	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. OFFICE 25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3300. 13/6156.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES** [illegible], of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 [illegible] day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUBBARD	CHAS.	PLATE SCULLION.		SOTON	NO	20	M	ENGLISH BRITISH		5' 8	142	NOCIE
2	ORCHARD	PERCY					19		"		5'8	140	
3	McGUIGAN	JAMES					20		"		5'10	140	
4	JOHNSON	HENRY					42		"		5'5	140	
5	FINAN	ALBERT					29		"		5'8	141	
6							—		—		—		
7	LEIGH	FRED	SIEWARDS BOY.				17		ENGLISH		5'5	134	
8	PAINTER	ICE					15		"		5'3	130	
9	JUPE	ERIC					17		"		5'6	134	
10	SMITH	HILARY					15		"		5'0	125	
11	MORRIS	HARRY					14		"		5'8	160	
12	BALDDON	EDWARD	NIGHT. WAICHMAN.				57		~~ERTI~~ do		5'5	120	
13	KINGSTON	SAMUEL					59		—		5'5	120	
14	DOWICK	WILLIAM					59		"		5'6	145	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
25 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3306. 11/6150.

3RD CLASS 126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a farther list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3RD CLASS

Sheet No. 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 5 MAY 1924, **192**, **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ELLIS	ROBERT	CHIEF 3RD CL. STEWARD		SOTON	No	34	M)	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	NONE
2	SALOMAN	VICTOR	ASSI.' DO				36		"		5'7	166	
3	~~HASPLETT~~ HASKELL	FRED	A/BARKEEPER				30		"		5'6	145	
4	SELITY	THOMAS	PANTRY STEWARD				32		"		5'7	134	
5	~~~~~~~~~~		SALOON STEWARD				—		—		—		
6	WASHINGTON	ARTHUR	BARBER				21		ENGLISH		5'0	135	
7	ALSOPP	ROBERT	3RD CLASS WAITER				29		"		5'6	140	
8	COOK	HAROLD					29		"		5'7	150	
9	FEEHAN	TIM					23		"		4'8	130	
10	ENGLAND	MAURICE					31		"		5'8	140	
11	WHITE	ERNEST					35		"		6'0	180	
12	LYON	ERNEST					19		"		5'8	145	
13	CLINT	STAN					31		"		5'6	150	
14	NEWSOM	ARTHUR					38		"		5'5	150	
15	FOOTE	JOHN					26		"		5'8	140	
16	LLEWELLYN	JOSEPH					21		"		5'5	140	
17	GILBOY	BERT					29		"		5'7	145	
18	BOWEN	DAVID					40		"		5'10	160	
19	PARRY	JAMES					30		"		5'7	150	
20	LEACH	CHAS					24		"		5'5	140	
21	SIMPSON	ERNEST					21		"		5'5	140	
22	MAJOR	FRED					25		"		5'9	140	
23	BURTON	REG					22		"		5'6	140	
24	SHAW	JACK					25		"		5'6	140	
25	OSBORNE	JOHN					43		"		5'5	168	
26	~~WILLIAMS~~ WILLIAMS	WILLIAM					24		"		5'6	145	
27	WILKINS	REG					21		"		5'6	140	
28	FERGUSON	JACK					32		"		5'10	140	
29	PERCHASE	CLAUD					20		ENGLISH		5'10	150	
30	GATES	TOM					26		"		5'6	140	

M. M. OFFICE 25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 11/6156

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the conn of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1914 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 27

27 Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

3

Vessel HOUTHOIA, arriving at NEW YORK 3 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITHWICK	WILLIAM	3RD CLASS WAITER.		SOTON 1/0		26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	NONE
2	MOORE	GEORGE					22		✓		5'10	145	
3	SIMS	CHAS					32		✓		5'8	140	
4	CROUCHER	ALICK.					26		✓		5'4	140	
5	STAINTON	HARRY					43		✓		5'6	145	
6	COOPER	CHAS					31		✓		5'8	156	
7	RATTENBURY	ERNST					20		✓		5'9	141	
8	MICHELSEN	OSCAR					38		NORWEGIAN	NBS	5'6	140	
9	DREYER	FRED					25		NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'10	145	
10	SMITH	ERNST					25		ENGLISH	British	5'7	142	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Plate No. 1249 N.

25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1920. 13/6150

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place arriving her present voyage. I have noted the conn of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 28

126

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAYES	TOM	A/PANTRY STEWARD	SOTON	1/0		35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	SCAR
2	B YINER	RICHARD					26				5'8	140	
3													
4	CLARK	JAMES	CHF. G.H.STWD.				58		ENGLISH		6'0	170	
5	BORTHWICK	JAMES	GLORY HOLE STWD.				57				5'8	160	
4	PERCHASE	VICTOR					37				5'7	150	
3	WILLIAMS	TOM					58				5'7	145	
8	LONGMAN	CHAS					38				5'6	150	
9	HAWTON	WILFRED					32				5'0	150	
10	MARTIN	GEORGE					43				5'10	180	
11	SANDERS	JOHN					49				5'10	160	
12	WARDRON	WILLIAM					51				5'6	140	
13	TOMS	CHAS	HOSPITAL STEWARD				51				5'8	150	
14	ACRES	BILL					42				5'6	140	
15	COLE	HENRY	NIGHT WATCHMAN				51				5'7	145	
16	DUTTON	HENRY					41				5'6	125	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

N.-M. OFFICE 25 APR 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4356. 13/6156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1924, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

Cooks'

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~RICAULT~~	~~RALPH~~	~~CHEF~~	26/4/24	SOTON	NO	~~42~~	M	~~FRENCH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~6 0~~	~~210~~	NONE
2	HAUTEM	JACQUES	EX CHEF				43		BELGIAN		5 4	156	
3	THISTLETON	JOHN	SAUCE COOK.				34		English		5 11	160	
4	LEWIS	THOMAS	A/ DO				33		do		5 4	130	
5	ALEBERTI	CEASAR	ENTREE COOK.				48		ITALIAN		5 9	164	
6	GIACHINO	GIOVANNI	LARDER COOK.				42		ITALIAN		5 4	156	
7	DESJARDINE	ROGER	HORS D'OEUVRIERE				20		English		5 5	125	
8	RUSSELL	FRANK	A/LARDER COOK.				23		do		5 8	152	
9	MORGAN	THOMAS	SOUP COOK				20		English		5 9	150	
10	LONG	ARTHUR	A/ DO				26		do		5 4	140	
11	McNAMARA	PATRICK	2ND COOK.				40		do		5 8	194	
12	BANNELL	JOHN	ROAST COOK.				24		do		5 4	164	
13	LEIGH	ALBERT	A/ DO				20		do		5 8	150	
14	MURPHY	JOHN	FISH COOK.				30		do		5 3	134	
15	HOUGHTON	THOMAS	A/ DO				23		do		5 8	160	
16	GORE	BENJAMIN	VEG COOK.				24		do		5 6	140	
17	~~RUSSELL~~	~~ROBERT~~	EX DO				~~44~~		do		~~5 8~~	~~160~~	
18	HAWKINS	ARTHUR	EX EX DO				33		do		6 0	150	
19	BOLMAN	EDWARD	KITCHEN CLERK.				19		do		5 8	150	
20	TAYLOR	CHARLES	2ND CL. CHEF				33		do		5 6	141	
21	BEADMAN	LYLE	EX DO				30		do		5 4	140	
22	PERDUE	REGINALD	2ND CL VEG COOK.				25		do		5 4	140	
23	CARTER	GEORGE	PETTY MESS COOK				39		do		6 2	192	
24	LAW	NORMAN	A/ DO				14		do		5 10	145	
25	JONES	WILLIAM	GRILL COOK.				23		do		5 8	140	
26	PRITT	THOMAS	A/ DO				30		do		5 6	156	
27	CUNNINGHAM	MICHAEL	3RD CL COOK.				32		Irish		5 6	160	
28	STANFORD	WILLIAM	EX DO				29		English		5 9	140	
29	TORTOROLI	CELESTE	ITALIAN COOK.				34		Italian		5 8	146	
30	MARTIN	FRED	SHIP'S COOK				42		English		5 11	170	

H.M. OFFICE 25 APR 1924 SOUTHA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6156.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER of the AQUITANIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place entering her present report. I have read the extract of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the ports and places where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOUSTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 MAY 192[illegible], 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DE STE CROIX	HAROLD	X Ships Cook.	26/4/24	BOTCM	NO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	126	NONE
2	CAVE	ERNEST	Night Cook.				25		do		5-4	140	
3	OTHEN	ARTHUR	Kitchen Porter.				24		do		5-4	140	
4	HOCKLISS	ALBERT	Night do				23		do		5-10	156	
5	ADAMS	GEORGE	Jew Cook.				38		do		5-3	120	
6	BROWN	FRED	1st A/Cook.				27		do		5-7	140	
7	BULMORE	EDWARD					22		do		5-6	140	
8	PEARSE	FRANCIS					19		do		5-8	140	
9	MURPHY	GILBERT					18		do		5-4	144	
10	WALLACE	HERBERT					42		do		5-2	120	
11	LAUGHLAND	ROBERT					51		do		5-6	130	
12	JONES	HARRY					23		do		5-10	156	
13													
14													
15													
16	JEROME	HARRY	1st. Cook				18		ENGLISH do		5-4	140	
17	HALLIDAY	THOMAS					34		do		5-5	130	
18	KINGSTON	STANLEY					23		do		5-10	160	
19	ELLIOTT	THOMAS					18		do		5-11	140	
20	CANNON	LEONARD					30		do		5-9	148	
21	BENNETT	HARRY					26		do		5-7	142	
22	KING	ERNEST					35		do		5-5	140	
23	BARDRICK	FRANK					36		do		5-9	160	
24	COWSTICK	ALBERT					22		do		5-6	150	
25	DOBKINS	H.E.R.					23		do		5-6	139	
26	JANES	FRED					14		do		5-9	140	
27	JONES	LEVI					33		do		5-0	110	
28	TONKIN	ALF					28		do		5-8	140	
29	HAINSWORTH	WILLIAM					24		do		5-2	120	
30	GOODCHILD	FRED					24		do		5-4	134	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
25 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1000, 13/6556

Sheet No. 31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during his present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

129

Vessel DOMINION, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be past off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOULD	EARL	Asst Cook	26/4/24	Soton	No	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	NONE
2	COLLINS	MARTIN					18		do		5-6	142	
3	HOUSE	HARRY					23		do		5-10	156	
4	OLDING	WILFRED					21		do		5-6	140	
5	HODGSON	JOHN					34		do		5-9	156	
6	BAKER	EDWARD					49		do		6-0	160	
7	PARKER	RICH					44		do		5-6	168	
8	MARTIN	FRED					24		do		5-6	140	
9	HOUGHTON	EDWARD					18		do		5-6	141	
10							—		—		—		
11							—		—		—		
12	HOBBS	ALBERT	Cook G.H.S.W.L.				21		ENGLISH		5-9	140	
13	PRYOR	ROGER	do				20		do		5-5	140	
14	ASTLEY	HARRY	CONFECTIONER				24		do		5-4	140	
15	LOCKE	HENRY	Ex do				31		do		5-11	160	
16	ALEXANDRA	FRANK	Asst. do				19		do		5-8	144	
17	FORNO	SALVINO	R/LARDER COOK				48		ITALIAN		5-6	140	
18	BENSON	PETER	CHIEF BAKER				34		ENGLISH		5-9	148	
19	BUNGAY	HARRY	2ND do				32		do		5-6	140	
20	BELLCHAMBER	CHARLES	X 2ND Do				30		do		5-6	136	
21	GRAYER	THOMAS	3RD do				26		do		5-10	140	
22	KILLICK	EDWARD	X 3RD do				38		do		5-4	140	
23	EARNEY	ALBERT	R/ BAKER				55		do		5-4	130	
24	BEAUMONT	ARTHUR					39		do		5-6	134	
25	HEATH	HARRY					46		do		5-6	156	
26	PLYER	NORMAN					22		do		5-10	142	
27							—		—		—		
28	MERCER	ALBERT	CHIEF BUTCHER				44		ENG do		5-6	156	
29	TOMLIN	THOMAS	2ND do				42		do		5-4	148	
30	SMITH	CHARLES	X 2ND do				36		do		5-6	146	

M. M. OFFICE
25 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

188.: 11/6136

Form 650

1

133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. CHARLES

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

133

120

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILDE	ALBERT	5TD BUTCHER	26/4/24	SOTON	NO	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	200	NONE
2	GILLIES	JOHN	X 3RD DO				43		SCOTCH		5-11	156	
3	MILES	HENRY	A/BUTCHER.				52		ENGLISH		5-8	180	
4	BROWN	FRED.					30		do		5-8	148	
5	MEECH	ERIC					31		do		5-4	140	
6	TITT	ARTHUR					31		do		5-4	140	
7	MARWICK	THOMAS	EX SAUCE COOK				23		do		5'9	141	
8	TUBBS	GEO.	A/BUTCHER.				22		do		6'0	157	
9	BLAND	DAVID	CHEF				48		"		5'10	162	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

N.M. OFFICE
25 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

5156. NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

6.

1

33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have note d the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

STEWARDESSES

Sheet No. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 8 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAHONEY	ANNIE	LEADING STEWARDESS.	10/4/24	SOUTH	~~S~~ NO	49	F	Irish	BRITISH	5-5	120	NONE
2	CARRALLY	BLANCHE	STEWARDESS.				48		English		5-2	111	
3	PETERKIN	WALTERINA					43		Scotch		5-8	140	
4	HALLIWELL	SARAH					44		English		5-4	140	
5	DAVIS	SARAH					42		do		5-4	143	
6	DEWHURST	ELIZABETH					40		Scotch		5-6	142	
7	McARDLE	MARGARET					38		English		5-6	150	
8	LELLIOTT	EMILY					49		do		5-6	141	
9	COBAIN	HILDA					42		do		5-8	140	
10	PALMER	ROSE					35		do		5-4	140	
11	NIXON	MAUD					25		do		5-9	160	
12	COLLIS	AIDA					38		do		5-11	136	
13	DOOLEY	WINIFRED					31		do		5-11	120	
14	McGUINNESS	CHARLOTTE					45		English		5-11	120	
15	McNICHOL	JANET					34		do		5-6	140	
16	KAVANAGH	MARY	SWIM. INSTR'S				34		do		5-4	140	
17	DACRE TYLER	MILDRED	LADY HAIRDRESSER.				36		do		5-6	136	
18			SHOP ATTENDANT.										
19	FENN	AMY	STEWARDESS.				34		do		5-6	140	
20	STICKLEN	ALICE					28		do		5-6	120	
21	DOWDALL	AGNES					34		Irish		5-8	140	
22	PARKER	MARY					35		English		5-4	144	
23	YULE	ROBINA					36		Scotch		5-6	140	
24	GILBERT	ELIZABETH					44		English		5-5	134	
25	WILSON	AGNES	MAIDEN				29		Scotch		5-4	145	
26	BELL	EDA	D/MAIDEN				28		English		5-4	165	
27	DAVIS	ADA					39		do		5-4	140	
28	BROWN	MARY					45		do		5-5	136	
29	O'CONNELL	MARY	STEWARDESS				28		Irish		5-3	135	
30	American Consulate. Southampton Eng. April 26, 1924. NO: 280 - SEEN -												

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J.F. Harris
D/Supt

M.M. OFFICE 25 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

M.M. OFFICE 26 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5510.

Form 434

SUPPLEMENTARY C Sheet No. 24.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER of the AQUITANIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (exc

Form 550.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 264.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

264

133

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMALLEY	ERIC	1ST C. Waiter	16/11/24	SOUTON	No.	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
2	DEANE	MARY	CHIEF STORE ASST.	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5.8	145	"
3	BUNDOCK	WILLIAM	A.B.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
4	DAVIS	JAMES G.	2nd C. STD	"		"	34	"	Welsh	"	5.9	150	"
5	HAYWARD	ARTHUR	1ST C. Waiter	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.8	160	"
6	FISHER	WILLIAM	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
7	TYRRELL	JAMES	1ST C. Pantry	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
8	McEVOY	BERNARD	1ST C. Waiter	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
9	ROBBINS	FRED	BELL BOY	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	80	"
10	KNIGHT	EDWARD	1ST C. BARBER	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
11	WORTHINGTON	CHARLES	TRIMMER	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. April 26, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

[signature]
American Vice Consul.

No. - 280 -

- SEEN -

[signature]
American Vice Consul.

M. M. OFFICE
26 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8171

ARRIVAL
804

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
Master, First or Second officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 19

Immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montene[illegible]
Chinese.	Mo[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]der.
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	[illegible]guese.
Dutch.	[illegible]umanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OF ARRIVAL

No. 80177 BILL MAY 6 1924

1334

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McCormick, Master, ~~Surgeon~~ of the Br. S/S "NORTONIAN", (State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel with her, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McCormick
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

5-3-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Not to land
1st Mate
Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Br. S. S. "NORTONIAN" . Passengers sailing from Liverpool April 19th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTE		Doran	John	19	M.	Single	Baker	Yes	English	Br.	Irish	England	Liverpool		New York	
DEPORTE		Murphy	Joseph	20			Seaman					do		Ellen Murphy wife Leyden		Liverpool
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3rd, 1924

134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Stowaways			To address: do.														
2																		England	Liverpool
3																		"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no detailed explanation. The following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to an unadmissible should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket (or money) to last destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or both).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male, female, and family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 51.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
51—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 35

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/3/24, 19, M., from Hav[illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — DET.—EXCL. Date	Page	Line	REHEARING— Date	Page	Line	ADMITTED Date	Page	Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Rec'd No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Departure	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19m	1	[illegible] John	1	1	"	"	110	Richard[illegible]																	
20m	2	[illegible] Y Joseph	1	2	"	"	"	"	110	"																	

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel [illegible] arriving at New York U.S.A. May [illegible] 1924 from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1924
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK May 8th, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. "NORTONIAN" from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) — —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1924, consigned to I.M.M. Co. — ; is now lying at N. Pier 61, and is expected to sail May 8th, 1924, for Antwerp via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James Keough	52	Canadian	19/4/24 Liverpool
James McGeary	34	Irish	do. do.

(Over)

23													
24	24												
25	25	COLLIER.	Joseph.	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'2. 134.
26	26	MUIR.	Archibald.	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5'3. 140.
27		KIRK.	Frank.	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'5. 158.
28		DEMPSEY.	Patrick.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'6. 140.
29		GRIMES	William J.	do.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'3. 126.
30		CLIVER.	Thomas.	do	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5'5. 142.

Wm H Turner Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish [illegible] columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each item. See [illegible]

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MASTERS OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 1.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Louis Buel	32	Belgian			
	24	Belgian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

19	JONES	Samuel L.	do.	"	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5'2. 108.
20	WILLIAMS	Chas. T.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	57.	"	"	"	5'10.190.
21	BANN.	Willia[illegible] I.	2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'8. 161.
22	EKBERY	William.	3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'8. 154.
23	HOLIDAY.	George.	4th. do.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'7. 142.
24	BELSH.	John.	Donkey man.	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'7. 140.
25	CORBIN.	Joseph.	Stoker.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'2. 134.
26	MURR.	Archibald.	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5'3. 140.
27	KIRK.	Frank.	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'5. 158.
28	DEMPSEY.	Patrick.	Firemen.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'6. 140.
29	GRIMM	William J.	do.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'3. 126.
30	OLIVER.	Thomas.	do	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5'5. 142.

Wm H Turner Insp

17 MAR 1920

Law
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof
Note.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel [illegible] arriving at U.S.A. New York, May 3, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCORMICK	John.	Master.	19.4.24.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	48.	Male	English.	British.	5'9.	175.	
2	SEWELL	Edward Geo.	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'4.	150.	
3	SHEPHEARD	Frederick.	2nd Mate.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6.	150.	
4	STEVENS	Chas. R.	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5.	140.	
5	PERCY	Thomas.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11.	156.	
6	McCARTHY	Michael.	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Irish.	"	5'9.	150.	
7	WATERHOUSE.	HAROLD.	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	154.	
8	MURRAY	WILLIAM	Do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	DO	"	5.7	154	
9	BROWN	WILLIAM.	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	DO	"	5.5	164	
10	McILROY	JOHN	do	"	"	"	"	54	"	IRISH	"	5.2	140	
11	HODGE	THOMAS	do.	"	"	"	"	53	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	128	
12	GORMAN	Patrick.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	56.	"	Irish	"	5'6.	147.	
13	SMITH	Owen.	do.	"	"	"	"	5[illegible].	"	"	"	5'5.	154.	
14	CARVELL	Samuel	do.	"	"	"	"	54.	"	English.	"	5'4.	144.	
15	BYRNE	Patrick.	do.	"	"	"	"	53.	"	Irish.	"	5'3.	154.	
16	BYRNE	Michael	do.	"	"	"	"	19.	"	English.	"	5'10.	151.	
17	JENNINGS	Stephen.	do.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'7.	150.	
18	PLUNKETT	Thomas.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'4.	126.	
19	JONES	Samuel L.	do.	"	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5'2.	108.	
20	WILLIAMS	Chas. T.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	57.	"	"	"	5'10.	190.	
21	BANN.	William.	2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'8.	161.	
22	EKREMY	William.	3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'8.	154.	
23	HOLLOWAY.	George.	4th. do.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'7.	142.	
24	WELSH.	John.	Donkeyman.	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'7.	140.	
25	O'NEILL.	Joseph.	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'2.	134.	
26	MUIRE.	Archibald.	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5'3.	140.	
27	KIRK.	Frank.	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'5.	158.	
28	DEMPSEY.	Patrick.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'6.	140.	
29	GRIMES	William J.	do.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'3.	126.	
30	OLIVER.	Thomas.	do	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5'5.	142.	

Wm H Turner Insp

Master

Owners

Local Agent.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See 40 Stat. 560.

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

Requir

13

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Own
Loca

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

143

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2

Vessel NORTONIAN, arriving at Hunter U.S.A., May 1, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MACKIN.	Denis.	Fireman.	19.4.24.	Liverpool.	No	Yes.	29.	Male.	English.	British.	5'7.	126.	
2	BYRNE.	Michael.	do.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'4.	140.	
3	KEOUGH.	James.	do.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'10.	160.	
4	HUGHES.	Richard.	do.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'7.	140.	
5	McNALLY.	Frank.	do.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'7.	140.	
6	McBRIDE.	Arthur.	do.	"	"	"	"	46.	"	"	"	5'3.	125.	
7	MUNRO.	Malcolm.	Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'5.	140.	
8	TEDFORD.	George.	do.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'8.	140.	
9	CAVANAGH.	Michael.	do.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'3.	126.	
10	HUGHES.	John.	do.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'7.	144.	
11	BOWDEN.	Robert.	do.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'7.	140.	
12	TOWNSEND.	James.	do.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'10.	140.	
13	PRICE.	William.	Chief.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5'9.	150.	
14	WILLIAMS	William.	2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	54.	"	Welsh.	"	~~5'6.~~	~~147.~~
15	ROBERTS	David.	Messr.boy.	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'3.	112.	
16	MURRAY.	William.	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	59.	"	Scotch.	"	5'6.	146.	
17	MILLIGAN.	John.	2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	59.	"	"	"	5'6.	170.	
18	GLEDHILL	LAURENCE	Wirel.Op.	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	140.	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERI... ULATED No. 1702
...L ENGLAND 17 APR 1924
...e below
...s been granted
...ions prescribed
aff...d
in a...
by the ...
Lawrence S. Armstrong
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.
SEAL

American Consulate, No. 1702
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
City (Country)

SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
visa
Lawrence S. Armstrong
Vice (Consul)
Date 17 APR 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

Vessel
Owners
Local Agents
14 1260

Voluntary
Doran John ~~Master~~ Cpt 19 Eng Brit 5'4 118 No address
Murphy Joseph ~~Master~~ " 28 " " " 5'2, 30 " "

17 APR 1924

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and ... are under an agreement to be discharged ... They are all necessary for the ... of the vessel.

J McCormick Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 3 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Norlonian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

Line . .
Owner
Local Agen
14 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIV
JUN 1
GRATION SER
FILE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

129

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible], 1924

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35.	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	[illegible]	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	[illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port	[illegible]	Total crew this date	31.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] of [illegible], 1924, consigned to Mr. Olsen & Lampren : is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 1924, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States the voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Manuel Oro Vega	21	Spanish	28 5-924 Habana
Emilio Diego Perez	30	Spanish	28-5-924 Habana
Isidro Fernandez Guzman	31	Spanish	21-5 924 Habana
Jose Novo	19.	Spanish	21 5 924 Habana

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line	Name	Nationality	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Build	Marks	Where born	Last vessel	Date of last vessel	Where signed on	Date signed on	Where discharged	Date discharged	Remarks
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick or injured.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Line																			
17	17																		
18	18																		
19	19																		
20	20																		
21	21																		
22	22																		
23	23																		
24	24																		
25	25																		
26	26																		
27	27																		
28	28																		
29	29																		
30	30																		
	31																		
	32																		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1924
RECORD

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 229 140

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/640

PORT OF Philadelphia

13th May, 1924

I, master of the Denmark (Nationality) S. S. Mar-Alenahar

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a completo record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 1 (one)

Number of seamen discharged ... non — Seamen left in hospital (or died) non

Number of seamen signed on at this port non — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th May, 1924, consigned to Houston Shipping; is now lying at Pier 30 South, and is expected to sail 13th May, 1924, for Habana via United States port of non. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Emilio Jimenez	38	Spanish	23-3-24 Barcelona

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line	Name.	Nationality.	Rating.	Age.	Where born.	Last vessel.	Where and when shipped.	Where and when discharged.	Remarks.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									

Line
Owner-
Local Agent-
14—1240

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

113

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1243

111

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

143

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
10th May 1924

I, master of the Spanish S.S. Mar Almeria
from port of Almeria, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	two
Number of seamen discharged	one	Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd May, 1924, consigned to Mora Line Pier 15 Brooklyn: is now lying at Pier 15 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail on the 10th May, 1924, for Puerto Rico

via United States port (if any) ——— First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Alonso Hernandez	45	Spanish	22-03-24 Barcelona
Fabian Echebarrieta	28	do	10-04-24 Almeria

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

U. S. D
IMM

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2	Francisco Brabeza	23	Spanish	4-4-23 Galveston Raymond Ship
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				

[OVER]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Req

No. on list

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Kerr & Co

W. H. Stevens Jr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

Requi

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 3rd _____, 192_, from the port of _____ 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														

MARE ADRIATICO

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Require

14—1249
(1)

No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14—1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

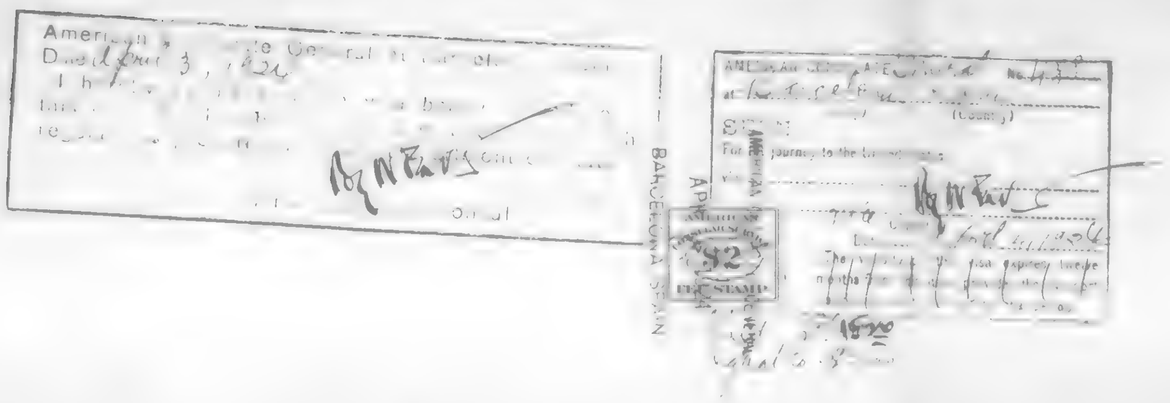
I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

REGATO, FONTFONA Y Cia.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mar-Adriatico, arriving at Alexandria, at [illegible] Quay, 192[illegible], from the port of Barcelona, Palamos, Tarragona, Valencia and Marseilles.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 1923

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
"deliver to
detain on board
remove to"
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or destination.)

NAME

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Master.

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
4th May, 24

I, master of the British S. S. "Iroquois" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrived at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 23 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd May, 1924 consigned to Standard Oil Co of N.Y.; is now lying at Tompkinsville and is expected to sail 4th May, 1924 for Tampico

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None		

Sheet No. 1

F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

April 24/192

AMPICO. 116

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'-11"	200lbs.	
5 - 8	160	
5 -7½	150	
5 -8½	170	
5 -8	140	
5 -6½	145	
5 -10	165	
5 -9½	168	
5 -9	155	
5 -7	160	
5 -4	128	
5 -6	130	
5 -4	132	
5 -3	130	
5 -4	135	
5 -4	132	
5 -4	125	
5 -4	135	
5 -8	155	
5 -6	150	
5 -4	167	
5 -8	182	
5 -6	155	
5 -6	150	
5 -7	165	
5 -8	172	
5 -5	151	
5 -5	138	
5 -5	140	
5 -10	163	

I ack... of $10 for... accurate r... I will repo...

Sec 36. ... consignee, o... all aliens on... respectively ... of such under... of such owne... such alien h... apprehension ... to such num... arrival but w... changed and ... deliver or the ... owner, or at ... which the p... made as aforesaid ... payment of ... Provided, Tha...

9	Holmes	Cyril T.	✓	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5	-9	155
10	Cueto	Juan	✓	..	..	..	..	25	..	$.American	Chilian	5	-8	155
11	Brahim	C. Ben	✓	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5	-6	150
12	Hassen	John	✓	Pumpman	March 11	New York	..	50	..	..	Uraguayan	5	-4	167
13	Bodin	Ben	✓	Oiler	..	..	..	27	..	Spanish	Spanish	5	-8	182
14	Allen	George	✓	..	April 7	Baltimore	..	26	..	S.American	Brazilian	5	-6	155
15	Mat	Alli	✓	..	..	..	..	19	..	Spanish	Spanish	5	-6	150
16	Sapin	Andre	✓	Fireman	..	..	..	34	..	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	-7	165
17	Jenal	Wahap	✓	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5	-8	172
18	Tupo	Lase	✓	..	..	..	..	31	..	S.American	Brazilian	5	-5	151
19	Gajardo	Angel	✓	..	..	..	..	38	..	W.Indian	Porto Rican	5	-5	138
20	Cortez	Luis	✓	..	..	..	..	29	..	S.American	Argentinian	5	-5	140
21	Rojas	Carlo	✓	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	Chilian	5	-10	163
22	Santacruz	Jose	✓	..	..	..	..							
23	Silva	Joaquin	✓	..	..	..	..							
24	Garcia	German	✓	..	..	..	..							
25	Rodriguez	Carlos J.	✓	Fireman	..	..	..							
26	Victory	Jose	✓	..	..	..	..							
27	Franceso	Juan	✓	..	..	..	..							
28	Rodriguez	Alejandro	✓	..	..	..	..							
29	Palomino	Florentino	✓	..	..	..	..							
30	Salazar	Guillermo	✓	..	..	..	..							

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Oil Company of New York.

Local Agents ditto ditto

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Age	Nativity	Alienage

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1924
PASSPORT DIVISION

I ack... of $10 for... accurate r... I will rep...

Sec 36. ... consignee, o... all aliens on... respectively ... of such inter... of such owne... such alien h... apprehen... to such imm... arrival but w... charged and ... deliver either ... owner, agent ... which the p... made as above ... payment of ... *Provided* Th...

Sheet No. 1 of 7

EMBERS OF CREW

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

April 24/192

rt of TAMPICO. 116

											(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											h	British	5'-11"	200lbs.
											an	..	5 - 8	160
												..	5 -7½	150
												..	5 -8½	170
												..	5 -8	140
											h	..	5 -6½	145
												..	5 -10	165
												..	5 -9½	168
												..	5 -9	155
											r.	Ecuadorian	5 -7	160
												Philipine	5 -4	128
												..	5 -6	130
												..	5 -4	132
												..	5 -3	130
												..	5 -4	135
												..	5 -4	132
												..	5 -4	125
												..	5 -4	135
19	Gajardo	Angel	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	S.American	Chilian	5 -8	155	
20	Cortez	Luis	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5 -6	150	
21	Rojas	Carlo	Pumpman	March 11	New York	..	..	50	..	..	Uraguayan	5 -4	157	
22	Santacruz	Jose	Oiler	..	..	..	..	27	..	Spanish	Spanish	5 -8	192	
23	Silva	Joaquin	..	April 7	Baltimore	..	..	26	..	S.American	Brazilian	5 -6	155	
24	Garcia	German	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	Spanish	Spanish	5 -6	150	
25	Rodriguez	Carlos J.	Fireman	..	..	..	..	34	..	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 -7	165	
26	Victory	Jose	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5 -8	172	
27	Franceso	Juan	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	S.American	Brazilian	5 -5	151	
28	Rodriguez	Alejandro	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	W.Imdian	Porto Rican	5 -5	138	
29	Palomino	Florentino	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	S.American	Argentinian	5 -5	140	
30	Salazar	Guillermo	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	Chilian	5 -10	163	

Line Standard Transportation Company 74

Owners Standard Oil Company of New York, N. J.

Local Agents do. do.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. – (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E Buchanglem	28	Scotch	Newyork
J Viola	24	Spanish	"
J Lopez	23	Porto Rican	Baltimore
A Nuguet	31	Syrian	"
J.S. Santa Cruz	32	Spanish	Newyork
J.S. Garcia	19	Chilean	Baltimore
G Salazar	24	"	"
A Rodrigues	38	Porto Rican	"
F Palomino	29	Argentine	"
L Jermyns	32	Brazilian	"
R Freitas	27	"	"
M Vasquez	23	Spanish	"
E Ugavendo	26	Brazilian	"
N Smalls	20	U S A	"
R Edwards	29	"	"
J Vitirino	30	Portugese	"
J Francisco	31	Brazilian	"
S Rodriguez	38	Porto Rican	"
J Marlow	45	U S A	"
J Gibson	28	"	"
C Williams	29	"	"
M Tejuotta	2[illegible]	Canadian	"
P Francis	45	"	"

Page 3.

Name	Age	Nationality
H Malcolm	28	Irish
J Formosa	20	Portugese
E Ballo	21	Spanish
R Comarios	19	Portugese
M Moraes	30	Spanish
L Lovin	32	French
[illegible] Lopez	30	Spanish
J Vogara Pureda	28	Chilean
B Rogas	30	"
E Hitatzo	28	"
G Tapio	30	"
K Lopez	30	"
J Lopez	31	"
F Castino	33	"
E Insolen	33	Phillipino

Name	Age	Nationality
Jusoblan	110	Phillipino
Ishmed Abdul	38	"
A Jem	30	"
I Kabe	31	"
L Jemme	27	Chilean
Erasmo Herrera	25	"
A Mooney	26	"
Juan Natal	27	Porto Rican

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Raby
Master.

14—1613

(over.)

17	Jenal	Suhap	✓	..	..	..	"	..	26	..	..	..	5 -4	125
18	Tupo	Lase	✓	..	April 7	Baltimore	"	..	25	..	..	..	5 -4	135
19	Cajardo	Angel		..	..	..	"	..	25	..	S.American	Chilian	5 -8	155
20	Cortez	Luis	✓	..	..	..	"	..	21	..	..	..	5 -6	150
21	Rojas	Carlo	✓	Pumpman	March 11	New York	"	..	50	..	..	Uraguayan	5 -4	167
22	Santacruz	Jose	✓	Oiler	..	..	"	..	27	..	Spanish	Spanish	5 -8	182
23	Silva	Joaquin	✓	..	April 7	Baltimore	"	..	26	..	S.American	Brazilian	5 -6	155
24	Garcia	German	✓	..	..	..	"	..	19	..	Spanish	Spanish	5 -6	150
25	Rodriguez	Carlos J.	✓	Fireman	..	..	"	..	34	..	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 -7	165
26	Victory	Jose	✓	..	..	..	"	..	30	..	..	..	5 -8	172
27	Franceso	Juan	✓	..	..	..		..	31	..	S.American	Brazilian	5 -5	151
28	Rodriguez	Alejandro	✓	..	..	..		..	38	..	W.Indian	Porto Rican	5 -5	138
29	Palomino	Florentino	✓	..	..	..		..	29	..	S.American	Argentinian	5 -5	140
30	Salazar	Guillermo	✓	..	..	..	"	..	24	..	..	Chilian	5 -10	163

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Oil Company of New York.

Local Agents do do

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Apr 24/192

NEW YORK, MAY 3rd, 1924, from the port of TAMPICO. 116

THIS PORT.

	Name			(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1924.										
	ter			March 11	New York.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'-11"	200lbs.	
	ef Mate			April 7	Baltimore	"	..	29	..	Canadian	..	5 - 8	160	
	d, do.			March 11	New York	"	..	24	..	Scotch	..	5 -7½	150	
	d. do.			..	..	"	..	39	..	Irish	..	5 -8½	170	
	f Engineer			..	..	"	..	40	..	Scotch	..	5 -8	140	
	d. do.			..	..	"	..	39	..	English	..	5 -6½	145	
	d, do.			..	..	"	..	27	..	Scotch	..	5 -10	165	
	h. do.			..	..	"	..	28	..	..	..	5 -9½	168	
9	Holmes	Cyril T.	Radio Operator	..	..	"	..	24	..	English	..	5 -9	155	
10	Cueto	Juan	Carpenter	..	..	"	..	47	..	Cent.Amer.	Ecuadorian	5 -7	160	
11	Brahim	C. Ben	Bosun	..	..	"	..	32	..	Filipino	Philipine Is	5 -4	128	
12	Hassen	John	Sailor	..	..	"	..	27	..	..	..	5 -6	170	
13	Bedin	Ben	..	..	..	"	..	25	..	..	..	5 -4	132	
14	Allen	George	..	..	..	"	..	27	..	..	..	5 -3	130	
15	Mat	Alli	..	..	..	"	..	20	..	..	..	5 -4	135	
16	Sapin	Andre	..	..	..	"	..	24	..	..	..	5 -4	132	
17	Jenal	Wahap	..	..	..	"	..	26	..	..	..	5 -4	125	
18	Tupo	Lase	..	April 7	Baltimore	"	..	25	..	..	..	5 -4	135	
19	Bajardo	Angel	..	..	..	"	..	25	..	S.American	Chilian	5 -8	155	
20	Cortez	Luis	..	..	..	"	..	21	..	..	..	5 -6	150	
21	Rojas	Carlo	Pumpman	March 11	New York	"	..	50	..	..	Uraguayan	5 -4	167	
22	Santacruz	Jose	Oiler	..	..	"	..	27	..	Spanish	Spanish	5 -8	182	
23	Silva	Joaquin	..	April 7	Baltimore	"	..	26	..	S.American	Brazilian	5 -6	155	
24	Garcia	German	..	..	..	"	..	19	..	Spanish	Spanish	5 -6	150	
25	Rodriguez	Carlos J.	Fireman	..	..	"	..	34	..	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 -7	165	
26	Victory	Jose	..	..	..	"	..	30	..	..	..	5 -8	172	
27	Franceso	Juan	..	..	..	"	..	31	..	S.American	Brazilian	5 -5	151	
28	Rodriguez	Alejandro	..	..	..	"	..	38	..	W.Indian	Porto Rican	5 -5	138	
29	Palomino	Florentino	..	..	..	"	..	29	..	S.American	Argentinian	5 -5	140	
30	Salazar	Guillermo	..	..	..	"	..	24	..	..	Chilian	5 -10	163	

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Oil Company of New York

Local Agents do. do.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Here insert name of vessel, railway, or other line.)

(Here insert name of alien.)

(Here insert name of vessel.)

(Here insert number of the case.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Insp.

(Date.)

(Title.)

Form 559
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

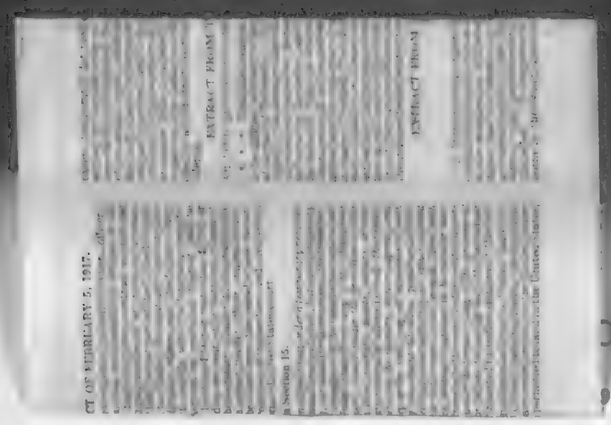
(6), and (7)

Owners Standard Oil Company of New York

Local Agents do. do.

Line Owners Glasgow Shipowners Coal Co. Ltd. Glasgow Managers

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

April 24/192

Vessel MASCONOMO arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 3rd, 1924, from the port of TAMPICO. 116

(1) No. on list	SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Family name	Given name		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Raby	Herbert	Master	1924. March 11	New York.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'-11"	200lbs.	
2	Macdonald	Cyrene	Chief Mate	April 7	Baltimore	"	..	29	..	Canadian	..	5 - 8	160	
3	Maclachlan	Neil	2nd. do.	March 11	New York	"	..	24	..	Scotch	..	5 -7½	150	
4	Connolly	James V.	3rd. do.	..	..	"	..	39	..	Irish	..	5 -8½	170	
5	Clark	Neil McGregor	Chief Engineer	..	..	"	..	40	..	Scotch	..	5 -8	140	
6	Westhead	Frank	2nd. do.	..	..	"	..	39	..	English	..	5 -6½	145	
7	Reid	Alex B.	3rd. do.	..	..	"	..	27	..	Scotch	..	5 -10	165	
8	McLaughlin	Edward	4th. do.	..	..	"	..	28	..	..	..	5 -9½	168	
9	Holmes	Cyril T.	Radio Operator	..	..	"	..	24	..	English	..	5 -9	155	
10	Cueto	Juan	Carpenter	..	..	"	..	47	..	Cent.Amer.	Ecuadorian	5 -7	160	
11	Brahim	C. Ben	Bosun	..	..	"	..	32	..	Filipino	Philipine	5 -4	128	
12	Hassen	John	Sailor	..	..	"	..	27	..	..	..	5 -6	170	
13	Bodin	Ben	..	..	..	"	..	25	..	..	..	5 -4	132	
14	Allen	George	..	..	..	"	..	27	..	..	..	5 -3	130	
15	Mat	Alli	..	..	..	"	..	20	..	..	..	5 -4	135	
16	Sapin	Andre	..	..	..	"	..	24	..	..	..	5 -4	132	
17	Jenal	Wahap	..	..	..	"	..	26	..	..	..	5 -4	125	
18	Tupo	Lase	..	April 7	Baltimore	"	..	25	..	..	..	5 -4	135	
19	Gajardo	Angel	..	..	..	"	..	25	..	S.American	Chilian	5 -8	155	
20	Cortez	Luis	..	..	..	"	..	21	..	..	..	5 -6	150	
21	Rojas	Carlo	Pumpman	March 11	New York	"	..	50	..	..	Uraguayan	5 -4	167	
22	Santacruz	Jose	Oiler	..	..	"	..	27	..	Spanish	Spanish	5 -8	182	
23	Silva	Joaquin	..	April 7	Baltimore	"	..	26	..	S.American	Brazilian	5 -6	155	
24	Garcia	German	..	..	..	"	..	19	..	Spanish	Spanish	5 -6	150	
25	Rodriguez	Carlos J.	Fireman	..	..	"	..	34	..	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 -7	165	
26	Victory	Jose	..	..	..	"	..	30	..	..	..	5 -8	172	
27	Francesco	Juan	..	..	..	"	..	31	..	S.American	Brazilian	5 -5	151	
28	Rodriguez	Alejandro	..	..	..	"	..	38	..	W.Indian	Porto Rican	5 -5	138	
29	Palomino	Florentino	..	..	..	"	..	29	..	S.American	Argentinian	5 -5	140	
30	Salazar	Guillermo	..	..	..	"	..	34	..	..	Chilian	5 -10	165	

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Oil Company of New York.

Local Agents do do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Ruby, master, *of the* British s/s.Kaseonomo, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H H Raby

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...d (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

April 24/1924.

Vessel MASCONOMO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 3 , 1924, *from the port of* TAMPICO 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1924.										
3 1	Azevedo	Elyseo	Fireman	April 7	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	26	Male	S.American	Brazilian	5'-6"	156lbs.	
3 2	Jeronimo	Antonio J.	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5 -7	148	
3 3	Vasquez	Manuel	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	Spanish	Spanish	5 -5	15[illegible]	
3 4	Freitas	Paul	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	S.American	Brazilian	5 -4	140	
3 5	Smalls	Henry	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	Negro	U.S.A.	5 -4	147	
3 6	Edwards	Richard	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5 -11	175	
3 7	Marlow	James	..	..	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	5 -7	140	
3 8	Alston	John	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5 -6	150	
3 9	Williams	Cubit	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5 -7	160	
40	Garces	Bernard	Steward	March 11	New York	..	..	25	..	Spanish	Spanish	5 -6	140	
41	Francis	Peter	Chief Cook	April 7	Baltimore	..	..	43	..	French Canadian	British	5 -8	155	
42	Pignotta	Mack	2nd. Do.	..	..	..	..	25	..	Italian	Italian	5 -3	140	
43	Varela	Juan	Messman	March 11	New York	..	..	21	..	Spanish	Spanish	5 -6	140	
44	Barbera	Manuel	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5 -3	131	
45	Miguel	Alexandro	..	April 7	Baltimore	..	..	32	..	Syrian	Syrian	5 -11	175	
46	Lopez	Felix	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	W.Indian	Porto Rican	5 -4	130	
47	Ahope	Salay Bin	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	Filipino	Philipine Is.	5 -7	140	
18	[illegible]													
19	New York													
20	[illegible]	William A Dunlap Vice												
21	[illegible]	Apr 23, 1924												
22	Cloudwut forty-seven													
23														
24														
25	[illegible]		✓											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Apr 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

$2 FEE STAMP

Signed on a few months before Sailing no time to obtain visa Held on Board.

Visa not applied for
5/7/24 Ca; Other than ownership

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Oil Company of New York

Local Agents do. do.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Raby, master *of the* British s/s. Meseonomo. *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Herbert Raby
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* May, *19*17

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-20

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Trafalgar" arriving at Hampton Roads, Newport News, May 9, 1924, from the port of London via New York

1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
DECORR DIVISION
MAY 12 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $40 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Hall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do he shall, in addition to any other penalty or liability imposed by this act, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Sheet No. 148

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore
May 9th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Trafalgar" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital or died	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7th, 1924, consigned to The Baltimore Oceanic Co, is now lying at Port Covington, and is expected to sail May 9th, 1924, for San Antonio Chili via United States port of Colon. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Line														
23	Isam	Bacla	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	156	Somali Somaliland
24	Abdi	Jama	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	152	do
25	Ahmet	Jara	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	158	do
26	Abdulla	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	152	do
27	Woods	James E.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'8½"	152	
28	Kilgour	John	Stewardess	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'9"	154	
29	Sowden	Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5'2"	150	Barnsley Yorkshire England
30	McFarlane	Andrew	Steward's Assistant	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	168	

[illegible] produced
[illegible] as
[illegible] am
[illegible] n
[illegible] Master of this vessel.

Line
Owners: Glasgow Shipowners Ltd, Glen. Co Glasgow Managers)
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. (6), and (7)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

15

or

cal marks, larities, or isease

18	Sheir	Hussein	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	156	"	do
19	Mohamed	Isa	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2	158		do
20	Abdi	Mohamed	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7½	157		do
21	Mohamed	Ali	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	154		do
22	Ali	Ahmed	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8½	150	Born in Aden	
23	Isam	Bacla	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	156	Born in Somaliland N E Africa	
24	Abdi	Jama	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 2	152		do
25	Ahmet	Jasa	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	158		do
26	Abdulla	Ahmed	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	152		do
27	Woods	James E.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Irish	"	5 8½	152		
28	Kilgour	John	Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 9	154		
29	Sowden	Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	~~English~~	"	5 2	150	Born in West Indies of English parents	
30	McFarlane	Andrew	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5 10	158		

The above-named persons have produced to me satisfactory certificates of discharge and good conduct from the vessels in which they last served, and I am of opinion that they are fit and competent to perform their duties in the capacity stated, and that the number and description of the crew stated above is sufficient and necessary for the navigation and safe working of the vessel.

Dalkeith

Master.

Line .....

Owners Glasgow Shipowners Coal (Glen & Co, Glasgow Managers)

Local Agents .....

14 1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Trafalgar", arriving at Hampton Roads, New York May 2 1924, from the port of London via Plymouth April 17 24

1. No. on list	2. NAME IN FULL: Family name	2. NAME IN FULL: Given name	3. POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities	15. cal marks, larities, or isease
1	Raby	Charles R	√ Master	8.4.24	London	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5'8"	164		
2	McLaren	James K	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'8½"	160		
3	Kendall	Charles H.	√2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'7"	154		
4	Sloane	Alan T.	√3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'8½"	162		
5	Alexander	Andrew	√ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	164		
6	Purdie	John	√ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
7	Hunter	Andrew C.	√ A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	168		
8	Lindsay	Robert L.	√ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'9"	162		
9	Halfield	Henry C.	√ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½"	150		
10	Earles	Edward	√ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'8½"	166		
11	Josslyn	Robert	√ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	154		
12	Greenlees	Walter H.	√ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	164		
13	Bay	James	√ 1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	156		
14	Robertsen	John W.	√ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8½"	162		
15	Macthersen	John	√ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	160		
16	Napier	David	√ Junr "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	158		
17	Ismail	Gibrail	√ Donkeyman	"	"	"	No	27	"	Arab	"	5'3"	150	Born in Somaliland & Egypt	
18	Sheir	Hussein	√ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	156	do	
19	Mohamed	Isa	√ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	158	do	
20	Abeli	Mohamed	√ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7½"	157	do	
21	Mohamed	Ali	√ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	154	do	
22	Ali	Ahmed	√ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½"	150	Born in Somaliland & Egypt	
23	Isam	Bacla	√ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	156	do	
24	Abdi	Jama	√ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	152	do	
25	Ahmet	Jara	√ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	158	do	
26	Abdulla	Ahmed	√ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	152	do	
27	Woods	James E	√ Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Irish	"	5'8½"	152		
28	Kilgour	John	√ Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'9"	154		
29	Sowden	Thomas	√ Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5'2"	150	Born in W. Indies & [illegible]	
30	McFarlane	Andrew	Stwdss Chantis for King & Emp.	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	138		

[illegible] produced
[illegible] as
[illegible] am
[illegible] n
[illegible] Master of the vessel.

Line
Owners: Glasgow Shipowners (Ltd.) Glen Line Ltd. Glasgow Managers)
Local Agents
15—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. (6), and (7)

5-2-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. E. Raby
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List No. 170

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 9th March 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

Vice Consul of the United States at London

#4369.

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL
9 MAR 1924
U.S.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1 of 2 sheets

150

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659 1 150

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York May 9th 1924

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Karmoy, from port of Punta Cruz del Sur hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	23.	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1924, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 6 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 9th, 1924, for Cienfuegos via United States port of North Pier. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where shipped on
Jorgen Hovland	26	Norweg.	12/3-23 Haugesund
Andrue Olsen	26	"	"
Herman Ytland	22	"	"
Aleksander Kliassen	19	"	"
Haiar Mathiassen	24	"	"

21	Johansesen Kristian	"	4/5-24	N. York	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5-8 165
22	Andreassen Johan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9 170
23	Berman Karl	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	Lived	5-9 165
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Issued at Consulate at .....

Date APR 15 1924

I hereby certify that the visa borne by the person to whom this pass has been granted is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate No. .....
at ..... (City) ..... (Country)

For the journey to the United States
via Gibara & Nanjemaio Cuba

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul

Date APR 15 1924

Closed with twenty-three (23)

Fee $7.82 cc

Line Ward Line
Name John H. Haaland, Haugesund
Date

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15. Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

U. S. I
IM

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed
Sigurd Hansen	29	Norwegian	12/13-23 Haugesund
Johannes Leid.	23	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed
Kristian Johannessen	27	Norweg	4/5-24 New York
Johan Andreassen	23	"	"
Karl Berman	33	Swed	"
Reidar Olsen	23	Norweg	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Adolf Andersen	24	Norweg.			
Ingvald Reinertsen	26	"			
Thrud Sirsten	29	"			
Ingolf Henriksen	23	"			
Aksel Førland	31	"			
Bjørnhard Knudsen	21	"			
Kaspar Johansen	29	Swedish			
Oskar Andersen	29	Norweg.			
Jon Bergen	28	Swedish			
Bjørn Stensland	20	Norweg.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Olaf Foltvedt	23	Norweg	12/13-23 Haugesund	
Ole Gaasland	23	"	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Peder Foltvedt

Master.

[over.]

arrival at p

15

al marks,
rities, or
ease

KAr
NOV 3

17	Foltvedt	Olaf		Norwegian								
18	Mathiassen	Halvor		Forman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9 170
19	Hansen	Sigurd	C.I. Reg 38879		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9 170
20	Gaasland	Ole			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9 165
21	Johannesen	Kristian			"	4/5-24	N. York	yes	27	"	"	"	5-8 165
22	Andreassen	Johan			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9 170
23	Berman	Carl			"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swed.	5-9 165
24													

American Consulate at ..... [illegible]

Date APR 15 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at ..... (City) ..... (Country)

No. .....

For the journey to the United States via Sabine & Manzanillo, Cuba

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul

Date APR 15 1924

Enclosed with twenty-three (23)

Fee $7.82 oo

Line Ward Line

Master John M. Haaland, Haugesund

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 1 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kristiania, arriving at New York May 3rd, 1924, from the port of Port au Prince, Haiti

1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name / Given name				When	Where									
1	Gjetrost Peder			Captain	9/16 21	Haugesund	No	yes	45	M	Scand	Norway	5-9	165	
2	Johnsen Carl			1st. Mate	12/3 22	Drandam	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	178	
3	Haagenvik Andreas			2nd "	9/22 21	Haugesund		"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	
4	Johnsson Alex			1st. Engin.	9/4 21	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	180	
5	Lund Henry			2nd "	2/5-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	178	
6	Nilsen Nils			3rd "	12/13-23	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10	190	
7	Johannesen Peder			Steward	9/11 22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	165	
8	Andersen Martin			Cook	12/13-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	
9	Velde Johannes			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	Horland Jorgen			Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	175	
11	Olsen Haldne			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
12	Gjeland Herman			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	158	
13	Kliassen Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	
14	Vaage Andreas			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	150	
15	Vik Haakon			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	145	
16	Olsen Reidar			"	4/5 24	N.Y.	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	170	
17	Soltvedt Olaf			Donkeyman	12/12 23	Haugesund	No	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	155	
18	Mathiessen Halvor			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	170	
19	Hansen Sigurd	Et Reg 38879		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	170	
20	Haasland Ole			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9	165	
21	Johannesen Kristian			"	4/5-24	N.York	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	165	
22	Andreassen Johan			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	170	
23	Birman Carl			"	"	"	"		32	"	"	Lived	5-9	165	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate at [illegible]

Date APR 15 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at [illegible] No. [illegible]
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States via Gonaives, Haiti & Cuba

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul

Date APR 15 1924

Enclosed with twenty-three (23)

Fee $8.82 cc

Line [illegible] Red Line
Owners J. Lind N. Haaland, Haugesund

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seder Arpetrect, of the Norw. S/S Varmoy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seder Arpetrect
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish, American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 20178 BILLED MAY 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2

152

asn 5-3-24

Carlos

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARLIER . Passengers sailing from Antwerp , April 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Noble	Bertha	27		f m	house keeper	yes	english german	yes	U.S.A. by marriage	german	Coblenz	Germany	father George Budsait Essen; Haarsopf	D.C.	Washington
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	my husband	yes	no	with my husband to Washington	no	always am	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Essen
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their lists legible on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ble to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the place of permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. CARLIER sailing from Antwerp, April 19, 1924, Arriving at Port of , 19 154

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE AND DATE (GIVE FIRST CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Noble Thomas O.	Thomas O	48		m	mar		District Court Newport News Va. June 15th. 1918	Washington D.C.
2	Noble	Bertha	27		f	"		by marriage in Coblenz	" "
3	Carey	Edward	38		m	sin	born Omaha Nebr. April 12th.		Farnamstr. 1914 Omaha Ne
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

O. F. & Co. D. 481
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156 157 158 159 160 161 162

s/s CARLIER ... 192 ... from the port of ...

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1924
RECORD DIVISION

1924
MAY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ...

15 ... 1924. ... 191

I, master of the ... Nationality ... S. S. ..., from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	22	Number of seamen deserted	18
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... 3 1924 ... 191 ... consigned to ... is now lying at ... and is expected to sail ... 15 1924 ... 191 ... for ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
...	32	...	...
...	20	...	"
...	30	...	"
...	21	...	"
...	22	...	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Belgian Line
Owners Royal Mail S.P. Co.
Local Agents 18 Pearl Street N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

O. F. & Co. D. 484
Form. 680.
U. S.

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–
[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–
[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–
[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–
[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (originally shipped in New York in March 1914)

[illegible] SIGNED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
[illegible]				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER]

Line: Belgian Line
Owners: Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents: 10 Pearl Street N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel s/s CARLIER arriving at [illegible] 192[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

162

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	G. Lane													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15			E.I. Reg. 47884											
16	Hammer													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Belgian Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full, true and correct list of all the alien(s) now brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the case of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the general immigrant officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked at such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, sex, age, and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be a duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or remanded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (Black)	Koran.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] 192[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

162

1. No. on list	2. NAME IN FULL: Family name	2. NAME IN FULL: Given name	3. POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Jno. Ferguson	Jones						44						
30	[illegible]	Alberta						38						

14-487/987

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Cartier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien by sight on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector,

April 18th 4

[illegible]

183

[illegible]

1988

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARI 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barg James Blight, arriving at New York, May 8, 1924, from the port of Windsor N S

159

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Form 589

158

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May 8, 1924

I, master of the Barg S. S. James Blight from port of Windsor N S, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival	5	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	5

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 3, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton Pier 11 and is expected to sail May 10, 1924, for Windsor N S via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

RECEIVED
MAY 9 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24	24		
25	25		
26	26		
27	27		
28	28		
29	29		
30	30		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Peterson	57	Norwegian	N.Y. March 4 '924
Crewman	24	Dane	—

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H Rice	72	Amer Citizen			
9 mcmember	45				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

H Gregory

Master.

[OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary James Dunn, arriving at New York, May 2, 1924, from the port of Jamaica W I

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Gregar	Howard	master	augustus	new york	no	yes	55	male	Scotch	Amer	5'10	160	yes
3	Rals[illegible]	Reynal	mate	august 1922	[illegible]	—	—	22	—	English	Canadian	5'8	160	
4	Gibson	Isaac	Seaman	marche[illegible]	—	—	—	57	—	English	—	5'10	165	—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman	—	yes	yes	—	60	—	Scand	norwegian	5'7	170	—
6	Jonsen	Kenath	Seaman	marche[illegible]	—	yes	—	23	—	Scand	Amer	5'7	150	—
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JAMES E. BLIGHT

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. John James Williams, arriving at New York ~~Nov~~ Dec 3 1928, from the port of Halifax N S.

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fetron	George	Master	27/7/24	Lunenburg	No	Yes	43	Male	White	British	5'-11	170	
2	Smith	Herbert	Mate	28/7/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-10	160	
3	Crapo	Village	Steward	28/7/24	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'-10	245	
4	Croft	Leon	Steward	28/7/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-9	170	
5	Corkum	Edward	Sailor	28/7/24	"			20	"	"	"	5'-9	160	
6	Fernbank	Theodore	Sailor	28/7/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-10	160	
7	Fetron	Helen	Stewardess	27/7/24	"	"	"	40	Female	"	"	5'-6	165	
8	Parker	John	Sailor	27/7/24	Halifax	"	"	19	Male	"	"	5'-9	160	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JAMES WILLIAM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See back of page on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information is a misdemeanor and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hindustan, arriving at Rosario, 17th March, 1924, from the port of [illegible] 162

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, and cause to be reported in writing, such alien who may have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of the alien crew who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing respectively, or so to report any case of desertion or discharge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

[illegible]

24

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Form 689

161

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 13th May, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Hindustan from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital or died None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd May, 1924, consigned to J. A. Winchester & Co and is now lying at Port Staten Is. and is expected to sail 13th May, 1924, for Norfolk, Va.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

the voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Wages.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hindustan, arriving at Rosario, 17th March, 1934, from the port of [illegible]

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pennock	John Larkin	✓	30 years	Master	13-2-24				45		English		6 0	14[illegible]	
2	[illegible]		✓													
3	[illegible]		✓													
4	[illegible]		✓													
5	[illegible]		✓													
6	[illegible]		✓													
7	[illegible]		✓	12 years						32		English		5 11	12[illegible]	Tattooed both arms.
8	[illegible]		✓													
9	[illegible]		✓	21 years						44				5'45	12[illegible]	—
10	[illegible]		✓													
11	[illegible]		✓							22		Scotch		5 6	10[illegible]	—
12	[illegible]		✓									English				
13	[illegible]		✓													
14	[illegible]		✓													
15	[illegible]		✓													
16	[illegible]		✓													
17	[illegible]		✓							42						
18	[illegible]		✓													
19	[illegible]		✓													
20	[illegible]		✓													
21	[illegible]		✓													
22	[illegible]		✓													
23	[illegible]		✓													
24	[illegible]		✓													
25	[illegible]		✓													
26	[illegible]		✓													
27	[illegible]		✓													
28	[illegible]		✓													
29	[illegible]		✓													
30	[illegible]		✓													

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L Tennock, master, of the S S Hindustan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John L Tennock
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19 ..

___
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hindustan, arriving at Rosario, 17th March, 1924, from the port of River Tyne. Liverpool 7/7/24 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MARIO [illegible] ROSARIO, [illegible].
March 24, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Claremont Loses,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

173
Rosario, Argentina.

Buenos Aires.
H. Claremont Loses
H. Claremont Loses, Vice Consul.
March 24, 1924.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L Pennock, master, of the S.S. Hindustan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration ~~Law and of subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John L Pennock
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John. L Pennock, master, of the S.S. Hindustan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration ~~Law and of~~ subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John L Pennock
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(1—5240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 1059

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

164

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible], [illegible], certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 1924, for [illegible].

via United States ports: [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	30	U. S.	3/10/[illegible] Port [illegible]
[illegible]	27	Spanish	3/[illegible] Phila.

[illegible]

17	Pensa	Savino	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	155
18	Stewart	Paul S.	✓	Chief Engr.	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	155
19	Merkle	George	✓	1st Asst	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	165
20	Topping	Elmer	✓	2nd "	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	142
21	Donahue	Patrick J.	✓	3rd "	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	160
22	Deakyne	George F.	✓	Oiler	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	"	"	5-8	200
23	Magargal	George	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	140
24	Bauhoff	Harry	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	145
25	Lopez	Antonio	✓	Fireman	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	Portugese	Port.	5-7	150
26	Coco	Joseph	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	145
27	Metevelis	Ernest	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greece	Greece	5-4	140
28	Stylian	Epaminondas	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	145
29	Kyergueris	Evangeles	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	143
30	Canavaros	Demetrius	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	168

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chas. Lotto	44	U. S.	U.S.A. 5/10/24
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	" "
John Williams	21	U. S.	" "
[illegible]	59	"	" "
S. J. [illegible]	37	U. S.	" "
[illegible]	39	U. S.	" "
Mich. Plantadicitis	19	"	" "
[illegible]	55	U. S.	" "
Jos. Tebroty	20	"	" "
[illegible]	21	"	" "
Harry Bauhof	27	"	" "
[illegible]	31	Greek	" "
[illegible]	39	"	" "
Saxonia Livanos	34	U. S. Nat.	" "
Peter [illegible]	41	Greek	" "
Francis J. [illegible]	31	U.S.A.	" "
Ted. L. [illegible]	27	U. S.	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Pole.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. Nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.
[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. Nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.
[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Amer.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

70
167

	Name	Rating									
18	Stewart	Paul S.	Chief Engr.	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	35 M	"	"	5-10	155
19	Merkle	George	1st Asst	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	30 M	"	"	5-7	165
20	Topping	Elmer	2nd "	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32 M	"	"	5-7	142
21	Donahue	Patrick J.	3rd "	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32 M	"	"	5-10	160
22	Deakyne	George F.	Oiler	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	28 M	"	"	5-8	200
23	Magargal	George	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	30 M	"	"	5-8	140
24	Bauhoff	Harry	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-7	145
25	Lopez	Antonio	Fireman	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32 M	Portugese	Port.	5-7	150
26	Coco	Joseph	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	26 M	"	"	5-8	145
27	Metevelis	Ernest	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	31 M	Greece	Greece	5-4	140
28	Stylian	Epaminondas	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32 M	"	"	5-7	145
29	Kayerguris	Evangeles	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	33 M	"	"	5-7	143
30	Canavaros	Demetrius	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	37 M	"	"	5-11	168

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19__, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19__, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Pensa	Savino	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	155
18	Stewart	Paul S.	✓	Chief Engr.	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-10	155
19	Merkle	George	✓	1st Asst	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-7	165
20	Topping	Elmer	✓	2nd "	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-7	142
21	Donahue	Patrick J.	✓	3rd "	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-10	160
22	Dunlyne	George F.	✓	Oiler	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-8	200
23	Magargal	George	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8	140
24	Bauhoff	Harry	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-7	145
25	Lopez	Antonio	✓	Fireman	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	35	m	Portugese	Port.	5-7	150
26	Coco	Joseph	✓		3-12-24	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	145
27	Metevelis	Ernest	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	21	m	Greece	Greece	5-4	140
28	Stylian	Epaminondas	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-7	145
29	Kayergueris	Evangeles	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-7	143
30	Cannvaros	Demetrius	✓	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-11	168

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information regarding items [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 210

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				

70

56 167

ks or
es

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] *Master.*

[over.]

												5-7	155
18	Stewart	Paul S..	Chief Engr.	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10 155
19	Merkle	George	1st Asst	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7 165
20	Topping	Elmer	2nd "	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7 142
21	Donahue	Patrick J.	3rd "	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10 160
22	Demayne	George F.	Oiler	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8 200
23	Magargal	George	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8 140
24	Bauhoff	Harry	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	-7 145
25	Lopez	Antonio	Fireman	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32	M	Portugese	Port.	5-7 150
26	Coco	Joseph	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8 145
27	Metevelis	Ernest	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greece	Greece	5-4 140
28	Stylian	Epaminondas	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7 145
29	Anyergueris	Evangeles	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7 142
30	Canavaros	Demetrius	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-11 168

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anaconda, arriving at New York, May 3, 19 24 from the port of Antwerp Belgium

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Frederick S.	Master	3-12-24	Phila	Paid off	Yes	55	M	Welsh	U.	5-6	140	
2	Jensen	Peter S.	1st Mate	3-12-24	"	" "	"	36	M	Scandinav.	"	5-10	145	
3	Blackstone	Edward H.	2nd "	3-12-24	"	" "	"	34	M	American	"	5-3	130	
4	Benton	Edward M.	3rd "	3-12-24	"	" "	"	29	M	"	"	6-0	170	
5	Ulven	Carl T.	Radio	3-12-24	"	" "	"	31	M	American	"	5-10	200	
6	Lehto	Charles	Carpenter	3-12-24	"	" "	"	44	M	Finnish	"	5-9	140	
7	Hagert	Waldemar	Boatswain	3-12-24	"	" "	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	140	
8	Conrad Ditewig	Conrad	A.B.	3-12-24	"	" "	"	29	M	German	U.	5-8	150	
9	Williams	John	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	21	M	Slav	"	5-5	135	
10	Bakulis	Jerry	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	39	M	Greek	"	5-7	145	
11	Stringer	Sylvester J.	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	23	M	American	"	6-1	150	
12	Demes	Emanuel	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	38	M	Greek	"	5-8	155	
13	Platanissiotis	Nicholas	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	135	
14	McDonough	Dewer W.	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	25	M	American	"	5-6	140	
15	Garcia	Frank	"	3-19-24	New York	" "	"	48	M	"	"	5-7	140	
16	Dobrony	Joseph J	O.S.	3-12-24	Phila.	" "	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	115	
17	Pensa	Savino	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	155	
18	Stewart	Paul S.	Chief Engr.	3-12-24	"	" "	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	155	
19	Merkle	George	1st Asst	3-12-24	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	165	
20	Topping	Elmer	2nd "	3-12-24	"	" "	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	142	
21	Donahue	Patrick J.	3rd "	3-12-24	"	" "	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	160	
22	Deakyne	George F.	Oiler	3-12-24	"	" "	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	200	
23	Magargal	George	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	140	
24	Bauhoff	Harry	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	27		"	"	-7	145	
25	Lopez	Antonio	Fireman	3-12-24	"	" "	"	36	M	Portugese	Port.	5-7	150	
26	Coco	Joseph		3-12-24	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	145	
27	Metevelis	Ernest	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	31	M	Greece	Greece	5-4	140	
28	Stylian	Epaminondas	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	145	
29	Kuyergueris	Evangeles	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	143	
30	Canavaros	Demetrius	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	37	M	"	"	5-11	168	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIC

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anaconda, *arriving at* New York, 3/12/24, 19 24, *from the port of* Antwerp Belgium

70

(1) 167

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Livados	Semonais	Fireman	3-12-24	Phila	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greek	5-11	168	
32	Frangeskakis	Peter	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	44	M	"	"	5-3	130	
33	Ferreria	Manuel	"	3-12-24	"	" "	"	35	M	Port.	Port.	5-6	142	
34	Luaces	Manuel	Coal Passer	3-12-24	"	" "	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	128	
35	Correa	Francis J	" "	3-21-24	New York	" "	"	28	M	Port	Port	5-10	170	
36	Oliveria	Mino	" "	3-21-24	"	" "	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	160	
37	Johnson	Robert W	Steward	3-12-24	Phila.	" "	"	50	M	American	U.S.	5-1	150	
38	Jones	Thomas J.	Ch Cook	3-12-24	"	" "	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	160	
39	Hawkins	Richard A.	2nd Cook	3-12-24	"	" "	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	148	
40	O'Neil	John	Mess Boy	3-12-24	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	135	
41	Courtier	Victor	" "	3-20-24	New York	" "	"	48	M	Belgian	"	5-10	200	
42	Seltzer	Harris	"	3-20-24	"	" "	"	23	M	American	"	5-6	135	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Hermann Henry F V							44	M					
26	Olsen Arthur J V							41	M					
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master reports that a man
was left in Antwerp Belgium
sick at Antwerp and
discharged at that port
Consular to be D. & A.
Master reports that a man was left in Antwerp Belgium sick at Antwerp and discharged at that port Consular to be D. & A. Subsequently

3/19/24

Form K 3215 N.Y. Sq Horn for C/S/ Customs
Form K 8858 N.Y. Sq Horn, for C/S Customs

Consular form # 24 Seen as to the other Consul on foreign ves.
Signed at customs by Geo. S. Messersmith Consul General of the U.S.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, first or second officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

(1)

No. on list

V ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] 5th [illegible] 1924

...rge of the S. S. Lancastrian Sec.

...1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations ...

...ired to

...ancaster 133

...Inspector.

...n being treated to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing

STATES ON VESSEL

Alien Crew List

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...ng at [illegible] , 1924, from the port of Liverpool England 170

n	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

165 : Nil

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] , 1924

I, master of the [illegible] , S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible] , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]	Number of seamen deserted [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged [illegible]	Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] , 1924, consigned to [illegible] , now lying at [illegible] , and is expected to sail [illegible] , 1924, for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States

...s voyage was [illegible]

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where deserted
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	Name		Nationality		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
26	Yoal	Patrick			34	"	"	"	5·11	168	
27	Rowe	John			37	"	English	"	5·7	154	
28	Harty	John			47	"	"	"	5·7½	147	
29	Taylor	William	Chief Steward		41	"	"	"	5·6	147	
30	Jones	John	Asst "		42	"	"	"	5·5	130	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1260

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—13

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

No. 1

...rrival at a

170

15

...cal marks, ...rities, or disease

...ne

										23	"	"	"	5·9	155
18	Wharrie	Joseph	✓	"	"	Storekeeper	17·4·24	"	"	49	"	"	"	5·6	141
19	Johnson	Robert	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·8	155
20	Walters	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·7	160
21	Murray	James	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·6	147
22	O'Brien	James	"	"	"		"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5·3	143
23	Byrne	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·7	168
24	Brincat	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Maltese	"	5·6	144
25	Mc Gian	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5·11	160
26	Yoal	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·11	168
27	Rowe	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5·7	154
28	Harty	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5·7½	147
29	Taylor	William	"	"	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·6	147
30	Jones	John	"	"	"	Asst "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·5	136

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of May 5/24

To the Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lancastrian Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to Lee Lawrence U.S. Immigrant Inspector at Liverpool

Form 559

Prepaid Dispatch.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lancastrian Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to Lee Lawrence U.S. Immigrant Inspector at Liverpool

detain on board

remove

The following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATE OR VESSEL

Liverpool

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above-named alien is hereby acknowledged.

Master

ACKNOWLEDGED

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ng at Liverpool, , 1924, from the port of Liverpool England 170

(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Master	14.4.24	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.9	152	Nil
	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.	168	"
	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
	Carpenter	17.4.24	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.5	145	"
	Bosun	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5.6	168	"
	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.8	150	"
		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
Blackford	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
Evans	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
Keeley	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
Gilbertson	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	"
Warchington	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.7	130	"
Sidney	Steward	"	"	Chief Engineer	14.4.24	49	"	English	British	5.7	154	"
Moore	Steward	"	"	2nd "	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
Murphy	Steward	"	"	3rd "	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
Poole	Steward	"	"	4th "	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
Wharrie	Steward	"	"	Storekeeper	17.4.24	49	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
Johnson	Steward	"	"	Fireman	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
Waters	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
Murray	Steward	"	"	Fireman	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
O'Brien	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.3	143	"
Burne	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
Brincat	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Maltese	"	5.6	144	"
McGian	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.11	160	"
Yoal	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	168	"
Rowe	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.7	154	"
Starty	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7½	147	"
Taylor	Steward	"	"	Chief Steward	" " 24	"	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
Jones	Steward	"	"	Asst "	" "	"	"	"	"	5.5	130	"

Line

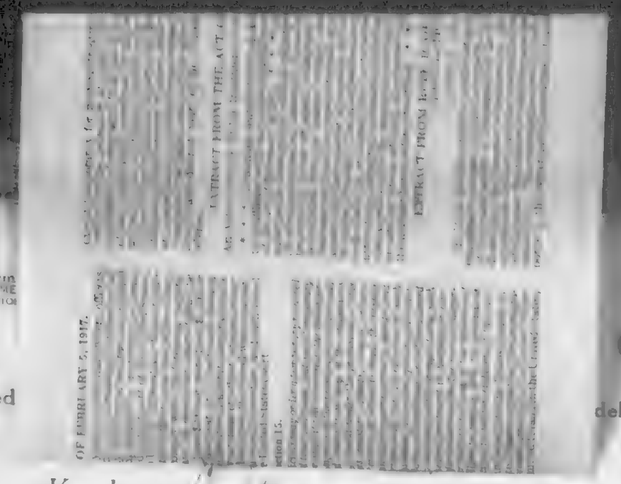
Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Liverpool England 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Elliott	William	—	—	Master	14 4 24	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5 9	154	Tail
2	Sadgrove	Edwin			Chief Officer					36				5 8	160	
3	Topley	Jonah			2nd "					25				5 [illegible]	168	
4	Williamson	William			3rd "					23				5 8	154	
5	Robertson	George			Carpenter	17 4 24				32		English		5 5	145	
6	Boyd	Thomas			Seaman					44		Irish		5 6	168	
7	Blair	George			AB					30		English		5 8	150	
8	Chaitoner	Albert								27				5 3	130	
9	Blackford	Henry								20				5 4	128	
10	Evans	Charles								34				5 5	147	
11	Keeley	Albert								26				5 4	136	
12	Gilbertson	William								29		Scotch		5 8	140	
13	Frarchinton	Ernest				4				26		English		5 7	130	
14	Sidney	Albert			Chief Engineer	14 4 24				49		English	British	5 7	154	
15	Moore	William			2nd "					29				5 9	158	
16	Cuphey	George			3rd "					29				5 8	154	
17	Poole	Arthur			4th "					23				5 8	155	
18	Wharrie	Joseph			Storekeeper	17 4 24				49				5 6	141	
19	Johnson	Robert			Steward					39				5 8	155	
20	Waters	[illegible]								40				5 7	160	
21	Murray	James			Fireman					35				5 6	147	
22	O'Brien	James								30		Irish		5 3	143	
23	Byrne	Thomas								42				5 7	168	
24	Brincat	Guiseppe								26		Maltese		5 6	144	
25	Mc Gian	John								23		Irish		5 11	160	
26	Toal	Patrick								34				5 11	168	
27	Rowe	John								37		English		5 7	154	
28	Harty	John								47				5 7½	147	
29	Taylor	William			Chief Steward					41				5 6	[illegible]	
30	Jones	John			Asst "	"	"			42				5 5	130	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. (Over)

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

...E OF ARRIVAL.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lackawanna", arriving at New York, 192[illegible], from the port of Manchester England

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Martin	Ralph	"	—	W. R. S.	17 4 24	Manchester	No	Yes	24	male	English	British	5 6	140	Nil
32	Burnett	Edward	"	"	ships cook	14 4 24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	147	"
~~34~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~deckhand~~	~~17 4 24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 10~~	~~160~~	~~"~~
33	Dodgson	Ernest	"	"	Workman	17 4 24	"	No	Yes	23	male	English	British	5 8	140	Nil
34																
5																
6																
7																

American Consulate, Manchester, England.

April 17th, 1924.

I, Hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance withthe regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 17 1924
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

18																
19																
20																
1																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]*.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 29) has been made.

10—39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at New York, 4th May, 192H, from the port of Manchester Eng 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marshall	John	—	—	Wireless Operator	17 H 24	Manchester	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5 11	168	Nil
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovenian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL. No ..... BILLED ..... MAY ..... 1924 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Patria employed by as, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Board of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet... one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1924

at Port au Prince

E. Heine
M.D.

Apr 5-4-24

Note.—If any alien appears to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is otherwise certified by a surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such fact shall be stated opposite the name of such alien, and also whether such defect is of a nature to affect the admissibility of such alien to the United States.

173

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1	1	2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A S T R E A" . Passengers sailing from PORT au PRINCE (HAITI).. , April 26th 1924 . , 19XX

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT	Thébaud	Léon R.	29	10	M M	Mercht.	yes	French	yes	Hayti	W.Indian	Hayti	Pt au Pce.	Mr.F.Séjourné,Pt au Pce.	U.S.A	New York
2	IMMIGRANT	Thébaud	Marie	24	=	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	AP																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year, or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W = Y O R K (U.S.A.)., , May 4 th 1924. , 19XX

174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether same was paid by relatives, friends, steamship companies, associations, or governments.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming for any purpose or object subversive of the form of government or constitution of the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Mr.Léon R.Thébaud Pt au Pce."	yes	yes 1923 N.York	L.M.Murray, 395 Broadway NY	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none		Hayti	Gonaives
2			no	" " "	" " "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do		"	Pt au Pce
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Master or Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for government officials.

Column 4. *Age.*—Ages given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year old.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, and not merely designate all laborers as laborers. Persons having no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as having none. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for avoiding the use of indefinite terms, such as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "servant," "farmer," "driver," "painter," "weaver," "dressmaker," "operative," "seamstress," "tailoress," "stenographer," "typewriter," "trained nurse," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "maid," "porter," "chauffeur," "student," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "journalist," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "nurse," "clergyman," "missionary," "religious worker," "secretary

Form 619
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

175

S. S. "A S T R E A" sailing from PORT au PRINCE (HAITI), April 26th 1924 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 4th 1924. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth, city or town and state	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States	
1	Goulding	Lucie	23	10	F	M	Born Germany, Almstadt, June 4, 1900, Wife of	.....	311 Norway Avenue,	
2							Mr. Philip Goulding, American Citizen,		Trinton N.J.	
3	Goulding	Ema	2	2	F	S	Born Port de Paix (Haiti) children of	.....	do	do
4	Goulding	John	1	1	M	S	Mrs. Goulding,	.....	do	do
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13	MB.									
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—928

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of Ny May 4, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Helen [illegible]	18	--	F	S	[illegible]. Dec 6, 1905		[illegible] Baltimore Md.
2	[illegible]	Mary [illegible]	2	--	F	S	[illegible]. Sept 29, 1921		..... do .....
3	[illegible]	Helen	27	4	F	M	[illegible] Feb 3 1897		1107 Morris st. Philadelphia Pa.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	--	M	W	[illegible], [illegible], 1898 Holmdale		Holmdale Penn.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	--	F	S	[illegible] 1909		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	7	F	W	[illegible] Mar. [illegible], 1892		Portsmouth Va.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	([illegible]								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ASTOR sailing from CHERBOURG, 20 APRIL, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			SULFOR WALTER		23		M	S	LABORER			GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY		NONE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence as the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last if none will be found on the list to select

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4, 191[illegible] 178

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
EY. 1	USA NYORK		NO	STOLLMAN, NOT KNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1/2 white	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	COMINE GERMANY	COMINE SAGUSEN
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Master, Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a statistical report necessarily means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a coalhe dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the *country and, if given, town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show, if possible, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money and how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case indicated the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 51b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 179

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/5/24, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Seq.	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Seq.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Seq.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Seq.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
				No [illegible] 5/5/24-1748																							
2 lm	1	[illegible] alter	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																						

DETAINED

ACT X 5/5/24

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel Astrea , *arriving at* New-York , May 4 , 1924 , *from the port of* Port au Prince

Form 680

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

15

cal marks,
tarities, or
isease

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

PORT OF New-York

May 9 1924

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Astrea

from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4 1924, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 9 19 , for La Guaira via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

	Felix	Jeman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	146	"
24	Brown	Christiaan	Oiler	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	130	"
25	van der Hans	Johan	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
26	Welhous	Gilberto	Sailors Boy	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	135	"
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate at Port au Prince Haiti

Date April 14 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port au Prince Haiti
(City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via

Date June 11, 1924

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

Line
Owners Royal Netherland West Indian Mail
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co Broadway 25

from your Inspector

*See list of races to back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Johnson
Master.

[OVER]

17	Yzyk	Alfonse	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"
18	de Lannoy	Roberto	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5- 9	150	"
19	Concepcion	Hipolito	"	"	"	"	No	38	M	"	"	5- 8	140	"
20	Celestein	Victor	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5- 7	145	"
21	Lees	Gilberto	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5- 9	150	"
22	Laurens	Simon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5- 8	160	"
23	Felix	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5- 7	146	"
24	Brown	Christiaan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5- 6	130	"
25	van der Hans	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
26	Welheus	Gilberto	Sailers Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	135	"

American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti

Date April 14 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port-au-Prince (City) Haiti (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Vice Consul

Date June 11, 1924

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL

Line West Indiesche Scheepvaart Maatschappij

Owners Royal Netherland West Indian Mail

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co Broadway 25

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 5), 6), and 7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Astrea** *, arriving at* **New-York** *,* **May 4** *, 1924 , from the port of* **Port au Prince** 181

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leeman	Anton.H.			Master	JUNE 4/21	A:Dam	No	Yes	42	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	203	None
2	Vreugdenhil	Christiaan.			Chief Off:	October 31/23	Curacao	,,	,,	30	M	,,	,,	5-8	145	,,
	Henzbergen	Pieter.			2nd ,,	March 28/24	,,	,,	,,	25	M	,,	,,	5-10	140	,,
	Muntz	George.			3rd ,,	April 7/23	,,	,,	,,	27	M	,,	,,	5-10	140	,,
	Keeyman.	Gerrit			Apprentice	October 18/23	,,	,,	,,	18	M	,,	,,	5-9	136	,,
6	van der Sluys	Adrianus			Chief Engeneer	May 28/24	,,	,,	,,	53	M	,,	,,	5-9	145	,,
	Knuivers	Harmen			2nd ,,	March 26/24	,,	,,	,,	25	M	,,	,,	5-9	160	,,
	Vreuwers	Johannes			3rd ,,	March 7/23	,,	,,	,,	22	M	,,	,,	5-8	185	,,
	Bakker	Geenraad			Ass: ,,	March 28/23	,,	,,	,,	20	M	,,	,,	5-10	140	,,
	Steenstra	Cornelis			Steward	June 28/23	,,	,,	,,	33	M	,,	,,	5-10	160	,,
	Baal	Eddy			Servant	MARCH 28/24	,,	,,	,,	34	M	Afr:,Black	,,	5-10	145	,,
	Belmonte	Manuel			,,	"	,,	,,	,,	19	M	,,	,,	5-8	138	,,
	Quelie	Theodore			,,	"	,,	,,	,,	26	M	,,	,,	5-11	160	,,
	Correa	John			Cook	"	,,	,,	No	59	M	,,	,,	5-10	160	,,
15	Sefrin	Flores			Carpenter	"	,,	,,	Yes	34	M	,,	,,	5-10	150	,,
16	Johanna	Johan			Boastwain	"	,,	,,	,,	31	M	,,	,,	5- 9	160	,,
17	Yzyk	Alfonso			Sailer	"	,,	,,	No	28	M	,,	,,	5- 9	142	,,
18	de Lannoy	Roberto			,,	"	,,	,,	Yes	23	M	,,	,,	5- 9	150	,,
19	Concepcion	Hipolito			,,	"	,,	,,	No	38	M	,,	,,	5- 8	140	,,
20	Celestein	Victor			,,	"	,,	,,	Yes	22	M	,,	,,	5- 7	145	,,
21	Lees	Gilberto			,,	"	,,	,,	,,	25	M	,,	,,	5- 9	150	,,
22	Laurens	Simon			Fireman	"	,,	,,	,,	27	M	,,	,,	5- 8	160	,,
23	Felix	Johan			,,	"	,,	,,	,,	31	M	,,	,,	5- 7	146	,,
24	Brown	Christiaan			Olier	"	,,	,,	,,	28	M	,,	,,	5- 6	130	,,
25	van der Hans	Johan			,,	"	,,	,,	,,	28	M	,,	,,	5-8	140	,,
26	Welheus	Gilberto			Sailers Boy	"	,,	,,	,,	18	M	,,	,,	5-8	135	,,
27	American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti															
28	Date April 14 1924															
29	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
30	Vice Consul of the United States of America.															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 256
at Port-au-Prince Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date April 11, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT AU PRINCE HAITI

Line: West Indiesche Scheepvaart Maatschappij
Owners: Royal Netherland West Indian Mail
Local Agents: Funch Edye & Co Broadway 25

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and shipping aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel Astrea, *arriving at* New-York, May 4, 1924, *from the port of* Port au Prince

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kopra	Johan	Fireman	26/4/24	Pt:auPrince	No	49	M	Afr: Bl:	Holland	6'	170	None
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port au Prince (City) Haiti (Country)
No. 317
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian Ports.
Maurice P. Dunlap
Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Supplemental
Number 317
Fee Nil

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

B OF ARRIVAL
No. 8017

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Leeman, Master, of the Dutch ss Ostara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Leeman
Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL

NO. 29175 BILL MAY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Lipps

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrative officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

		CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

183

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Insert name of State.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3	EXEMPT															
4	EXEMPT															
5	EXEMPT															
6	EXEMPT															
7	EXEMPT															
8	EXEMPT															
9	EXEMPT															
10	EXEMPT															
11	EXEMPT															
12	EXEMPT															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	15	16	17	18	19	20			22	23	24	25	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of pertinent laws follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should leave no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer, thus to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe what each person has stated to be his occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 16 years and over. Children under 16 years of age, even if they have occupations, should be entered as having no occupation. Wives, even if they assist their husbands in their occupations, should be entered as having no occupation, unless they follow some distinct calling entirely independent of their husbands' occupations. Laborers working on their own account should be distinguished from laborers working for others.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the purchaser of the ticket should be questioned, and the answer entered accordingly.

A farmer means one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for wages paid by the employer.

Stock raisers, stock herders, and those having charge of herds of animals, and others who have been engaged in the production of live stock, should be entered as such.

Operatives, *skilled and unskilled.* — The distinction between these two classes should be made in the manner usually observed in the locality where the alien was last employed.

"Retired merchant," "gentleman," "capitalist," "student," "at home," "none," "no occupation," and the like, are not sufficient answers for persons over 16 years of age. If no occupation, the fact should be stated. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation should have the occupation stated in the present tense, thus: "Was a merchant," "was a clerk," "was a servant," etc.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Question 8 should be understood to mean to what country the alien belongs, or of what country he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on page 3 of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and those nationalities which are also countries, such as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (Latin), Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Bohemian or Czech, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Finnish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Polish, Servian, Croatian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Hebrew, or Magyar. These are races or peoples, and should be so entered whether the bearer of a passport describing him as such is entitled to admission to the United States as a citizen of the country issuing the passport or is amenable to the provisions of the immigration laws as an alien.

A native of Scotland should be entered as Scotch, not British; a native of Wales as Welsh, not British; a native of England as English, not British; a native of Ireland as Irish, not British; a native of Germany as German, not Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurttemberger, or other German race; a native of Austria-Hungary as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian or Czech, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovenian, Roumanian, or other race according to his declaration.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the purchaser of the ticket should be questioned, and the answer entered accordingly.

A farmer means one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for wages paid by the employer.

Stock raisers, stock herders, and those having charge of herds of animals, and others who have been engaged in the production of live stock, should be entered as such.

Operatives, *skilled and unskilled.* — The distinction between these two classes should be made in the manner usually observed in the locality where the alien was last employed.

"Retired merchant," "gentleman," "capitalist," "student," "at home," "none," "no occupation," and the like, are not sufficient answers for persons over 16 years of age. If no occupation, the fact should be stated. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation should have the occupation stated in the present tense, thus: "Was a merchant," "was a clerk," "was a servant," etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and those nationalities which are also countries, such as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (Latin), Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Bohemian or Czech, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Finnish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Polish, Servian, Croatian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Hebrew, or Magyar. These are races or peoples, and should be so entered whether the bearer of a passport describing him as such is entitled to admission to the United States as a citizen of the country issuing the passport or is amenable to the provisions of the immigration laws as an alien.

A native of Scotland should be entered as Scotch, not British; a native of Wales as Welsh, not British; a native of England as English, not British; a native of Ireland as Irish, not British; a native of Germany as German, not Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurttemberger, or other German race; a native of Austria-Hungary as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian or Czech, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Hebrew, or Magyar, according to his declaration.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not their race, their Chinese or Negro

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not their race.

GERMAN, BLACK.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the provinces of the Basin of the Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and other provinces, with the exception of those specified under the head of Italian, South, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic dialect of the Lingua Toscana.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who speak the Lingua Toscana or dialects derived therefrom.

Column [illegible]. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be made only as to persons coming in search of admission. However, in answering question 20, if aliens have been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

185

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if verified, then shall be executed by the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted, so far as the manifest before mentioned will permit, and so certified.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Three lines. Leave blank. Government officials pass.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Unless going to person named in column 12.) State.	Final destination. (Unless going to person named in column 12.) City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8															Father		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	Newark, N.J.
20																	
21															Mother		
22	CR 16																
23																	
24																	
25		#1: 3-4; 8-13; 17-24:															
26		#2:															
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1906

Arriving at Port of , , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether accompanied by wife, husband, parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, guardian, ward, employer, master, employee, servant, steamship company, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether in the United States or coming to remain permanently. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. Whether in transit through the United States to some other country.	Length and place last continuous residence in country from which he comes. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any association or society that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever before rejected and cause for same. Whether ticket purchased and paid for by himself or by others. Whether in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands at any time previously. Whether ever before deported or excluded and cause. Whether ever before deported or excluded and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—[full text of anarchist laws: Whether a person who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any association or society that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any association or society which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien's arrival, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, seamstress, locomotive engineer, printer, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

So, also, steamship companies should be clear in this distinction, so the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and to write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the examining officer should be careful to see that the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case under this title the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Davis

Sworn to before me this 4th day of , 19

at ,

Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is made.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verified at sea) shall be presented by the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest shall be noted thereon and explained.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (verified on sea) shall be presented at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

157

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	TRANSIT															
6														Coleraine, Co. Londonderry		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	UNDER 18															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25															England	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 2-1017798: 11-27-42

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , , 19- 188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—PENALTY (see Section 10 of Laws): Whether a person who is subject to the contract labor provisions of the immigration laws of the United States or of all classes of aliens, or who belongs to any class excluded by law from admission into the United States or of all classes of aliens, or who belongs to any class excluded by law from admission into the United States, shall willfully refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question asked him by the immigration officer inspecting him, or willfully conceal or attempt to conceal or assist any other person to conceal from the inspection officer any information concerning the right of any person to enter the United States, or willfully refuse to disclose fully and truthfully any other information within his knowledge concerning the right of any person to enter the United States, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be deported in the manner provided by law, and may be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. McCourt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

"The countries" refers to the countries peopled from [illegible]

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than [illegible]

CENTRAL AMERICA.

Spanish America refers to the peoples of Central and South America [illegible]

AFRICA, OTHER.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro who otherwise comes from [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] of Africa. Negroes born in the countries mentioned in the first two Races columns should be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are natives of the [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Apuania, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome and Campagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who have emigrated from [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. The Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are natives of that portion of [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome and Campagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who have emigrated from [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

[illegible]

[illegible] the United States and are returning to their permanent residence within the United States.

[illegible] This answer should be "Yes" in the case of all persons who are not citizens of the United States and who intend to remain permanently in the United States.

[illegible] This answer should show the country to which each alien intends to go permanently. Persons who intend to return to their homes in the United States after a visit abroad should be entered as "United States."

[illegible] This answer should show the name and address of the person in the United States whose relative or friend the alien intends to join.

[illegible] This answer should show the name and address of the person, if any, who has paid the passage of the alien.

[illegible] This answer should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. Persons who intend to return to their homes in the United States after a visit abroad should be entered as "United States."

[illegible] This answer should show the occupation of each alien, whether laborer, clerk, farmer, merchant, or other vocation.

[illegible] This answer should show whether each alien can read or cannot read. By "can read" is meant the ability to read some language or dialect.

[illegible] This answer should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Persons who have been in the United States before should be entered as "Yes," and persons who have never been in the United States should be entered as "No."

[illegible] This answer should show whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and if so, whether the ticket is purchased or paid for by himself or by others. If by others, it should be stated whether by relatives or friends, and if so, by what relatives or friends. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] This answer should show whether each alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, whether he has any amount and how much. Persons who have been in the United States before should be entered as having $50 in money, unless they have less than $50 in money, in which case the exact amount should be stated.

[illegible] This answer should show whether each alien is joining a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, grandchild, or fiancée, and if so, which one. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] This answer should show whether each alien has ever been in prison or in an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or a charitable institution, and if so, which one. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] These questions are to be asked of and answered by each alien individually, and the answer should be "Yes" or "No." However, no answer to question [illegible] is required of persons in the first and second classes, or of any person who is clearly not within any of the classes enumerated in question [illegible]. The question is not to be asked in such form or manner as to suggest to the alien the answer that will entitle him to admission, but he must be asked whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded by law, and his answer carefully recorded. The question is framed with the purpose in view of excluding persons coming to the United States under offers, promises, or agreements to perform labor, and the examining officer must exercise due care to ascertain whether any such offer, promise, or agreement has been made, and, if so, by whom. The question is framed also with the purpose in view of excluding persons who have been deported at any time as being under the law at the time of their deportation inadmissible to the United States, unless prior to their application for admission the Secretary of Labor has given his consent in writing for the reapplication of such persons for admission to the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 189

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], *192* , *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1									
2	Lewis	Virgil	20		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9									
10									
11									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] San Francisco	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17									
18									
19									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190[illegible]

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], *192*[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], *192*[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1							[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. "[illegible]" *Sailing from* [illegible], *191* , *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], *192*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Utah [illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

7

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Ethnological stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The feather tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . ---
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---
Aliens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], , 19 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether anyone has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (or an attempt to commit the same), or admits having committed the essential elements of such crime, even though subsequently pardoned or granted amnesty, or admits committing acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, although committed under duress, fear, or force, or admits committing two offenses for which the aggregate sentence imposed was five years or more.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible], ... day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

No Workmen's No Year1924 E. 6. Number 85. Alley 16,Columbia S.C. Pennsyvania No No No No No Good No 5 10 Blk. Blk. Sc. None Cuba Cannot say
1899 Mother Mrs. Angonia Albert No Yes No No No No No No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 2. *Age.*—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3. *Sex.*—The words should be either Male or Female.

Column 4. *Married or single.*—The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show the trade or occupation, if any, at which the alien has been employed during the past year or since last coming to the United States, whether as a laborer, mechanic, merchant, farmer, or other calling or occupation.

All persons engaged in any kind of labor should be returned as laborers, whether they work on their own account or for wages. Common laborers should be distinguished from those having special trades, and the latter should be described by the particular trade at which they have been employed, as bricklayer, carpenter, engineer, farmer, etc.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for making a correct return of this column in every case, as the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival is required to take testimony in many cases to verify the entries in this column, and any erroneous statements may result in the detention of the alien for a further hearing.

Column 6. *Nationality.*—This column is to be carefully filled, showing the nation to which each alien claims to belong. "Russian," "Austrian," and "Turkish" are not nationalities, and should not be returned. Many Hebrews are returned as Russians, Austrians, or Turks in this regard. For instance, a Hebrew appearing under the head of Russian may be a Russian Hebrew, a Polish Hebrew, a Roumanian Hebrew, or a Hebrew of some other nationality. Persons born in Scotland should be returned as Scotch, and not as British, English, Irish, or Welsh. Natives of Ireland should be returned as Irish, and not as British. Natives of Wales should be returned as Welsh, and not as British or English. Natives of England should be returned as English, and not as British. Natives of India should be returned as Hindus, East Indians, Parsees, Mahrattas, Bengalese, Punjabees, Pathans, Afghans, Sikhs, Goorkhas, Beloochees, Madrassees, Cingalese, Singhalese, Burmese, Malays, Siamese, Japanese, Chinese, Persians, Arabs, Egyptians, Syrians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Abyssinians, Kaffirs, Zulus, Hottentots, Senegambians, Liberians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Finns, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Dutch, Belgians, Swiss, French, Mexicans, Cubans, Haitians, Santo Domingans, Jamaicans, Barbadians, Bahamians, Porto Ricans, Virgin Islanders, Trinidadians, Central Americans, South Americans, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Samoans, Guamanians, Tutuilans, Africans, Canadians, Newfoundlanders, Philippine Islanders, Porto Ricans, Virgin Islanders, Panamanians, Nicaraguans, Costa Ricans, Guatemalans, Honduranians, Salvadorians, Colombians, Venezuelans, Ecuadorians, Peruvians, Bolivians, Chilians, Argentinians, Brazilians, Paraguayans, Uruguayans, Arabians, Afghans, Beloochees, Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Burmese, Malays

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Doyle
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible], N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by such surgeon at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route at the discretion of the examining officer at the port of arrival shall be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	EXEMPT															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 195
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	Yes	Self	$50	No														5	10	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None		St. Kitts
3	Yes	Self	$30	No														5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None		St. Thomas
4	Yes	Self	$30	No														5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None		St. Kitts
5	Yes	Self	$															5	8	Dk.	Gr.	Br.	None		St. Kitts Basseterre
6	Yes	Self	$30	No														5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None		Nevis Charlestown
7	Yes	Self	$30	No														5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		St. Kitts Basseterre
8	Yes	Self	$30	No														5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		Anguilla, The Valley
9	Yes	Self	$															5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None		St. Kitts, Basseterre
10																									
11																									
12	Yes	Self	$30															5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None		St. Kitts Nevis
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible], N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2, 3 (*Name in full*). Steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The space is for the use of the immigrant himself.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, laborer, clerk, tailor, cook, painter, carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, shoemaker, weaver, barber, doctor, druggist, teacher, dressmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "farmer," "laborer," or "clerk," unless such be the facts.

A careful distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others at whatever he may be employed.

Statements as to occupation should be based upon the best evidence obtainable, and every effort should be made to prevent the physician from classing persons as laborers during the period of the examination for admission.

Column 8 (*Nation or people*). The answer to this question should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Mere place of birth is not sufficient. Residence, whether permanent or temporary, is not sufficient. Race or people should be stated. It is impossible to classify correctly and tabulate the information required unless the proper designation of race or people is given. The following-named races and peoples should be so designated:

Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Cornish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, Georgian, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Russian, Ruthenian (Russian), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh.

Column 9 (*Race*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the race to which each alien belongs. The following races should be so designated:

Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, Finnish, French, Georgian, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Russian, Ruthenian (Russian), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh.

Under no circumstances should the term "white" be used.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted. Inspectors at seaports, clerks in the record room, and others in charge of manifests should be carefully instructed in regard to the proper designation of races or peoples. For instance, a native of France (apparently under the head of French) may be an Alsatian (German), a Breton (Celtic), a Basque (Spanish), or a native of one of the provinces of France (French by force of position and similarly). French (apparently under the head of French) people may be natives of France, Canada, Switzerland, Belgium, or any other country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native of or a citizen or subject of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following-named terms should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, Negro, or Mulatto.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, i. e., to Piedmont, Liguria, i. e., compartimenti of Emilia, i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and the intermediate districts of Tuscany, Parma, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Modena, Reggio, Bologna, Ferrara, Forli, Ravenna, Urbino, Pesaro, Ancona, Macerata, Camerino, Ascoli, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Molise, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, and Sardinia, and those born of parents temporarily sojourning in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marche, Latium, Abruzzi, the Agro Romano, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born of parents temporarily sojourning in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* Answer should be the country which the alien has adopted as his permanent residence. The last country should not be given if the alien has been only temporarily sojourning there, as a traveler, student, or for other like purpose. Thus, for example, a Hebrew alien may have resided in Russia for a number of years, but if he has been driven out of Russia and has gone to Germany for the purpose of taking passage for the United States, Germany should not be given as the country of last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in Canada for a number of years and have acquired a home there should be credited to Canada, even though they may have retained their allegiance to the country of birth. Care should be taken to distinguish between a mere sojourn in a country for the purpose of taking passage to the United States and actual residence for a year or more. Where the intention is doubtful, the immigrant should be questioned as to the disposition of property, etc., left behind in the country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11, 12 (*Final destination*). Answer should be the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. Do not enter "New York" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of New York. Do not enter "Pittsburg" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Pittsburg. Do not enter "Chicago" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Chicago. Do not enter "Philadelphia" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Philadelphia. Do not enter "Boston" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Boston. Do not enter "New Orleans" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of New Orleans. Do not enter "San Francisco" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of San Francisco. Do not enter "Detroit" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Detroit. Do not enter "Milwaukee" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Milwaukee. Do not enter "Cleveland" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Cleveland. Do not enter "Buffalo" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Buffalo. Do not enter "St. Louis" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of St. Louis. Do not enter "Baltimore" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Baltimore. Do not enter "Cincinnati" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Cincinnati. Do not enter "Pittsburg" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Pittsburg. Do not enter "Kansas City" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Kansas City. Do not enter "New York" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of New York. Do not enter "Washington" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Washington. Do not enter "Seattle" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Seattle. Do not enter "Portland" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Portland. Do not enter "Minneapolis" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Minneapolis. Do not enter "Omaha" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Omaha. Do not enter "Los Angeles" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Los Angeles. Do not enter "Salt Lake City" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Salt Lake City. Do not enter "Spokane" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Spokane. Do not enter "Helena" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Helena. Do not enter "Butte" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Butte. Do not enter "Denver" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Denver. Do not enter "Colorado" unless the alien intends to remain in the State of Colorado. Do not enter "Utah" unless the alien intends to remain in the State of Utah. Do not enter "Nevada" unless the alien intends to remain in the State of Nevada. Do not enter "Idaho" unless the alien intends to remain in the State of Idaho. Do not enter "Montana" unless the alien intends to remain in the State of Montana. Do not enter "Wyoming" unless the alien intends to remain in the State of Wyoming. Do not enter "Oregon" unless the alien intends to remain in the State of Oregon. Do not enter "Washington" unless the alien intends to remain in the State of Washington. Do not enter "California" unless the alien intends to remain in the State of California. Do not enter "Arizona" unless the alien intends to remain in the State of Arizona. Do not enter "New Mexico" unless the alien intends to remain in the State of New Mexico. Do not enter "Texas" unless the alien intends to remain in the State of Texas. Do not enter "Oklahoma" unless the alien intends to remain in the State of Oklahoma. Do not enter "Indian Territory" unless the alien intends to remain in the Indian Territory. Do not enter "Alaska" unless the alien intends to remain in the Territory of Alaska. Do not enter "Hawaii" unless the alien intends to remain in the Territory of Hawaii. Do not enter "Porto Rico" unless the alien intends to remain in the Island of Porto Rico. Do not enter "Philippine Islands" unless the alien intends to remain in the Philippine Islands. Do not enter "Guam" unless the alien intends to remain in the Island of Guam. Do not enter "Tutuila" unless the alien intends to remain in the Island of Tutuila. Do not enter "Canada" unless the alien intends to remain in the Dominion of Canada. Do not enter "Mexico" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Mexico. Do not enter "Cuba" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Cuba. Do not enter "Panama" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Panama. Do not enter "Nicaragua" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Nicaragua. Do not enter "Costa Rica" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Costa Rica. Do not enter "Honduras" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Honduras. Do not enter "Salvador" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Salvador. Do not enter "Guatemala" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Guatemala. Do not enter "Belize" unless the alien intends to remain in the Colony of Belize. Do not enter "Colombia" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Colombia. Do not enter "Ecuador" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Ecuador. Do not enter "Peru" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Peru. Do not enter "Chile" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Chile. Do not enter "Argentina" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Argentina. Do not enter "Uruguay" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Uruguay. Do not enter "Paraguay" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Paraguay. Do not enter "Bolivia" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Bolivia. Do not enter "Brazil" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Brazil. Do not enter "Venezuela" unless the alien intends to remain in the Republic of Venezuela. Do not enter "Europe" unless the alien intends to remain in Europe. Do not enter "Asia" unless the alien intends to remain in Asia. Do not enter "Africa" unless the alien intends to remain in Africa. Do not enter "Australia" unless the alien intends to remain in Australia. Do not enter "Turkey" unless the alien intends to remain in the Turkish Empire. Do not enter "Arabia" unless the alien intends to remain in Arabia. Do not enter "Persia" unless the alien intends to remain in Persia. Do not enter "China" unless the alien intends to remain in China. Do not enter "Japan" unless the alien intends to remain in Japan. Do not enter "India" unless the alien intends to remain in India. Do not enter "Egypt" unless the alien intends to remain in Egypt. Do not enter "Liberia" unless the alien intends to remain in Liberia. Do not enter "Abyssinia" unless the alien intends to remain in Abyssinia. Do not enter "Morocco" unless the alien intends to remain in Morocco. Do not enter "Algeria" unless the alien intends to remain in Algeria. Do not enter "Tunis" unless the alien intends to remain in Tunis. Do not enter "Tripoli" unless the alien intends to remain in Tripoli. Do not enter "Barbary States" unless the alien intends to remain in the Barbary States. Do not enter "Soudan" unless the alien intends to remain in the Soudan. Do not enter "Madagascar" unless the alien intends to remain in Madagascar. Do not enter "Cape Colony" unless the alien intends to remain in Cape Colony. Do not enter "Natal" unless the alien intends to remain in Natal. Do not enter "Transvaal" unless the alien intends to remain in the Transvaal. Do not enter "Orange Free State" unless the alien intends to remain in the Orange Free State. Do not enter "Congo Free State" unless the alien intends to remain in the Congo Free State. Do not enter "Portuguese East Africa" unless the alien intends to remain in Portuguese East Africa. Do not enter "German East Africa" unless the alien intends to remain in German East Africa. Do not enter "German West Africa" unless the alien intends to remain in German West Africa. Do not enter "Portuguese West Africa" unless the alien intends to remain in Portuguese West Africa. Do not enter "Somaliland" unless the alien intends to remain in Somaliland. Do not enter "Zanzibar" unless the alien intends to remain in Zanzibar. Do not enter "Arabia" unless the alien intends to remain in Arabia. Do not enter "Persia" unless the alien intends to remain in Persia. Do not enter "China" unless the alien intends to remain in China. Do not enter "Japan" unless the alien intends to remain in Japan. Do not enter "India" unless the alien intends to remain in India. Do not enter "Egypt" unless the alien intends to remain in Egypt. Do not enter "Liberia" unless the alien intends to remain in Liberia. Do not enter "Abyssinia" unless the alien intends to remain in Abyssinia. Do not enter "Morocco" unless the alien intends to remain in Morocco. Do not enter "Algeria" unless the alien intends to remain in Algeria. Do not enter "Tunis" unless the alien intends to remain in Tunis. Do not enter "Tripoli" unless the alien intends to remain in Tripoli. Do not enter "Barbary States" unless the alien intends to remain in the Barbary States. Do not enter "Soudan" unless the alien intends to remain in the Soudan. Do not enter "Madagascar" unless the alien intends to remain in Madagascar. Do not enter "Cape Colony" unless the alien intends to remain in Cape Colony. Do not enter "Natal" unless the alien intends to remain in Natal. Do not enter "Transvaal" unless the alien intends to remain in the Transvaal. Do not enter "Orange Free State" unless the alien intends to remain in the Orange Free State. Do not enter "Congo Free State" unless the alien intends to remain in the Congo Free State. Do not enter "Portuguese East Africa" unless the alien intends to remain in Portuguese East Africa. Do not enter "German East Africa" unless the alien intends to remain in German East Africa. Do not enter "German West Africa" unless the alien intends to remain in German West Africa. Do not enter "Portuguese West Africa" unless the alien intends to remain in Portuguese West Africa. Do not enter "Somaliland" unless the alien intends to remain in Somaliland. Do not enter "Zanzibar" unless the alien intends to remain in Zanzibar.

Column 13. *Whether has ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *Whether has been in the United States before; if so, when and where.* The entry should show definitely by whom a passage was paid, as well as whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be either Yes or No. Where the alien is going to join a relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 16. *Whether in charge of any society, and if so, which one.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which one.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Columns 21, 22. *Whether in the United States or coming unaccompanied.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Columns 23, 24. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address.* The answer should be given in full.

Columns 25, 26. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 27. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 28. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 29. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 30. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 31. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 32. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 33. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 34. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 35. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 36. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 37. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 38. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 39. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 40. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 41. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 42. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 43. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 44. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 45. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 46. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 47. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 48. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 49. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 50. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 51. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 52. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 53. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 54. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 55. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 56. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 57. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 58. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 59. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 60. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 61. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 62. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 63. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 64. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 65. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 66. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 67. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 68. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 69. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 70. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 71. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 72. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 73. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 74. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 75. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 76. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 77. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 78. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 79. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 80. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 81. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 82. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 83. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 84. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 85. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 86. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 87. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 88. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 89. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 90. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 91. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 92. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 93. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 94. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 95. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 96. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 97. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 98. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 99. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

Column 100. *Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether native or naturalized.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if naturalized, the place and date of naturalization should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John [illegible] Doyle

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____, _____

_____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted thereon and attested over official signature.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														Georgetown			
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29			Edwin														
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3		Self														returned from Seattle 5/11/14 (deported)								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23							Fort Lewis																	
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space in front [illegible] applies to those under 1 year.

[illegible] The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] Write the word Mother, Married, or Single. Widowed, or Divorced.

[illegible] The entry should be made as accurately as possible the country [illegible] Stop [illegible] Any person, no matter how small, [illegible] should be entered.

[illegible] Write the word Farmer, Laborer, Servant, or Merchant, as the case may be. All persons, regardless of the amount of money they have, [illegible]

[illegible] Write the word Yes or No, as the case may be, in answer to the question.

[illegible] Write the word Yes or No, as the case may be, in answer to the question.

[illegible] Write the word Yes or No, as the case may be, in answer to the question. If the answer is Yes, the name of the person or persons [illegible] If no such person or persons, write None

Form 6801B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 198

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1						[illegible]		
2						[illegible], N. Y.		
3						[illegible], N. Y.		
4						[illegible], N. Y.		
5						[illegible], N. Y.		
6						[illegible]		
7						[illegible], N. Y.		
8			32	✓		[illegible], N. Y.		
9				✓		[illegible], N. Y.		
10				✓		[illegible], N. Y.		
11				✓		[illegible], N. Y.		
12				✓		[illegible], N. Y.		
13				✓		[illegible], N. Y.		
14			13	✓	F S	Dec. 7th, 1911, New York City		
15				✓	F S	[illegible], N. Y.		
16			22	✓	F S	[illegible], N. Y.		
17			19	✓	F S	[illegible], N. Y.		
18			19	✓	F S	[illegible], N. Y.		
19			20	✓	F S	[illegible], N. Y.		
20				✓		[illegible], N. Y.		
21			17	✓		[illegible], N. Y.		
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6801B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], N. Y., [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible]

199

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Years	AGE: Months	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							[illegible], St. Thomas, V. I.		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible], 1[illegible], St. Thomas, V. I.		[illegible], West 1[illegible], St. [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible], 1[illegible], St. Thomas, V. I.		[illegible], Philadelphia, Pa.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible], 1[illegible], St. Thomas, V. I.		[illegible], West 1[illegible], St. [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible], 1[illegible], St. Thomas, V. I.		[illegible] West 1[illegible], St. [illegible]
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 14-814

Form 618 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible], 1[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], N. Y.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible], 1[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], N. Y.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible] 21st, 1[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], N. Y.		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible] 14, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], N. Y.		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible], 1[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], N. Y.		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible] 11th, 1[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], N. Y.		[illegible] West 115th St., [illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible] 24, 1[illegible], St. Thomas, V. I.		[illegible] West 117th St., [illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible] [illegible], 1[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], V. I.		10 Calvert Pl. Yonkers, [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible] [illegible], 1[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], V. I.		[illegible] 115th St., [illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible] 14th, 1[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], V. I.		[illegible] 7th, Ave., [illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible] 19th, 1[illegible], St. Thomas, V. I.		1 Calvert Pl. Yonkers, New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible] 15th, 1[illegible], Puerto Rico, West Indies		[illegible] West [illegible], [illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible] 18th, 1[illegible], St. Thomas, V. I.		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible] 1st, 1[illegible], St. Thomas, V. I.		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible] 11th, 1[illegible], St. Thomas, V. I.		[illegible] West 111st, New York City
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible] 21st, 1[illegible], St. Croix, V. I.		[illegible] West 111st, [illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible] 6th, 1[illegible], St. Thomas, V. I.		[illegible]
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 14-214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19 , Arriving at Port of _____, 19 201

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-314

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PARIMA QUEBEC LINE arrived MAY 5, 1924. , 192 , M., from Gray Isles

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	THOMPSON, Alice	11:10	E	8		1	To call	Sister Edith Thompson 241 - 7th Ave. N.Y.C.	Dehl	5/5	3.05	—	1	—
✓	2	ROBERTS, Norris	11:15	E	9		1	" call	Mother Coltheimina Paul nee Roberts, 28 E. 131st St. N.Y.C.	Dehl	5/5	3.05	—	1	—
✓	3	IRISH, Mary Ann	11:20	B	19		1	" call	Sis Mrs Mary Ogara, 149 E 39th St., N.Y.C.	Dehl	5/5	3.05	—	1	—
✓	4	MATTHEW, Olive	11:25	E	7		1	" call	Father Robert Matthew, 14 Bancroft Pl., Brooklyn N.Y.	Dehl	5/5	3.20	—	1	—
✓	5	SWEENEY, Catherine	11:30	B	30		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Gertrude Purrell, 620 Lenox Ave. N.Y. City	Dehl	5/5	3.20	—	1	—
✓	6	WOODS, Alice I Cab	11:	D	12		1	" call	Guest Nathaniel Woods, 68 East 139th St., N.Y. City	Dehl	5/6	9.35	/	/	/
✓	7	O'NEIL, Blanche I Cab	11:	D	6		1	" call	Cous. Mary Dunlap 141 West 124th St. N.Y. City	Luick	5/6	9.30	/	/	/
✓	8	[illegible], Thelma	11:40	B	25		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Louise Nichols 217 West 141st St N.Y.C.	Dehl	5/5	3.15	—	1	—
✓	9	[illegible], Mary	11:45	B	21		1	" call	Cous Mrs Bridget Riley 75 West 141st St N.Y.C.	Dehl	5/5	3.15	—	1	—
✓	10	WEBER, Alice I Cab	11:	C	13		1	" call	Guest Edwin, 2079 - 5th Ave., N.Y. City	Dehl	5/5	12.45	—	1	—
✓	11	PITTS, Lillian	11:50	B	27		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Ella Buckley 208 West 141st St., N.Y. City	Dehl	5/5	3.40			
✓	12	MALY, Gwendoline	11:50	B	17		1	" call	Sister William Daley, 106 West 132nd St., N.Y. City	Dehl	5/5	3 -			
✓	13	ALLEN, Margaret	1:	B	15		1	" call	Bro John Allen 216 West 140th St., N.Y. City	Dehl	5/5	2.50	—		
✓	14	[illegible], Lucy	1:10	B	11		1	" call	Friend Mrs Mildred Grant, 165 West 129th St. N.Y.C.	Dehl	5/5	3.40			
✓	15	ALLEN, Lilian	1:15	B	14		1	" call	Sister in law Mrs Caroline Allen, 136 W 134th St N.Y.C.	Dehl	5/5	3.50			
✓	16	[illegible], Helen I Cab	11:	D	8		1	To Hosp. 5/12 - 11:40 A.M.	Sister Josephine Chiacco, 4 W. 132nd St. N.Y.C.	Dehl	5/13	11.40	—	1	1

PARIMA QUEBEC LINE MAY 5, 1924.

Local Agents
14 1240

Form 630
REGISTRY DEPARTMENT OF U.S.
Form 525
IMMIGRATION SERVICE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U S E

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

Sequin S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 24, 19, M., from Glasgow Los Angeles

No. 203 05

Line	Book No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DETAINED Date	DETAINED Page	DETAINED Line	HEARINGS Date	HEARINGS Page	HEARINGS Line	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Line	ADMITTED Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date Received	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Orders	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEMORANDA. Officer	MEMORANDA. Remarks	MEMORANDA. Disposition
15m	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Coyne																	
36f	2	[illegible]	Annie	"	[illegible]	"	"																	
8f	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19	"	[illegible]	"	"															
11f	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	"	[illegible]	"	"															
16f	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	15	"	[illegible]	"	"															
11f	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"															
41f	7	Hampson Cassandra	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
41f	8	Edwards Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
41m	9	Eastbourn, Walter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
1f	11	Lamanec, Anna	E	6	BWI SPC PL	Smith																		

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

(6)

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U S D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14—137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel " [illegible] " , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	2.	3	(4)	5	(6.)	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	(15.)
														Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF [illegible] , 19

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]
(Nationality)
from port of [illegible] , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] , 19 , consigned to [illegible] ; is now lying at [illegible] , and is expected to sail [illegible] , 19 , for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Bud Getaum Bds Bw'D. April 24 1924

William C Sylvia
Vice April 24. 1924

William C Sylvia
Vice

Fee $ 2 [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of reasons on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6.), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. J. McCourt
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Sterling	✓	British	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	10	150
19	Lord	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	5	135
20	Clinton	✓	British	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5	5	150
21		✓		"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5	5	135
22	Discharged Sick to Hospital Barbados (Ben Lomond)														
23															
24	Bridgetown Bdos Bus S.								April 24. 1924						
25															
26	William C Pyke Vice								April 24. 1924	William C Pyke Vice					
27															
28	To # 2														
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U S D

14—577

66

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 205

14 1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	51	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	145	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	170	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	165	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	170	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	140	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 10	157	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	53	"	Afr. [illegible]	"	5 [illegible]	190	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6 0	170	
12	[illegible]	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7	170	
13	[illegible]	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10	157	
14	[illegible]	William			Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 10	159	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5	145	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 11	160	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	159	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 10	180	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	145	
20	Clinton	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	150	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		"	"	1	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	100	
22																
23	Bridgetown Barbados BWI					1927										
24						April 24. 1924										
25																
26	William C Parkins Vice					April 24. 1924		William C Parkins Vice								
27																
28	In # 2															
29																
30																

AMERICAN [illegible] SERVICE
1942
FEE STAMP

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Icelandic
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted], *19* [redacted], *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[illegible]				
2	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
3	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
4	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
5	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	"	"	"	"			"	"			
6	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	"	"	"	"			"	"			
7	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
8	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
9	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	"	"	"	"			"	"			
10	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
11	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	✓ "			"	"			
12	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
13	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
14	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	"	"	"	"			"	"			
15	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
16	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	24- [redacted]		"	"			"	"			
17	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] New York	"	"			"	"			
18	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
19	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
20	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	[redacted]		"	"			"	"			
21	(Barbados Visa Ends Here, Nov 24)															
22	Johnson	Tony			[redacted]	"	"	"	"			(Cuba)	S.	8	150	
23	Sheffield	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Cuba	S	7	150	
24	Barbados Visa Ends Here April 24th 1924															
25	Exempt #21 Reg. of Consul Seaf. Sept. 1924															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"			"	"			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"			"	"			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"			"	"			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	✓ "			"	"			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"			"	"			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	24-	[illegible]	"	"			"	"			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"			"	"			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		"	"			"	"			
21	(Barbados via Cuba to Key West)															
22	Johnson	Tony			Fireman	21	11	"	"	29	M	"	(Cuba)	5. 8	150	[illegible]
23	Sheffield	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Antigua	5 7	150	[illegible]
24	Barbados Visa Cud. Here April 24th 1924															
25	Shipped #21 by Capt Jerry [illegible]															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4/24/24

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19* [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* April [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

14 1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) Nationality of vessel or country to which vessel belongs	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	London			[illegible]					7[illegible]		Afr.		5 5	1[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Stanley			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]		"	"	5 5	1[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Eddie			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	"	"	5 [illegible]	14[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Isaac			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible]	15[illegible]	
5	Morris	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible]	14[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Daniel			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	52	[illegible]	"	"	5 5	17[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	Charles			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	[illegible]	"	"	5 10	17[illegible]	
9	Edwards	Harold			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	[illegible]	"	"	5 7	13[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	Stanley			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible]	13[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Leo			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible]	140	
12	[illegible]	Oldfield			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible]	13[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5 5	150	
14	[illegible]	Alfred			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible]	15[illegible]	Died at sea [illegible]
15	[illegible]	Walter			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 5	14[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible]	1[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	14[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Shillingford	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] correct information in columns (2), (6), (6a), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 0509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Met testing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has(ve) been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6ño
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Wm. G. Wardma, arriving at New York, May, 14, 1924, from the port of San Pedro, Calif. April 17th 208
Cristobal April 25-24 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rosenberg	August			Master	3/14/24	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M.	Scand.	U. S.	5'11"	180	
2	Thompson	Wilford			Mate	"	" "	"	"	38	"	B. W. I.	" "	6'	185	
3	Pettersen	Ole			2nd Mate	"	" "	"	"	32	"	Scand.	" "	5'7"	170	
4	Spreselis	Fred			3rd Mate	"	" "	"	"	28	"	Alaska	" "	5'7"	180	
5	Hasselbach	Alfred			Rado Opr.	"	" "	"	"	20	"	U. S.	" "	5'7"	135	
6	Wahlquist	Frank			Bosn.	"	" "	"	"	58	"	Scand	" "	5'7"	150	
7	v. d. Horst	Jan			Pumpman	"	" "	"	"	30	"	Holland	Holland	5'10"	190	
8	Shafer	Edgar			A. B.	"	" "	"	"	38	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	135	
9	Mansfield	Joseph			" "	"	" "	"	"	24	"	England	British	5'4"	130	
10	Burger	William			" "	"	" "	"	"	37	"	Scotland	"	5'7"	145	
11	Sjovall	Martin			" "	"	" "	"	"	34	"	Finland	Finland	5'7"	140	
12	Anderson	James			" "	4/8/24	S. P.	"	"	58	"	Scand	U. S.	5'7"	145	
13	Brown	Edward			" "	4/12/24	" "	"	"	36	"	U. S.	" "	5'9"	150	
14	Varela	Manuel			O. S.	3/14/24	N. Y.	"	"	19	"	Honduras	Honduras	5'7"	130	
15	Galuppo	Nicholas			" "	"	" "	"	"	19	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'8"	140	
16	Fishburne	Clem			" "	"	" "	"	"	23	"	" "	" "	5'7"	135	
17	Noakes	Fred			" "	"	" "	"	"	20	"	" "	" "	5'8"	150	
18	Lalor	Bernard			Chief Engr.	"	" "	"	"	38	"	" "	" "	5'7"	135	
19	Dittman	Thomas			1st Asst.	"	" "	"	"	48	"	" "	" "	5'9"	165	
20	Stark	John			2nd Asst.	"	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	" "	5'6"	145	
21	Clements	Henry			3rd Asst.	"	" "	"	"	39	"	" "	" "	5'7"	140	
22	Garcia	Cristobal			Machinist	3/15/24	" "	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5'9"	145	
23	Vintilla	Victor			Oiler	3/14/24	" "	"	"	23	"	Roumania	Roumania	5'7"	150	
24	Mapiostek	John			"	4/9/24	S. P.	"	"	30	"	Poland	U. S.	5'8"	140	
25	Carbajal	Rafael			"	3/14/24	N. Y.	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	140	
26	Jorgensen	Carl			"	"	" "	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'6"	135	
27	Vera	Louis			"	"	" "	"	"	31	"	Peru	Peru	5'5"	135	
28	Hogan	Michael			"	"	" "	"	"	38	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	145	
29	Breithaupt	Ward			Fireman	4/9/24	S. P.	"	"	29	"	" "	" "	5'11"	165	
30	Blessington	Joseph			"	3/14/24	N. Y.	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5'7"	140	

Line . . Standard Oil Company (N. J.)
Owners. Standard Oil Company (N. J.)
Local Agents. Standard Oil Company (N. J.)
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cristobal, Canal Zone

Vessel numbered up and cleared from San Francisco April 11 for Balboa, Canal Zone, except 2, 4, 13

G. WARDEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aug. Rosenberg *, of the* SS Wm. G. Warden *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *19* ___

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Wm. G. Warden *, arriving at* New York, May 14th, 1924, *from the port of* San Pedro, Calif. April 12th
Cristobal, April 25th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Manzathras	George			Fireman	3/14/24	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M.	Greece	Greece	5'7"	135	
2	Mangual	Perfect			"	3/15/24	" "	"	"	26	"	P. R.	U. S.	5'9"	140	
3	Coto	Philip			Wiper	3/14/24	" "	"	"	31	"	" "	" "	5'4"	130	
4	Sanchez	Manuel			"	"	" "	"	"	31	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'4"	135	
5	Junker	Anton			"	4/9/24	S. P.	"	"	38	"	Germany	Germany	5'8"	150	
6	Billington	Norbert			Steward	3/14/24	N. Y.	"	"	36	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'10"	150	
7	Paprzycki	Julius			Chf Cook	"	" "	"	"	36	"	Poland	Poland	5'10"	150	
8	Rpura	Ivan			2nd Cook	"	" "	"	"	29	"	P. R.	U. S.	5'1"	120	
9	Velasquez	Alfonso			Messman	"	" "	"	"	28	"	" "	" "	5'6"	125	
10	Quintana	Joaquin			"	"	" "	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	125	
11	Aguirre	Robert			Messboy	"	" "	"	"	21	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	130	
12	Matheu	Joseph			"	3/15/24	" "	"	"	20	"	Cuba	Cuba	5'8"	135	
13	Clayton	E St Clair			Purser	4/25/24	Balboa			48		U.S.	U.S.	5'8	165	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

From San Pedro Calif. Cristobal

Line: Standard Oil Co. (N. J.)
Owners: Standard Oil Co. (N. J.)
Local Agents: Standard Oil Co. (N. J.)
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aug. Rosenberg, of the SS Wm. G. Warden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1926

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any for[eign] port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to [deli]ver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer other list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depart[ment], in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section [36] have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine [pro]vided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit [spe]cified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7465

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7965

May 2-4-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 8 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #7966

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From May 4th to May 5th, 1904

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS
May 4,	Albert [illegible]	Hamburg
	Teuton	Christiansand
	Lampasas	Mandarin
	Alvarado	Colombia
May 5	Taurus	Curacao
	Weimaraner	Southampton
	America	Bremen

7966

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7966

May 4-5-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 8 1943 day of ....., 194 .

.....
(Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILL ..... MAY 8 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin sailing therewit

solemnly ~~sincerely and truly~~ declare that I have had twentysix

~~and examined~~ and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each [illegible] and that [illegible] correct and true [illegible] and physical

condition [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of May , 1924.

at New York.

	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
TOTAL	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Finnish.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Hungarian.	Russian.
Canadian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Canadian-French.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Korean.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
French.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

7766

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO 20146 BILLED ..... MAY 8 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin sailing therewit ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentysix ... experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1924.

at New York.

1.

	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
TOTAL	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people." The race designated by each stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification. The person's own statement shall be sufficient to establish the race or people to which he belongs.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, and Icelandic).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

7956

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Family :Wolfgang Lotz Mannheim Mollstr.51.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	TRANSIT	Z	✓ [illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total . . . . . [illegible]
. . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, - 4 MAI 24, *19*__.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether passage has been paid by alien himself, by relative, by other person, by transportation company, by some other corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Hamburg-American-Line.																		
2																				sens
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or practices or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W.Schladeback II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet s 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Schladeback
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1924.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should indicate entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months if the latter are lacking and, in case of infants, in days.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if he has any. If he has no calling, the entry should be "None." Do not simply use the general terms "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "farmer," "housewife," or "servant" unless they are specifically modified to indicate the character of the work done.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, using those of the latter class who own, rent, or work on farms.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crops.

Stevedore includes all persons employed in the handling of cargoes.

Compositor, typesetter, and printer are distinct occupations, and the one actually followed should be stated, if necessary, by inquiry instituted locally, in supplementing the answer contained in the manifest.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Each alien should be asked what country he claims as his own. Answers should be such as "Russia," "Germany," "France," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Turkey," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Finland," "Austria," "Hungary," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Jamaica," "Barbados," "Trinidad," "Guadeloupe," "Martinique," "Portuguese East Africa," "Liberia," "Arabia," "Syria," "Armenia," "Persia," "India," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "Chile," "Peru," "Argentina," "Brazil," "Uruguay," "Paraguay," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Ecuador," "Bolivia," "Africa," "Egypt," "Palestine," "Arabia," "Siberia," "Manchuria," "Korea," "Philippine Islands," "Malay States," "Straits Settlements," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Tasmania," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Guam," "Tonga Islands," "Fiji Islands," "Society Islands," "Marquesas Islands," "Solomon Islands," "Bismarck Archipelago," "New Caledonia," "Loyalty Islands," "New Hebrides," "Caroline Islands," "Marshall Islands," "Ladrone Islands," "Pelew Islands," "Dutch East Indies," "Portuguese East Indies," "Siam," "Shanghai," "Hongkong," "Canton," "Amoy," "Foochow," "Ningpo," "Hankow," "Swatow," "Chefoo," "Wuhu," "Kiukiang," "Tientsin," "Newchwang," "Port Arthur," "Antung," "Fusan," "Seoul," "Gensan," "Vladivostok," "Harbin," "Dairen," "Kobe," "Nagasaki," "Osaka," "Hakodate," "Tokio," "Yokohama," "Moji," "Hiogo," "Shimonoseki," "Sydney," "Melbourne," "Brisbane," "Perth," "Adelaide," "Hobart," "Auckland," "Wellington," "Christchurch," "Dunedin," "Honolulu," "Apia," "Suva," "Nukualofa," "Levuka," "Papeete," "Noumea," "Port Louis," "Tananarive," "Beirut," "Damascus," "Jerusalem," "Mecca," "Smyrna," "Constantinople," "Trebizond," "Erzerum," "Van," "Bagdad," "Teheran," "Bushire," "Resht," "Meshed," "Kabul," "Herat," "Candahar," "Afghanistan," "Turkestan," "Bokhara," "Independent Turkoman," "Khiva," "Batum," "Tiflis," "Baku," "Russian Turkestan," "Russian Armenia," "Finland," "Poland," "Lapland," "Iceland," "Faroe Islands," "Gibraltar," "Malta," "Crete," "Cyprus," "Albania," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Bosnia," "Herzegovina," "Bulgaria," "Roumania," "Transylvania," "Bukowina," "Dalmatia," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Carniola," "Istria," "Trieste," "Tyrol," "Galicia," "Silesia," "Moravia," "Bohemia," "Saxony," "Prussia," "Hanover," "Schleswig-Holstein," "Hesse-Nassau," "Rhenish Prussia," "Westphalia," "Hesse-Darmstadt," "Bavaria," "Baden," "Wurtemberg," "Alsace-Lorraine," "Luxemburg," "Belgium," "Netherlands," "Dutch West Indies," "Curaçao," "Dutch Guiana," "Canary Islands," "Madeira Islands," "Azores," "Portugal," "Spain," "Balearic Islands," "Corsica," "Sardinia," "Sicily," "Italy," "Switzerland," "Liechtenstein," "Monaco," "France," "Algeria," "Tunis," "Tripoli," "Morocco," "Senegambia," "French Guinea," "Ivory Coast," "Dahomey," "Togoland," "Kamerun," "French Congo," "Gaboon," "Angola," "Portuguese East Africa," "Liberia," "Sierra Leone," "Gold Coast," "Nigeria," "Lagos," "Portuguese Guinea," "Canary Islands," "Madeira Islands," "Azores," "Cape Verde Islands," "Algeria," "Tunis," "Tripoli," "Morocco," "Egypt," "Abyssinia," "Somaliland," "Eritrea," "Italian Somaliland," "Italian East Africa," "Liberia," "Sierra Leone," "Gold Coast," "Nigeria," "Lagos," "Cameroon," "Angola," "Belgian Congo," "Rhodesia," "Transvaal," "Orange River Colony," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Basutoland," "Bechuanaland," "Swaziland," "Zululand," "Madagascar," "Mauritius," "Reunion," "Seychelles

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. Franke *, Surgeon of the* Albert Ballin *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twentysix *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* 17. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

3

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* May *, 19* 23.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, as to any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the preceding manifest sheets.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 24th, 19 11.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Moeller	Ewald	47	m	m	directoryes	German		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osnabrueck	wife: Henny Moeller, Osnabrueck Kanzlerwall # 25	Germ.	Osnabrueck
2	TRANSIT	Oppenheimer	Paul	37	m	s	manufac-turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	brother: Julius Oppenheimer, Berlin-Grunewald, Siemensstr. 34	"	Neumuenster
3	TRANSIT	von Olnhausen	Georg	42	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort o/M.	wife: Juliane von Olnhausen Frankfort o/M., Hermesweg 3	"	Frankfort o/M.
4	TRANSIT	Piper-Flemming	Otto	37	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	wife: Maria Louisa Lipeo-Flemming, Munich, Widenmayerstr. 28	"	Munich
5	TRANSIT	Ruetgers	Anton	56	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen	brother: D.J. Ruetgers, Koeln o/Rh., am Roemerturm 13	"	Aachen
6	TRANSIT	Semmel	Jacob	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	brother: Richard Semmel, Berlin-Dahlem, Messelstr. 31	"	Berlin
7	TRANSIT	"	Gertrud	41	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Steinhauer	Otto	43	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	wife: Emmy Steinhauer, Vienna, Washringerstrasse 18	Austria	Vienna
9	TRANSIT	Silbermann	Ludwig	39	m	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin-Charlottenburg	father: Carl Silbermann, Charlottenburg, Dahlmannstr. 7	Germ.	Berlin
10	TRANSIT	Thomson	Julius	68	m	wd.	manufac-turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	son: Friedrich Thomson, Offenbach/M., Tulpenhofstr. 20	"	Offenbach/M.
11	TRANSIT	Vogelsang	Ernst	47	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	wife: Hedwig Vogelsang, Bochum, Albertstr. # 8	"	Bochum
12	TRANSIT	Haggenmueller	Erwin	39	m	s	engi-neer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempten	brother: Fritz Haggenmueller, Kempten i/Allg., Rottenerstr.	"	Kempten
13	TRANSIT	Hirsch	Georg	38	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	br.i.l.: Siegfried Weinberg, Berlin, Klosterstr. 65/7	"	Berlin
14	TRANSIT	Voigt	Carl	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bonn o/Rh.	father: Carl Voigt, Bonn o/Rh. Coblenzerstr. # 16	"	Bonn o/Rh.
15		Schwab	Clarissa	47	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	husband: Max Schwab, Breslau, Goethestr. # 46	"	Breslau
16		Herry	Emilie	62	f	wd.	h'hold	"	Germ.Engl.	"	no country	Czechsl.	U.S.A.	New York	own home: 610 West-182 nd.str. New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
17		Vokurka	Anton	56	m	"	machinist	"	"	"	Czechosl.	"	"	Corona	br.i.law. Johann Weiss, Gochen N.J.	"	Corona
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 4 MAI 24., *19*24.

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—if other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, city aid, institution, society, private party, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	friend: K.G. Frank, Consulting Engineer, New York, N.Y., 11th, Liberty Street	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	fair	gr.	br.	none	Germany	Erfurt
2	no	"	50	"	friends: Mullins, Trowbridge & Co., Boston, Mass., 28/40 South	" months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	France	Strassburg
3	"	"	50	"	World Motor Transport Congress Detroit, Mich.	four weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	Germany	Frankfort/M.
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Schwerin
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Aachen
6	yes	"	50	yes	New York friends: Samuel & Friedlaender, 1923 N.Y. New York, N.Y., 7th Ave. 34th Str., Garment Center Capitol	five weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	"	Zobten
7	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Wallgarten & Co., New York, N.Y., 44th Pine Str.	3-4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	"	Czechsl.	Troppau
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Hugo Schmidt, New York, N.Y., 120th Broadway	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Bamberg
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	friends: Eduard Selwartz, New York, N.Y., 283 - 5th Ave.	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Offenbach/M
11	no	"	50	"	"	"	World Motor Transport Congress Detroit, Mich.,	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	br.	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cleveland Motor Corporation Toledo, Ohio	TWO months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	landsberg/L
13	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend: George H. Dun & Co., New York, N.Y., 120th Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Neuss o/Rh
14	no	"	50	"	"	"	World Motor Transport Congress Detroit, Mich.,	6-7 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Bonn o/Rh.
15	yes	"	50	yes	born N.Y.	New York mother: Mrs. H. Levy, New York, N.Y., 601 W. - 114th Street	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	br.	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
16	"	"	50	"	1905 / 1923.	New York, New York N.Y.	own home: 6107-182nd street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	br.	"	Czechosl.	Vilimov
17	"	"	500	"	1908 / 1923	New York	own home: Klingsland Ave, Corona N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Corona.
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6.

List No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Schladebach, II.Officer ..., of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1924.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be one might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach, II.Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Albert Ballin *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Schladebach

II. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* May ....., *1924.*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, then ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this day of May, 19 24.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification is to be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest sheets opposite their names.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...tes, or a ...T-CABIN PA... ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" . Passengers sailing from BALTIMORE, APRIL 24th, 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Adler	Karl	52		m m	general director	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baden-Baden	mother: Rosa Adler, Frankfort o/M., Rockenheimeranlage 42	Germ.	Baden-Baden
2	TRANSIT	"	Rosa	45		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Brandeis	Hans	42		m m	director	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle: Richard Brandeis, Berlin, Kranzbergstr. # 5	Germ.	Berlin
4	TRANSIT	"	Keethe	32		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Puchkremer	Ludwig	66		m m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	wife: Maria Puchkremer, Koeln o/Rh., Friesenplatz #25	"	Koeln o/Rh.
6	TRANSIT	Staniewicz	Willy	42		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	wife: Nota Staniewicz, Braunschweig, Leonhardstr. 31a	"	Braunschweig
7	TRANSIT	Werners	Paul	46		m m	director of a factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Annemarie Werners, Braunschweig, Elmstr. 30	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Buschmann	Johannes	42		m m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Margarethe Buschmann, Berlin-Lichterfelde, Mariennen str. 16	"	Berlin
9		Baecke	Arthur	34		m s	sicknurse	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	friend: Moritz E. Gottesmann, New York City, N.Y., 920 Riverside Drive	N.Y.	New York City
10		Baumgaerther	Friedrich	50		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Lina Baumgaertner, Berlin, Schillerstr. 119	Germ.	Berlin
11	TRANSIT	Bercker	Bernhard	49		m m	publisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kevelaer	wife: Mrs. Bernhard Bercker, Kevelaer, Germ.	"	Kevelaer
12	TRANSIT	"	Edmund	18		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Baudisch	Oscar	42		m s	director	"	Czechsl.	"	Czechsl.	Slov.	"	Duesseldorf	friend: Dr. Hammerschmidt, Duesseldorf, Langplatz 8	"	Duesseldorf
14	TRANSIT	Beissbarth	Hermann	58		m s	owner of a factory	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Munich	wife: Emma Beissbarth, # 18 sist.i.l., Munich, Steinsdorstr.	"	Munich
15	TRANSIT	Bleichrode	Hermann	57		m m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Francisca Bleichrode, Berlin, Pambergerstr. 29	"	Berlin
16	TRANSIT	Dittmann	Waldemar	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weimar	son: Friedrich W. Dittmann, Weimar, Lottenstr. 18	"	Weimar
17	TRANSIT	"	Margarethe	40		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Fehr	Arthur	47		m m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	own home: New York City, N.Y., 305 W. - 95th Street	N.Y.	New York City
19	TRANSIT	Glueck	Louis	55		m m	owner of a factory	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden	son: Werner Glueck, Dresden A Gabelsbergerstr. 25	Germ.	Dresden
20	TRANSIT	"	Martha	52		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Hurth	Karl Johann	30		m m	manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	wife: Anna Hurth, Munich, Holzstr. 19	"	Munich
22		Behn	Hans	24		m s	Dr. phil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Sigmund Behn, Nuernberg, Bucherstr. 21/I.	"	Nuernberg
23	TRANSIT	Jablonsky	Bruno	31		m	gener. div. director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Ally Jablonsky, Berlin, Kurfuerstendamm 18/9	"	Berlin
24	TRANSIT	Hermann	Wilhelm	53		m m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrueck	wife: Mrs. Hermann, Osnabrueck, Martinistr.	"	Osnabrueck
25		Koch	Dr. Otto														
26	TRANSIT	Krell	David	49		m m	director	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Louise Krell, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Augsburgerstr. 61	Germ.	Berlin
27	TRANSIT	Kneidl	Hans	47		m m	graduate engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	wife: Therese Kneidl, Munich, Albrechtstr. 28/III.	"	Munich
28		Lotz	Hermann														
29	TRANSIT	Lueg	Friedrich	48		m m	owner of a factory	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	wife: Helene Lueg, Bochum, Puelowplatz 5	Germ.	Bochum
30		Westbaum	Alice	50		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	nephew: Walter Lehmann, Koeln, Steinfelderstr. 11	"	Koeln

3

25 Dr. Otto Koch) are travelling from Southampton.
28 Hermann Lotz)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Otto Koch
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , - 4 MAI 24 , 19 24. 6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, friend, steamship agent, railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit in United States, pursuant to contract or agreement. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friends: Mullins,Trowbridge & Co.,Inc., Boston, Mass., 35/40 South Street	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	drk.bl.	none	Germany	Worms
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	Strassburg
3	yes	waiter concern Per-lin W.9, Potsdamer-str.17	50	no	no	no	waiter concern Inc., New York,N.Y.,874,Broadway	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	fairblde.	bl.	none	Germany	Berlin
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk	"	"	"
5	no	self	50	"	"	"	motor-car world congress, Detroit, Mich.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr. bl.	"	"	Aachen
6	yes	"	50	"	"	"	World Motor Transport Congress, New York, N.Y.,	"	3-4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde. br.	"	"	Guben
7	no	"	50	"	"	"	World Motor Transport Congress Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dueren
8	"	"A	50	"	"	"	"	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gr.	"	"	"	Goerlitz
9	yes	see column 19	50	yes	1913 1923	N.Y.	New York friend: Moriz H.Gottesmann, New York City,N.Y.,920 Riverside Drive	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Goettingen
10	"	self	50	"	1919	Cleveland Ohio	friends: Wallgarten & Co., New York City,N.Y.,Pine Str.	yes	5-6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	" scar on right cheek	"	"	Weisswei
11	"	"	1500	no	no	no	friends: Diederich Schaefer & Co.,Milwaukee,Wisc.	"	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk	" wears glasses	"	"	Kevelaer
12	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl. none	"	"	"
13	no	"	50	"	"	"	World Motor Transport Congress Detroit, Mich.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	blck	"	Czechsl.	Johannis-bad
14	yes	"	50	yes	1890 1897	New York N.Y.	"	"	four weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	bl.	"	Germany	Nuernberg
15	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend: American Taxpix Co., New York,N.Y.,101 - 5th Ave.	"	3-4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Berlin
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	World Motor Transport Congress Detroit, Mich.	"	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	br.	"	"	Witzenzsleben
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	blck	"	"	Cospoole
18	"	"	50	yes	1912 1924	New York N.Y.	own home: New York City,N.Y., 105 W. - 54th Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Braunschweig
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	World Motor Transport Congress Detroit, Mich.	yes	four weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Naumburg
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.	"	"	Leipzig
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	2-3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Munich
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: King Corporation New York City,N.Y., 1197-40str.	"	five months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	World Motor Transport Congress Detroit, Mich.	"	4-6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck	bl.	"	"	Berlinchen
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Ilefeld/Harz
25																										
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	American film industry, Apell Bros., Detroit, Mich.	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Poland	Lodwolo-wyska
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	World Motor Transport Congress Detroit, Mich.	"	six weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	gr.	"	Germany	Rupprechts-reuth
28																										
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	World Motor Transport Congress Detroit, Mich.	yes	59 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde.	bl.	none	Germany	Bochum
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Albert Morreau, Cleveland,Ohio,1601-115th Str.	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Koerstadt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schlebach (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) II. Officer, *of the* Albert Ballin, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* May, ..., 19 4

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien's race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1924.

at New York.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the lists or manifest hereto attached noted thereon and initialed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, APRIL 24th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANS	Hepp	Waldemar	53	m	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Mrs.W.Hepp,Hamburg, Schwanewik # 34	Germ.	Hamburg
2	TRANSIT	Stein	Wilhelm	53	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elly Stein,Hamburg 37, Brahmsallee # 85	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Mattersdorf	Wilhelm	51	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Mattersdorf, Hamburg 37,Brahmsallee 28	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Schmidt	Wilhelm	36	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Jessie Schmidt,Berlin S.59,Hasenheide 63/III.	"	Berlin
5	TRANSIT	Leo	Gustav	55	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Lilli Leo,Hamburg, Innocenziastr.51	"	Hamburg
6	TRANSIT	Neumann	Victor	45	m	m	employee with H. A. L.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Martha Neumann, Dresden N.8,Zittauerstr. 22	Germ.	Hamburg
7	TRANSIT	"	Luise	40	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	73-4 B-6/13	Tempel	Maria	32	f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Duerkheim	father: Martin Tempel,Bad-Duerkheim,Salinenstrasse	N.Y.	New York
9		Sauerbrey	Otto	37	m	m	chief engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	father: Karl Sauerbrey, 80 Saarbruecken,Hohenzollernstr.	Germ.	Duesseldorf
10	TRANSIT	Ronnefeldt	Mathilde	44	f	[illegible]	wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Frankfort o/M.	husband: C.J.Ronnefeldt, St. Louis, Mo. Frankfort o/M.,Paul Ehrlich	"	Frankfort o/M
11		Zachmann	Emil Harald	30	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	wife: Annie Zachmann,Hamburg Werderstr.7	"	Hamburg
12	TRANSIT	Riese	Friedrich	43	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Frankfort o/M.	brother: Heinrich Riese, 38 Frankfort o/M.,Schumannstr.	"	Frankfort o/M.
13	TRANSIT	Hasenberg	Richard	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: John Hasenberg, Hamburg, Gaensemarkt # 35	"	Hamburg
14	TRANSIT	"	Annemarie	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Vischer	Eberhard	11	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	wife: Else Vischer,Ludwigsburg,Wilhelmstr.# 53	"	Ludwigsburg
16	TRANSIT	Lienhard	Otto Alfred	35	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zuerich	father: J.Lienhard,Tagmann, St.Gallen,Welchtalstr.10	Switzerland	Zuerich
17	TRANSIT	Rashau	Anna	43	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents: Carl Post, Hamburg, Finkenau 4 a	Germ.	Hamburg
18		Toth	Stephanie	43	f	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	sister: Mrs.Maria Steckbauer, Vienna V,Schoenbrunnerstr.10	N.Y.	New York City
19		Daniel	Hans	33	m	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents: Wilh. Neht, Hamburg, Richardstr.32	Germ.	Hamburg
20		"	Gertrud	35	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT	"	Hans	3 9	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	TRANSIT	"	Ilse	2 4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	TRANSIT	Hinrichsen Hinrichsen	Henri	55	m	m	publisher	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Leipzig	wife: Martha Hinrichsen, Leipzig, Telstr.10	"	Leipzig
24		"	Ilse	19	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Fehling	Paul	56	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Charlottenburg	wife: Mrs.Fehling, Berlin, Kurfuerstendamm 220	"	Berlin
26		Hasenberg	Karl	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Julius Hasenberg, Elmshorn n/Hamburg	"	Hamburg
27	TRANSIT	Nissl	Anton	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Nissl, Straubing, Germany	"	"
28		Ambos	Louis	65	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Martha Ambos,Berlin W.15, Schlueter Str.# 44	"	Berlin
29		Aschaffenburg	Bertha	57	f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	M'Gladbach	brother: Dr.Aschaffenburg, M'Gladbach,Sachsenstrasse	"	M'Gladbach
30	TRANSIT	Adler	Erich	18	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden-Baden	father: Karl Adler,Baden-Baden, Hermann Sielckertstr.	"	Baden-Baden

10

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List # 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 4 MAI 24., *19* 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, friend, or employer; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friends: William Schall & Co., New York City,N.Y.,45, William firm:- Transit Commission, New York,N.Y.,49, Lafayette Street	yes	2-3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblde.	bl.	scar on right hand	Germany	Flensburg
2	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	sixteen days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	none	"	Oldenburg
3	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	twenty-five days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Breslau
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friends: American Kronger & Toll Co.,New York, N.Y., 522 - 5th, Ave.	yes	twelve days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbr.	bl.	scar on left thumb	Germany	Friedrichs-hagen
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	For the purpose of studying the arrangements of traffic, overhead railway&underground in N.Y.	"	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	none	"	Hamburg
6	yes	Hamburg-American Line, Hamburg	50	yes	1902 1912	New York	friends: United American Lines, New York,N.Y., 39, Broadway	yes	ten days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	gr.	none	Germany	Altona
7	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dockenhuden
8	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Miss Paula Fritz, c/o Briesen & Schwenk,New York, N.Y.,50, Church Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bad Duerkheim
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	br.i.l. : Arthur Rausch, Baltimore,Md.,1735,Linden Av-e	yes	3-4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	drk.	"	"	"	Trier
10	"	"	50	yes	1911 1913	Cleve-land,O.	brother: Otto Beltz,Cleveland, Ohio, 714, Hippodrom Buildin-g	"	six weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	U.S.A. Ohio	Cleveland
11	"	"	50	"	1914 1921	N.Y.	friend: Arrowhead Trading C-o., New York, N.Y.,132,Nassau Str.	"	three months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	gr.	"	Germany	Hamburg
12	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle: Emil Thiele,c/o Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York,N.Y., 46th, Street	"	3-4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Frankfort o/M.
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Racin Callmann,Chicago, Ills.,44-54 Ave.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk	bl.	"	"	Neumuen-ster
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	friends: H.Edge & Clarke,Inc., New York,N.Y.,22h E. - 7hth Str.	"	56 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Ludwigsburg
16	"	"	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	"	"	3-4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St.Gal-len
17	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother: C.Fred Post, Newark, N.J., 223rd Market Street	"	10-12 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
18	yes	self	50	yes	191- 1923	New York City N.Y.	husband: Rudolph S.Toth, New York City,N.Y.,147-4, Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	none	Austria	Vienna
19	"	h`band	50	"	1923 1924	"	friend: Kohn & Daniel Corp. New York,N.Y.,100, Hudson St.	yes	five months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	drk	br.	"	Germany	Hamburg
20	"	father		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	50	yes	1923 1908	New York,N.Y	friend: Kuhn, Loeb & Co., New York,N.Y.,Wall Street	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	"
24	"	father	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
25	"	self	50	yes	1896 1910	several times in Detroit Mich.	Motor-car world congress, Detroit, Mich.	"	four weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Luebeck
26	"	"	500	no	no	no	firm: Samson Rosenblatt, New York,N.Y., Fulton str.65	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	"	Elmshorn
27	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Straubing
28	no	"	50	yes	1920	New York N.Y.	friend: Western Bank & Trust Co. Corner Pine & Walnut Str. Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	3-4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	"	"	"	Nassau
29	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother: Albert Morreau, Cleveland,Ohio,1601-115th Str	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	gr.	"	"	Woerstadt
30	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friends: Mullins, Trowbridge & Co.,Inc.,Boston,Mass.,78/80 South Street	"	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br.	bl.	"	France	Strassburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—45.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Schladebach, II.Officer *, of the* Albert Ballin *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H. Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* May *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ALBERT BALLIN " sailing from HAMBURG, APRIL 24th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK -4 MAI 24, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mowitz	Arno P.	44		m	m		U.S.P.372188.Wash.12th,1924. United States District Court,Eastern District of Pennsylvania U.S.A. April 1905	Philadelphia,Pa., 1112, Liberty Bldg. own home: [illegible] Chestnut St.,166
2	Toth	Rudolph	41		m	m		New York City,N.Y., June 1923	New York City, N.Y.,
3	Morse	Charlotte	45		f	m	Beloit, Wisc., Febr.2nd, 1879	U.S.P. 318651 Wash. July 2nd, 1923 "	142 - 4th Ave. Chicago, Ills.,
4	"	Elizabeth	22		f	s	Chicago, Ills., June 5th, 1902	U.S.P. 310658 " June 15th, 1923 "	60th Scots Street "
5	"	Martha	20		f	s	" " Dec.31st, 1904	U.S.P. 1115 Chicago series June 15th,23"	"
6	Gottesmann	Moriz	66		m	wid.		District Court New York South District Jan.2nd, 1912 "	New York City, N.Y., 920 Riverside Drive
7	Holtz	Louis	35		m	wid.		U.S.P. 323436.Wash.July 19th,1923. Court of New York, N.Y., 1917 "	Aberdeen, S.Dak.
8	Ieplin	Murdock	39		m	m		U.S.P. 242406 Wash. Jan10th, 1923 " Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., March 1917 "	New York City, N.Y., 920 Riverside Drive
9	"	Pauline	35		f	m		U.S.P. 144427 Wash. April 12th,1922 "	"
10	"	Robert	4		m	s	New York, N.Y., May 25th, 1919	" " "	"
11	de Diagre	Frida	43		f	m	New York City,N.Y.,April 1st,1881	U.S.P. 350117 New York City,N.Y., Nov. 2nd, 1923 "	New York, N.Y., 1155th Park Ave.
12	"	Eleanor	13		f	s	" " " " Sept.9th, 1909	" "	"
13	Hale	Olga	40		f	m	New York, N.Y., Oct.10th,1883	U.S.P. 303666 Wash. June 7th, 1923 "	New York City, N.Y., Hotel Astor
14	"	William	17		m	s	" " " July 21st, 1909	" "	"
15	"	Maynard H.	9		m	s	" " " Febr. 14th, 1915	" "	"
16	Mac Master	Gilbert	54		m	m	Poland, Ohio, Nov.15th, 1869	U.S.P. 314619 Wash. June 22nd,1923 " by marriage Chicago, Ills., Febr.5th,03	Youngston, Ohio 63rd Warren Ave.
17	Kuehl	Marie	50		f	wid.		U.S.P. 365955 Wash. Jan.21st,1924 "	Chicago, Ills., 42th Walden Street
18	"	Lissinka	19		f	s	Chicago, Ills., July 5th, 1903	" "	"
19	Sacks	Robert	42		m	s		District Court of New York, N.Y.,1899 U.S.P. 325578 Wash. March 1st, 1924 "	Fairoaks, Cal..
20	Jakob	Gustav	31		m	s		U.S.District Court Eastern Distr.of Michigan Detroit May 3rd.1921. U.S.P.356111 Wash.Dec.4th.1923. "	4141 Mc.Dougal street Detroit Mich.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. *Sailing from* , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* May , 192 4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								Corner 36th.&Chestnutstr.51.
1					M		Wash.Jan.17t..1924.	
2								
3						ct. 22nd.1 4.		
4							rt	
5								
6						13.		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13							1919.	
14						Oct.1rst.1869		
15						Aug.15th,1870		
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3 4 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 192 , Arriving at Port of _____, MAY , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible], 1886 [illegible]	Wash.Jan.17t..1924.	Corner 56th.&Chestnutstr.51.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 30t, 1900, [illegible], [illegible].	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Oct. 22nd.1864. [illegible], [illegible].	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 13. 1864.	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible] [illegible], 1871. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].	" [illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], 1876.	" "	" "
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] 1877. [illegible] [illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], 1874. [illegible], [illegible]	" "	" "
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			1919. Supreme [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] Dec.20th,1923.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Oct.1rst.1869 [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1923 [illegible].	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Aug.15th,1870 " "	" " " "	" " "
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], 1888. [illegible], [illegible].	" [illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]. " "	" [illegible] " "	" "
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].	" [illegible] [illegible], 1924.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	" "
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible]	" " "
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	" " "
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	" " "
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] " "	" [illegible] "	" " "
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]

3 ch

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19.. Arriving at Port of -4 MAR 24 [illegible] 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX / MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE LAST NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN U.S. FROM WHICH CITIZEN CAME
1	RUSSELL					Oct. 12th. [illegible]		
2	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	Arruste	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Sour. Chi[illegible], Ill.
4	[illegible]		25			[illegible]	[illegible]	
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 19 24.

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19 4.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	647882 E1P3 8/20/30																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mar Foerty—on
7 Pill Jeg

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 3 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] - 4 MAI 24 , 19 24.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant, whether paid by him before sailing, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abiding in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded and deported and whether he has come in violation of law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self			friend: Gustav R. Icaza, [illegible]														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach,II.Officer, of the Albert Ballin, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Schladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, whether actually employed or not. Entries such as laborer, farmer, merchant, housekeeper, student, child, etc., should be avoided, and the entry should specify the particular kind of work the person is to do or has been accustomed to do, as follows:

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

Steamship companies should make their descriptions as full as possible, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.*—The word "American" should not be entered. Read what language (or if excepting as declared, what kind of) he usually speaks, the question of the language or dialect the alien is able to read to be stated last. All other examinations except that from the reading test to ascertain the mental qualifications of the alien.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of country, does not mean French, Italian, German, Russian, or Spanish, although appearing under the head of race or people does not mean Hebrew is a nationality. Armenian (German or Hebrew also) race might properly come under the heading of Turkish, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, declare their race to be Italian) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, who have resided as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual place of intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, province, or city occupied with the determination to remain for one year or more, even preparing and intending to return to the place of last permanent residence. It should be noted that in the case of citizens of the United States and aliens who have had permanent residence therein who are returning residents of the United States and are not required to have a visa, permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Vessel, etc., by which last arrived at port of entry.*—The name of the vessel or railroad line and number should be stated.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall be with intended future permanent residence. An intended ninety-day visit shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. *Whether has a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount, and the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, N.Y., Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to rigorous inspection and tests in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported with time over a year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of May, 19 24.

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the certificate of any of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—21

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ALBERT BALLIN " . *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG , APRIL 24th, , *19*24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lehnecker	Max	37		m	m	valet	yes		German	yes	Germany	German	Ohio	Piqua	cousin: Pepi Semen, Vienna Siebenbrunnweg 4	Ohio	Piqua
2		"	Theren	42		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		Engelmann	Wria	30		m	s	student	"		Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Charkow	father: Grigori Engelmann, Charkow, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		~~Schwarte~~	~~Christoph~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Drrphil.~~	~~German~~		~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~		~~wife: Mrs. Schwarte, Berlin Friedenau, Peter Vischerstr. 1778~~	~~Germ.~~	~~Berlin~~
5		Behncke	Elise	33		f	m	h 'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Harburg		br.i.l.: Paul Behncke, Harburg o/Elbe, Grubestr.	N.W.	Verona
6	UNDER 16	"	Evelynd	8		f	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Dr.Bretzke	Walter	31		m	wd.	physi-cian	"		"	"	"	"	Ketzin		father: Wilh.Bretzke, landstr. Brandenburg, Wilhelmsdorfer-	Germ.	Ketzin
8		Eckert	Lena	45		f	m	h-wife	"		"	"	"	"	Gross Flottbeck		husband: Theodor Eckert, Gross Flottbeck Schenefelder Chaussee 11	"	Gross Flottbeck
9		Gechter	Jenny	40		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg		husband: Heinrich Gechter, Hamburg, Grasweg 8	"	Hamburg
10		Pressler	Ludwig	51		m	m	master carpenter	yes		German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klötze	wife: Marie Pressler, Klötze, Salzwedelerstr.32a	Germ.	Klötze
11		Seifried	Eugen	43		m	s	diploma engineer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	cousin: Karl Kocher, Stuttgart, Wermershalde 1/II.	"	Stuttgart
12	TRANSIT	Graessle	Gustav	47		m	m	mana-ger	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ehingen	wife: Emilie Graessle, Ehingen, Panoramastr.41	"	Ehingen
13		Schilling	Wilhelm	22		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Talheim		grandfather: Wilh.Schilling Talheim, O/A.Rottbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Hollender	Frederik	42		m	s	mercht.	"		"	American	U.S.A. N.Y.		New York		father: Fredk. Hollender, Larchmont-Garden, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
15		Beilhack	Georgine	24		f	s	d.serv.	"		"	German	Germany		Munich		mother: Anna Beilhack, Rosenheim, Bayern, Lampfsaegestr.	"	"
16		Wachenfeld	Anna	39		f	s	h'hold	"		"	"	"		Cassel		sister: Olga Wachenfeld, Cassel, Herkulesstr.26	Germ.	Cassel
17		Schroeder	Elise	31		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"		Freisach		father: Anton Kochs, Freisach i/Baden, Zeppelinstr.658	Mo.	St.Louis
18		Jaeger	Allin	42		m	m	manufac-turer	"		"	"	"		Friedrichsroda		wife: Lina Jaeger, Friedrichsroda, Lindenstr.31	Germ.	Friedrichs-roda
19		Tegner	Georg	28		m	m	mercht.	"		"	Czechsl.	"		Czechsl.	Gastorf	wife: Gertrud Tegner, Gastorf n/Leutneritz, Czechsl.	Czechsl.	Gastorf
20		Kappel Lr.	Sophie	41		f	m	physi-cian	"		Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Samara	mother: Chana Lichtenstein, Bialostok, Kilienskiego 12, Pol.	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	"	Max	15		m	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22		Tuster	Katica	31		f	m	h'wife	"		Croat.	"	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Csiec	f.i.l.: Ivan Tuster, Welpovo, Jugosl.	"	"
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Non Sections
7p Up

No. 4, Christoph Schwarte not on board.

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 4 MAI 24. , 192.

15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deportable.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien (must, if become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported, what and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes 1911 1924	Piqua Ohio	own home : Piqua, Ohio, 700 N.Wayne Street	n o	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Wittensee Bogs St.
2	"	"	50	" 1910 1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	white	"	"	Jugoslavia	Georg
3	yes	"	30	" 1916 1923	Brooklyn, N.Y.	uncle: Boris Cheim, Brooklyn, N.Y., 186th, Myrtle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde.	br.	"	Russia	Berezowka
4	"	"	50	no	no	no	~~City, N.Y.~~	~~friend : Dr. Hirsch, New York 50 E. 41st Street~~	yes	six weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Homm
5	"	see column 19	50	yes 1909 1922	Newark N.J.	husband: W.Behncke, Verona N.J., Olson Ave.	no	perm.	yes									5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Woelferlingen
6	"	"	50	" 1915 1922	"	father: "	"	"	"									3	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.J.	Newark.
7	"	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Mr.V.Janhow-Warzewski, Glidden, Wisc.,	yes	two months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	"	grä	"	Germany	Brandenburg
8	"	see column 19	50	yes 1880 1894	Chicago Ills.	brother: Paul Frisch, Chicago, Ills., 1401-15 Wabamia Ave.	"	6-8 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Oppenheim
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	br.i.l.: Ph.Marx, New York, N.Y., 601 W. - 156th, Str. 57 Apt.	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Holzhausen
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Hermann Pressler, Detroit, Mich, 2164, Clinton Str.	yes	59 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	blde.	bl.	none	Germany	Greussen
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Paul Kocher, New York, N.Y., 56th, Beaver Str.	"	three months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on left hand	"	Waldkirch
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: E.W.L.Jasper, New York, N.Y., 71, Murray Street	"	6-8 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	"	none	"	Calw
13	"	"	50	yes 1921 1923	Phila, Pa.	uncle: Albert Schilling, Ave. no Philadelphia, Pa., 5142, Xaverford		perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	bl.	"	France	Strassburg
14	"	"	50	" born	New York	own home: New York, N.Y., 70 W. - 88th, Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	br.	br.	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
15	"	"	50	no	no	no	acquaint.: Mrs.Olga Hale, New York, N.Y , Hotel Astor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	bl.	"	Germany	Braunstein
16	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	brother: Arnold Wachenfeld, New York City, N.Y., 2607 Jerome Ave.	yes	4-5 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel
17	yes	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Hermann Schroeder, Pl. St.Louis, Mo., 3842, Westminster	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	France	Rodemachern
18	"	self	50	yes	1924 Jan Febr.	New York N.Y.	friend: John C.Fehl, Leonia, N.Y., 150, Broad Ave.	yes	three months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	bl.	"	Germany	Friedrichrod de
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle: Dave Stoeckler, New York City, N.Y., 510 E. - 79th Street	"	2-3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	blck	"	Czechsl.	Karlsbad
20	"	"	180)	"	"	"	husband: Dr.Alexander Kaprel, New York, N.Y., Bowery # 77 Morning Journal	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	br.	"	Russia	Oleroszez
21	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Camara
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Ivan Puster, New York, N.Y., 424 E.-80th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	Jugosl.	Osiec
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers—either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Schladebach,II.Offiver *, of the* Albert Ballin *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.Schladebach

II. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* May *, 19*24.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, and if coming to join a relative or friend, the name, relationship (if any), and complete address of such relative or friend must be given. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, skilled or unskilled, laboring engineer, laborer (specify what kind), farmer, servant (specify what kind), and similar occupations should be avoided, as definite information is required.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. In the case of the former the character of the farm (whether owned by him or rented) should be stated, and if rented, the name and address of the landlord should be given.

A farmer is one who operates a farm (whether owned or rented) for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on the farm for the profit of his employer.

Steamship companies should endeavor to obtain correct information in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry officers during the process of examination and identification.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column should indicate whether the alien can read or cannot read. "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, state what claimed. The answer should be a question of the language or dialect the alien is able to read, and should be stated. Illiterate aliens, subject to certain exceptions, are excluded from the United States. The exceptions are specified in the law.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no one of these should be carelessly revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. The instance of "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. Alsatians, Germans, or Hebrews alien by race must not properly come under the heading of "French." Switzerland, Croatia, other country. In this connection the following discussion should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ethnic affiliation to the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The declaration of a purpose to acquire residence without actually residing one year does not constitute permanent residence. The law contemplates that aliens coming to the United States shall have their permanent residence there. The entries should show the country in which the alien actually lived when he formed the intention to come to the United States, and not the country in which he was temporarily sojourning, as, for example, a German who had resided for years in France, but who had never abandoned his residence in Germany, should be returned as coming from Germany. The purpose of this question is to obtain information as to the extent of the practice of aliens coming to the United States to live permanently after residing for short periods in countries other than those of their birth.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Actual intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket was purchased by person himself or by others, and whether in the United States or abroad*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person paid*).—The entry should show, separately by whom passage was paid (as money loaned, father, brother, employer, other friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors or other officers of the Government. However, in answering question 21 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. Franke _____, Surgeon of the S.S." Albert Ballin ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1924

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of qualification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the margin of the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ALBERT BALLIN " . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG APRIL 24th, , 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Whom they intend as permanent resident.) State.	City or town.
1		Korsch	Hubert	40		m m	Dr.jur.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Margarethe Korsch, Duesseldorf, Keplerstr.11	Germ.	Duesseldorf
2		Boehm	Josef	50		m m	technician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wetzlar	wife: Minna Boehm, Wetzlar, Garbenheimerstr.	"	Wetzlar
3		Malligson	Isidor	39		m m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Insterburg	uncle: Simon Malligson, Insterburg Ostpr.	"	Insterburg
4		"	Ida	33		f m	h 'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Wrena	Hermine	16		f s	dress maker	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	uncle: Josef Paperstein, Vienna XVI, Herbststr.49	Pa.	Bethlehem
6		Kuersten	Erich	27		m m	manufacturer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Ohligs	wife: Elfr. Kuersten, Ohligs, Mankhauserstr.7	Germ.	Ohligs
7		Mueller	Paul	20		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Otto Mueller, Chemnitz, Chemnitzerstr.4	"	Chemnitz
8		Krohn	Ella	28		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasloh	f.i.l.: Hermann Krohn, Hasloh i/Holstein	Ills.	Chicago
9		"	Lieselotte	--	10	f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
10		Hemmerich	Hugo	66		m m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Elberfeld	son: Carl Hemmerich, Elberfeld, Adersstr.39	Germ.	Elberfeld
11		"	Magdalene	59		f m	h 'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Nagel	Ewald	29		m m	owner of an estate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holzen	wife: Liesel Nagel, Holzen n/Arnsberg i/W.	"	Holzen
13		Muenkner	Albertine	35		f m	h 'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gernrode	friend: Malwine Moskopf, Bad Suderode, Neuestr.12	Cal.	San Francisco
14		"	Friedrich	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Annemarie	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Moselsio	Szmais	33		m m	sculptor	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Berlin	m.i.l.: Mrs.Goldbaum, Berlin-Halensee, Johann-Georgstr. # 11	Germ.	Berlin
17		"	Herta	31		f m	wife	"	German	"	"	German	"	"	mother: "	"	"
18		Koopmann	Wilhelm	48		m m	clergyman	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Mrs.Dr.Magdalene Koopmann, Hamburg, Eppendorferlandstrasse 46/I.	"	Hamburg
19		"	Natesta	32		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Wilhelm	10		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Gerhard	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Gudrun	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Hildberg	3	4	f s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Heuck	Gertrud	20		f s	d.serv.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Meyer	Moritz	30		m m	lock smith	"	"	"	France	"	"	Hannover	f.i.l.: Karl Siebert, Hannover, Kanalstr.4	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Teichmann	Emil	61		m wd.	mercht.	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Hannover-Linden	daughter: Mrs.Hanna Kloss, Celle, Breitestr.13	Germ.	Hannover-Linden
27		Heinrich	Leonhard	23		m s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	father: Valentin Heinrich, Munich, Doversbergerstr.73	N.Y.	New York
28		Heins	Richard	28		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle: Herm. Heik, 12 Hamburg, Beim Gesundbrunnen	Germ.	Hamburg
29		Kugel	Maria	15	7	f s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	grandmother: ANNa Freyberger, Munich, Boosstr.4/III.	N.Y.	New York
30		Scheiber	Vilem	53		m m	mercht.	"	"	"	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Osijek	mother: Maria Scheiber, Zagreb, Jugosl., Pejacevich Trg 3	Jugosl.	Osijek

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -4 MAI 24. , 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether when passage was paid by relative, friend, by himself or herself, or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	self	50	no		no	friend: Ludwig Blendel, Brooklyn,N.Y.,1434 Broadway	yes	5-6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde.	gr.	none	Germany	Neuss
2	no	"	50	"		"	friend: Ahlberg Bearing Co., Chicago,Ills.,317-327 E.-29th Street	"	4-6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Koeln
3	"	"	50	"		"	brother: Hermann Maling,Chicago, Ills.,6256,So.Helsterstr.	"	three months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde.	br.	"	Memelgebiet	Meldighlanken
4	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gerwitschka
5	"	see column 19	25	"		"	father: Franz Wrana,Bethlehem, Pa.,126 E.-Ettwein Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Vienna
6	yes	self	50	"		"	friend: Robert L. Klaas, Montclair N.J. 30 Irving Str.	yes	59 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck	bl.	"	Germany	Ohligs
7	"	"	25	"		"	brother: Ernst Mueller,New York City,N.Y., 1046, Trinity Ave.	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Neukirchen
8	no	see column 19	50	"		"	husband: Hermann Krohn,Chicago, Ills.,2844, Diversey Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Wintzeldorf
9	"	"	50	"		"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	--	"	"	"	"	"	Hasloh
10	yes	"	50	"		"	son: Hugo Emmerich,Wyomissing, n/Reading,Pa.,23rd Trebor Pl.	yes	three months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	white	br.	"	"	Wermelskirchen
11	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	"	"	"	Elberfeld
12	no	self	50	"		"	cousin: A.Clemens Nagel,Detroit, Mich.,R.S.U.Construktion Co., Book Building 4418	yes	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	drk	gr,	scar on left cheek	"	Grevenstein
13	yes	see column 19	50	yes	1911 1922	San Francisco	husband: Wilhelm Muenkner, San Francisco,Cal.,3988-20th Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	bl.	none	"	Bellenstedt
14	"	"	50	"	born	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Cal.	San Francisco
15	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	no		no	br.i.l : Jacob Gold,Paterson, N.J., 416, van Houten Stree-t	yes	three months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk	gr.	"	Poland	Lodz
17	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
18	"	"	50	"		"	f.i.l.: A.R.Hellbert,Morristown, N.Y.,Whitehead Road	"	4-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
19	"	"		yes	1894 1900	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
21	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blde.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Gruenow
25	"	"	25	"		"	br.i.l.: Georg Trifon,Cleveland, Ohio,10806, Clifton Bldg.	"	two years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	France	St.Moritz
26	no	self	50	"		"	son: Heinrich Teichmann, Washington,Pa.,Locust Ave.	"	four weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	"	Germany	Braunschweig
27	"	see column 19	25	"		"	friend:Mr.Bashford Dean Riverdale o/Hudson,New York, N.Y., 252nd Str.,Metropolitan Museum of Art	"	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	drk	br.	"	"	Munich
28	yes	self	50	"		"	friends: Meht & Daniel Co., New York, N.Y.,Liberty # 1	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Kirchwaerder
29	"	see column 19	25	"		"	Mr.Bashford Dean Riverdale o/Hudson, New York, N.Y., 252nd Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Munich
30	"	self	500	"		"	friend: Boyden Shoe Mfg. Co., Newark,N.J.,98th, Warren Str.	yes	4-5 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	"	Jugoslavia	Nagy Koroes Pusta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schladebuch, II. Offc. , of the S. S. Albert Ballin " , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schladebuch

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May , 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. (See Example.) Call no man "laborer" unless he is entirely without a trade, calling, profession, or occupation. Do not call a mason a "bricklayer," a carpenter a "woodworker," a tailor a "clothier," a dressmaker a "seamstress," a blacksmith a "metal worker," or a shoemaker a "leather worker." Do not call a merchant a "dealer," a manufacturer a "maker," a druggist a "chemist," a grocer a "storekeeper," a banker a "financier," a butcher a "provisioner," a miller a "grain worker," a baker a "foodmaker," a clerk a "salesman," a bookkeeper a "financier," a porter a "laborer," a cook a "servant," a dressmaker or milliner a "garment worker," a hairdresser a "barber," a boatman a "sailor," a driver a "teamster," a horse trainer a "horseman," a soldier a "warrior," a lumberman a "woodworker," a farmer a "tiller of the soil," a stockman a "herder," a miner a "coal digger," a fireman a "stoker," a policeman a "guard," a fisherman a "fisher," a painter a "painter," a paperhanger a "paperhanger," a plasterer a "plasterer," a roofer a "roofer," a stonecutter a "stonecutter," a tanner a "tanner," a weaver a "weaver," a wheelwright a "wheelwright," a woodturner a "woodturner," etc., and not simply a "worker," "laborer," "dealer," "maker," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer. State also if the former owns the farm he operates, or if he operates it for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions and corrections and see that they are made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens aboard.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column requires a double answer, as it involves the following questions: (1) Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? (2) In answering the question the answer (e. g., "yes" or "no") should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the colonies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual stay extended for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence of person who is permanent resident of the United States and who intends to return to country of last permanent residence*).—Leave blank.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should be given in each case and for each family. The exact amount should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ALBERT BALLIN " sailing from HAMBURG APRIL 24th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 4 MAI 24. 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	MALE or FEMALE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Heise	Herman Elias	63	m	m	No. 113453, 23rd Jan. 1922	Circuit Court of Cook County, Ills. Sept. 21st, 1896	own home:	Kewanee, Ills., 104 W. - Second Street
2	"	Bernadina	55	f	m	---- " ----	"	"	"
3	Hagen Unger	Otto	69	m	m		New York, N.Y., March 26th, 1901 U.S.P. 32121b Wash. July 9th, 1923	"	South Orange, N.J., 524th Center Street
4	" "	Mathilde	69	f	m		"	"	"
5	Reyher	Max	62	m	m		Philadelphia, Pa., July 1890 U.S.P. 138730 Wash. April 4th, 1922	"	Philadelphia, Pa., 1815, Park Ave.
6	"	Lina	58	f	m		"	"	"
7	Kappes	Gertrude	23	f	s	Chicago, Ills., Oct. 29th, 1900	Applied for in Chicago and renewed in U.S.P. 165728 Stuttgart, May 10, 1922	"	Chicago, Ills., 653, Buchingham Pl.
8	Zuckerberg	Max	20	m	s	New York, N.Y., Jan. 17th, 1904	U.S.P. 336101 Wash. Aug. 29th, 1923	"	Newark, N.J., 8, Charlton Street
9	Schroeder	William	59	m	wid.	No. 359321 Washington, 18th Dec. 1923	District Court County of Wabasta, Minn., May 17th, 1905	"	Lake City, Minn., 722, S. Garden Street
10	Lang	Geo	60	m	m		Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 17th, 1897 U.S.P. 369654 Wash. Febr. 6th, 1924	"	Brooklyn, N.Y., 2773 E.-27th Str. Sheepshead Bay
11	Bruhns	William	42	m	m	County of Wayne, Mich. Oct. 3rd 1921	U.S.P. 337933 Wash. Sept. 7th, 1923	"	Detroit, Mich., 3101, Crane Ave.
12	"	Senta	39	f	m	---- " ----	"	"	"
13	Bertram	Christine	54	f	wid.		by marriage, U.S.P. 129900 Wash. March 20th, 1922	"	Brooklyn, N.Y., 1838, Georg Street
14	Brinkert	Georg	54	m	m		by parents U.S.P. 192605 Wash. June 16th, 1922	"	Schenectady, N.Y., 824th, Locust Lane
15	"	Mary	44	f	m		"	"	"
16	Peters	Helen	33	f	m		by marriage, U.S.P. 254238 New York, N.Y., March 8, 23	"	New York, N.Y., 1611, University Ave.
17	"	Ernest	5	m	s	New York, N.Y., May 2nd, 1918	"	"	"
18	"	Mathilde	-- 9	f	s		"	"	"
19	Roeder	Emily	54	f	wid.		by marriage U.S.P. 301466 Wash. June 2nd, 1923	"	New York, N.Y., 301 E. - 53rd Street
20	Zemone	Gustave	54	m	wid.		Cleveland, Ohio 1910 U.S.P. 369903 Cleveland, Oh., Febr. 8, 24	"	Cleveland, Ohio, 10614 Helena Ave.
21	Jesselson	Sidney	39	m	s	No. 193921 June 19th 1922	District Court of Chicago, Ills., July 1921	"	Chicago, Ills., 416 E. - 61st Street
22	Durham	Theodore	60	m	m	" 329572 Aug. 2nd 1923.	City Court of New York, N.Y., August 1920	"	New York, N.Y., 25, St. Nicolas Terrace
23	Peter	Ella	48	f	m		by marriage Nov. 7th, 1920 U.S.P. 370052 Wash. Febr. 8th, 1924	"	Lynbrook, L.Isl., N.Y. 28, Atlantic Ave.
24	Posewitz	Charles	65	m	m	No. 374258 Febr. 28th 1924	Court of Common Pleas Passaic, N.J., Sept. 7th, 1906	"	Passaic, N.J., 246th, Hope Ave.
25	"	Ida	63	f	m	----- " -----	"	"	"
26	Bergmueller	Theresa	41	f	m		by marriage 1917 U.S.P. 368906 New York City Febr. 2, 24	"	Brooklyn, N.Y., 362, Onderdonk Ave.
27	Kelsch	Ella	39	f	m	No. 368670 Febr. 1st. 1924	Municipal Court of New York, N.Y., Sept. 1923	"	New York, N.Y., 300 W. - 116th Street
28	Spielbeuger	Helen	36	f	m		Bronx County, N.Y. about 1919/20 U.S.P. 278781 New York, N.Y., May 1, 23	"	New York, N.Y., 1528 - 2nd Ave.
29	"	Oscar	11	m	s		"	"	"
30	"	Theodore	9	m	s		"	"	"

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 6.80 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. " ALBERT BALLIN " sailing from HAMBURG APRIL 24th 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 4 MAI 24. 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Bollermann	Albert	35	m	m		New York, N.Y., April 1st, 1920 U.S.P. 369827 Wash. Febr. 7th, 1924	New York, N.Y., own home: 30th, Church Street
2	"	Louise	28	f	m	Indianapolis, Ind., Aug.23rd, 1895	"	"
3	O'Keefe	Daniel	55	m	m	Lynn, Mass., Jan. 6th, 1869	U.S.P. 376478 Wash. March 6th, 1924	" Lynn, Mass., 1012½, Washington Str
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1304

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINT

Form 6.30-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from [illegible], April, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] NEW YORK, 1924. 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Siegelmann,	Max	59	m	m			U.S.P. No. 1687 April 9th 1924, Berlin	942 Kensington Road Los Angeles, Cal.
3	"	Frieda	53	f	m			Febr. 1880 Superior court of New York City	----- " ------
4	"	Selma	24	f	s			U.S.P. No. 0136 Jan. 9th 1924 Vienna	----- " ------
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. Franke, Surgeon of the S.S. " Albert Ballin ", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentisix years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May , 1924

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental and physical condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted over the surgeon's signature.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pott	Paul	18		m s	lock-smith	yes	german	yes	german	german	germany	Hamburg	father:Mathias Pott Aachen,Kleinmarschierstr.59	N.Y.	[illegible] Island
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Stowaways 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, *19* 24

22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	stowaway	-	no	-	-	~~Ellis Island~~	yes	-	-	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bldbrown		none	Germany	Aachen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer W.Schladebach, of the S/S "Albert Ballin" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Schladebach

Second - Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. Franke, , Surgeon of the S.S." Albert Ballin " sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the date of the inspection of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted hereon. [over]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

33

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... Returning Crew

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albert Ballin ... *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , 24th April , *19* 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
VL- 283/377																	
1		Tuster,	Iwan	34	m	m	Baker	yes	German	yes	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	U.S.A.	New York	father: Iwan Tuster, Walpowo, Bahnhofstr. 86,	N.Y.	New York
2		Petsch,	Paul	24	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	German	German	"	"	mother: Elisabeth Petsch, Leisel, Oldenburg	"	"
3		Jentsch,	Walter	39	m	m	Engineer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	father: Gotthardt Jentsch, Bremen, Hegelstr. 81	Mass.	Boston
4		Franke,	Hermann	35	m	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	housewife: Emma Franke, Bremerhaven, Ankerstr. 24	N.J.	Hoboken
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... Returning Crew 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , May 4th , 19 24

24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See immigration act of 1918, section 2.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Return.Cr.	2000	yes	1922 1923	New York	own home: 420 E. 85th Str. New York City, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Regöce
2	"	"	50	"	1923	"	cousin: August Gautier, New York City, 516 W. 196th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	Germany	Leisel
3	"	"	250	"	1917 1923	Boston	own home: Boston, Mass. 109 Meridian Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Liegnitz
4	"	"	50	"	1923	Hoboken	friend: Friedrich Sauer, Hoboken, N.J. 115 Bloomfield Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Uffdrungen
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schl-debach, II. Offc. , of the S.S. Albert Ballin , from Hamburg , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schl-debach

II Officer.

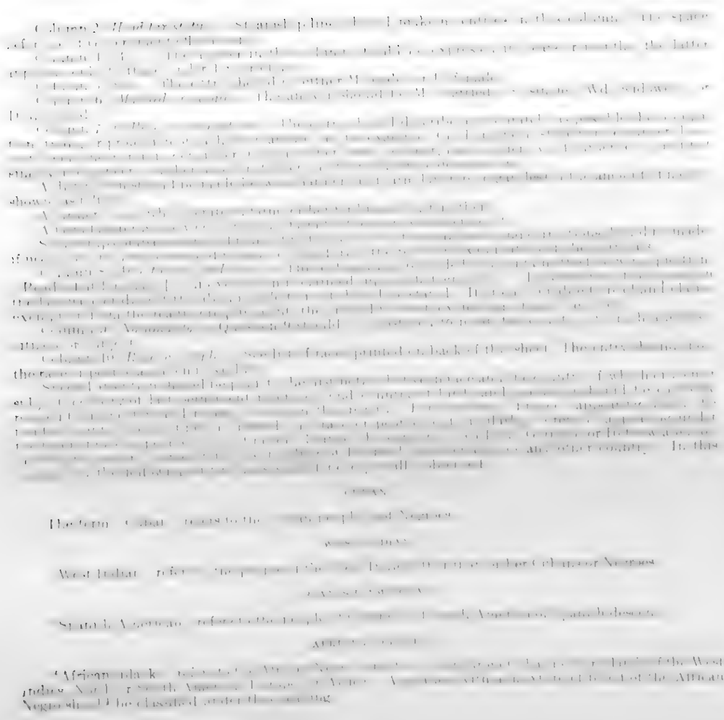
Sworn to before me this day of , 19

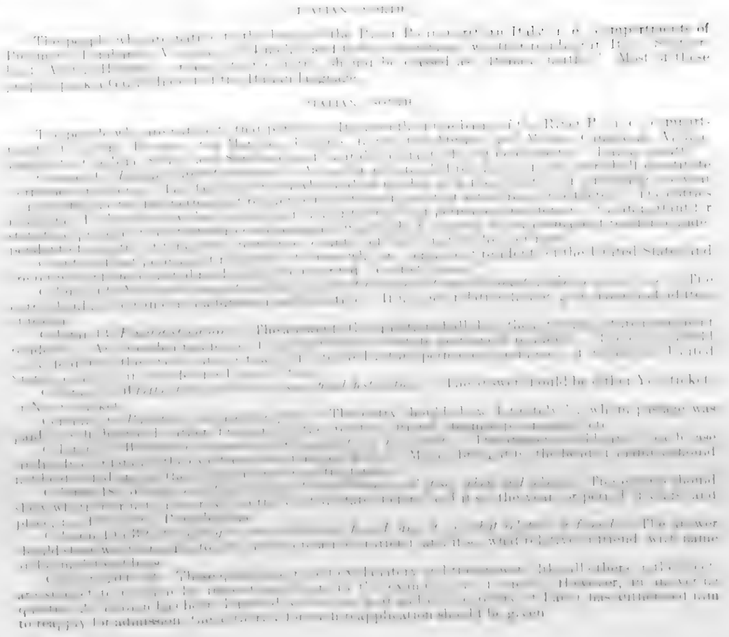
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. Franke, , Surgeon of the S.S." Albert Ballin " sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May , 1924

at New York

25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate is shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or errors found in the entries of the aliens therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Workaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gilberger	Heinrich	22	m	s	engineer	yes	german	yes	german	german	germany	Darmstadt	mother: Elisabeth Gilberger, Frankfurt/M. Mainkai 38	N.J. Hakensack
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—012

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Workaways 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 19 24

26

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other; paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							uncle: Henry Vogt																		
1	no.	workaway	$ 40	yes	1923	New York	Hakensack,N.J.Terrace Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt Main.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer W.Schladebach, of the S/S "Albert Ballin", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Schladebach

Second - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether a Citizen of the United States.* Stamped in here should be entered the word "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a citizen of the United States or not.

Column 3. *Name.* Under the proper heading in this column should be entered the surname (family name) and the given name or initials of each alien, the surname being entered first, as "Doe, John" or "Doe, J."

Column 4. *Sex.* Under the proper heading in this column should be entered the word "male" or "female" as the case may be.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be "M." (married) or "S." (single). Widowed or Divorced persons should be entered as "single."

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which the alien can support himself, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "capitalist," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "author," "actor," "actress," "editor," "reporter," "engineer," "farmer," "clergyman," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "nurse," or "none," as the case may be. Wives and children should not be entered as having no occupation merely because they are wives or children, but the occupation stated should be that which they usually follow to support themselves, as in the case of other persons.

Column 8. *Age.* The age of each alien must be entered as of his or her last birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be stated in months, as "6 mos."

Column 9. *Can read or cannot read.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can or cannot read the English language or any other language or dialect.

Column 10. *Race or people.* The race or people of each alien, as "Negro," "African (black)," "English," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Italian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "French," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Indian (native)," or "East Indian," according to the best description or designation given by the alien himself. Every person, whether man, woman, or child, must be described as belonging to some race or people, and no one should be described as belonging to the United States or to any other country. In this column the following races or peoples should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba, or directly from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this designation.

INDIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the continent of North America, and their descendants of mixed blood, are to be classified as "Indian (North)." Members of these tribes frequently have Americanized names, but their proper names should be entered. Do not enter as "Apache," "Sioux," "Cherokee," "Iroquois," "Comanche," "Navajo," "Pueblo," "Seminole," "Mohawk," "Algonquin," "Chippewa," "Delaware," "Shawnee," "Kickapoo," "Pottawatomie," "Wyandotte," "Oneida," "Onondaga," "Tuscarora," "Seneca," "Cayuga," "Mohican," "Narragansett," "Huron," "Miami," "Ottawa," "Creek," "Choctaw," "Chickasaw," "Blackfeet," "Sioux," "Arapahoe," "Cheyenne," "Crow," "Flathead," "Kootenay," "Nez Perce," "Ute," "Apache," "Comanche," "Navajo," "Pueblo," "Moqui," or "Digger." Most of these people speak a common dialect of their tribal language.

INDIAN (EAST).

The people who are native to the countries of India, Farther India, and the Archipelago of Malaysia, including the Malayan Empire, the Philippine Islands, Siam, the Malay States, Annam, Burma, Cochin China, Cambodia, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Ceram, Timor, Bali, Lombok, Flores, Sumbawa, Sandalwood, Moluccas, Papuan Islands, and Australasia, are to be classified as "Indian (East)." Natives of Asia Minor, Persia, Arabia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Turkestan, Siberia, Russia, Japan, China, Korea, Thibet, Mongolia, Manchuria, Kamchatka, Nepaul, Bhutan, Sikkim, Tartary, Transcaucasia, Kurdistan, Armenia, Georgia, Circassia, Mingrelia, Daghestan, Circassia, Abkhasia, Imeretia, Guria, Adjaria, Lesghistan, Ossetia, Suanetia, Khevsurs, Pshavs, Tushins, Mokhevs, Khakhetians, Kartalinians, Kabardians, Svanetians, Lazistan, Ingushetians, Chechnia, Kistins, Ossetians, Abazins, Tcherkess, Kabardians, Balkars, Karatchais, Abkhasians, Adjarians, Lesghians, Tushins, Pshavs, Khevsurs, Svanetians, Mingrelians, Gurians, Imeretians, Suanetians, Kartalinians, Khakhetians, Mokhevs

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1924

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route and in the condition of the aliens noted by the surgeon shall be reported to the officer executing the affidavit (certificate).

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Gen. 5 - 432 -

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , APRIL 24th, , 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mueller	Emely	32		m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	husband: Josef Mueller, St. Brooklyn,N.Y.,167, Stanhope	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Fischof	Severin	30		m	m painter artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	friend: Mrs. Chapmann,Syracuse, N.Y.,211th, Green Street	"	Syracuse
3		Enzelkan	Wilhelm	36		m	s student	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Mrs. Mary Ehlers, Borneburg Unterelbe	"	New York
4	OL. USC	Fischer	Karl	18		m	s shoe maker	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	St.Martin	stepmother: Rosa Fischer; St.Martin o/Paar,# 86,Austria	Pa.	Pittburgh
5		Goodhart	Else	25		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	Germany U.S.A. Md.	Koblenz Baltimore	mother: Clara Lohmann, Kenndorf n/Mansfeld friend: Mr.Dr.Leuchner,Ave. Baltimore,Md.,1500 Lauretta	N.Y. Md.	Saratoga Springs Baltimore
6		Kempe	Rudolf	19		m	s engineer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	father in law: Gotthard Jentsch Bremen, Hegelstr. # 81	Mass.	East Boston
7		Jentsch	Gertrud	29		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	cousin: Frank Koller,New York N.Y.,86 E. - 121st Street	N.Y.	New York
8		Seitz	Fritz	18		m	s clerk hotel	"	"	"	NONE	"	Germany	Wuerzburg	brother: Hans Plettner, Erstenfeld n/Wuerzburg	"	Glendale
9	U.S.C.	Plettner	Friedrich	65		m	m proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	U.S.C.	"	Louise	62		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	U.S.C.	"	Arthur	19		m	s musician	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Cal.	San Francisco	Occidental Hotel, San Francisco, Cal., 175 - 3rd Street	Cal.	San Francisco
12		Scholz	Karl	24		m	s seaman	-	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Muenchen	br.i.l.: Dr.Kurt Feeder, Koenigsberg, Walterstr.# 14	Wisc.	Madison
13		Solle	Dr. Walter	44		m	s economist	"	"	"	"	"					
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED

2-78076 - 12/16/40

17

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

Form 500 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1.

Gen. 5 - 4.32 p.m.

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, APRIL 24th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mueller	Emely	32	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	husband: Josef Mueller, St. Brooklyn,N.Y.,167, Stanhope	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Fischof	Severin	30	✓	m	m	artist painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	friend: Mrs. Chermann,Syracuse, N.Y.,211th, Green Street	"	Syracuse
ADMITTED		Engelken	Wilhelm	36	✓	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Mrs. Mary Ehlers, Horneburg Unterelbe	"	New York
4	CL. USC	Fischer	Karl	18		m	s	shoe maker	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	St.Martin	stepmobber: Rosa Fischer; St.Martin o/Raab,# 86,Austria	Pa.	Pittburgh
5		Goodbert	Else	25	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	Germany	Koblenz	mother: Clara Lohmann, Remndorf n/Mansfeld	N.Y.	Saratoga Springs
6		Kempe	Rudolf	19		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A. Md.	Baltimore	friend: Mr. Fr. Leuchner,Ave. Baltimore,Md.,1500 Lauretta	Md.	Baltimore
7		Jentsch	Gertrud	39	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	fether in law: Gotthard Jentsch Bremen, Hegelstr. # 81	Mass.	East Boston
8		Seitz	Fritz	18	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	cousin: Frank Koller,New York N.Y.,86 E. - 121st Street	N.Y.	New York
9	U.S.C.	Plettner	Friedrich	65	✓	m	m	hotel propriet.	"	"	"	NONE	"	Germany	Wuerzburg	brother: Hans Plettner, Erstenfeld n/Wuerzburg	"	Glendale
10	U.S.C.	"	Louise	62		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	U.S.C.	"	Arthur	19		m	s	musi-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Scholz	Karl	34		m	s	seaman	-	-	"	Germany	"	U.S.A. Cal.	San Francisco	Occidental Hotel, San Francis-co, Cal., 175 - 3rd Street	Cal.	San Francisco
13		Solle Dr.	Walter	44		m	s	political economist	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Muenchen	br.i.l.: Dr.Kurt Feeder, Koenigsberg, Walterstr. 44	Wisc.	Madison
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 4 MAI 24 , 19 24.

28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or visits (visits) pursuant to this law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free (or previous or disbarment, or institution for) prostitution or immoral purposes; if so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	self	50	yes	1923 1924	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband: Josef Mueller, Str. Brooklyn, N.Y., 167, Stanhope	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fa-ir	dblde	gr.	wears glasses	Germany	Freiburg
2	no	"	50	"	Jan. 23 to Syra- cuse, N.Y.		friend: Mrs. Charmann, Syracuse, N.Y., 211, Green Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	blde.	bl.	scar on forehead	"	Wenden
3	yes	see column 19	75	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. Mathilde Meyer, New York; N.Y., 2261, Andrews Ave.	two years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	"	"	scar over right eye	"	Homeburg
4	"	"	60	yes	1906 1907	Pitt- burgh, Pa.	Pittburgh, Pa., 905, Greenfield Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	none	U.S.A. Pa.	Pittburgh
5	no	"	25	no	no	no	husband: Paul Goodhart, Sara- toga Springs, N.Y., 75, 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.		Germeny	Penndorf
6	"	self	none	yes	1923 1924	Baltimore Md.	friend: Mr. Mr. Leuchner, Baltimore, Md., 4506 Lauratta St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde.	br.	scar on right hand	"	Koeln
7	"	"	25	"	1917 1923	Boston Mass.	husband: Walter Lintsch, East Boston, Mass., 103, Meridian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar on left hand	"	Jever
8	yes	see column 19	25	"	1923 Nov. 1924 New York, N.Y.		cousin: Frank Koller, New York, N.Y., 121 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	gr.	none	"	Quenchen
9	no			"	1885 1910	"	son: Edwin Plettner, Glendale, N.Y., 1705, Bertha Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Lengfeld
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Haklinen
11	no	"		"	1904 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
12	"	self	250	"	1913 1924	San Fran- cisco Cal.	some: Occidental Hotel, San Francisco, Cal., 175-3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Gruenberg
13	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	cousin: William Bolle, Madison, Misc., 1119, Elizabeth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblde.	bl.	scars on left cheek	"	Hamburg
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—010

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II.Officer W.Schladebach, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg - ———, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wschladebach

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of May, 1924.

at New York.

———

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

———

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.*—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 3. *Last Permanent Residence.*—The answer should be expressed in terms of countries, the latter preferred.

Column 4. *Name.*—Pre-name should follow surname. Example: Wolf, Abraham.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons [illegible]

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should indicate the occupation [illegible] The answer should be expressed in terms of [illegible] Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "capitalist," "engineer," "agent," "contractor," "salesman," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "chauffeur," "nurse," "nurse girl," "governess," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "plumber," "shoemaker," "student," "teacher," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "lecturer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "lawyer," "clergyman," "minister," "priest," "rabbi," "missionary," "farmer," "stockman," "dairyman," "fisherman," "sailor," "miner," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "millwright," "millwright," "millwright

Form 6:30 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ALBERT BALLIN " sailing from HAMBURG, APRIL 24th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -4 MAI 24, 1924.

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koch	Carl	20		m	s	Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 22nd, 1904	U.S.P. 358604 Wash. Dec.15th, 1923	own home: San Francisco, Cal., 2216th, Mission Street
2	Kreher	Christine	20		f	s	Port Tampa, Fla., Nov.4th, 1903	U.SpP. 158818 Wash. May 2nd, 1922	aunt: Mrs.Clara Hecker, Brooklyn, N.Y., 13rd Irving Place
3	~~Bornstein~~	~~Simon~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~U.S.P. 231053 Wash. Nov. 15th, 1922~~ U.S.P.164041 Wash.May 9th.192	~~Paterson, N.J.,~~ own home: ~~7, Washington Street~~ Immigration Station Ellis Island, N.Y.,
4	Moshert	Frederick	30		m	s		Special Court New Rochelle, N.Y., Nov. 17th, 1918	Denver, Col.,
5	Lorenz	Albert	70		m	s		Criminal Court Chicago, Ills., 1878 U.S.P.162521 Wash.May 5th.192	own home: 2729, D. Stout Street Gloucester, N.J.,
6	Eisfelder	Georg	22		m	s	Gloucester , N.J., April 7th, 1902	U.S.P. 309685 Wash. June 14th, 1923	" 228 S. - 4th Street
7	Laub	Nikolaus	41		m	m		Superior Court Chicago, Ills., Dec. 11th, 1919	" Chicago, Ills., 2018th, Fremond Street
8	"	Anna	41		f	m		U.S.P. 1106 Chicago Series Wash. Jan.5th.1922.	" "
9	"	Peter	16		m	s		"	" "
10	"	Nicolaus	3		m	s	Chicago, Ills., May 16th, 1920	"	" "
11	Mann	Adolf	30		m	m		Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 10th, 1922	" Brooklyn, N.Y.,
12	"	Nelli	28		f	m		U.S.P. 219211 Wash.Sept.16th.19 2. U.S.P.212239 " Aug. 15th.1922.	" 304 S. - 3rd Street
13	"	Norman	8		m	s	New York, N.Y.,May 6th, 1915	"	" "
14	"	Meyer	7		m	s	New York, N.Y., Jan. 10th, 1916	"	" "
15	"	Evelyn	2		f	s	New York, N.Y., Sept.25th, 1921	"	" "
16	"	Louis	--	3	m	s		Seamans Ind.Card.10638.N.Y.July 3.1920	" "
17	Metz	Julius	21		m	m		Supreme Court New York, N.Y., June 18th, 1912	" Hartley Hall Columbia University New York
18	Schmidt	Jacob	61		m	wid.		Affidavit in line of Passport.Frankfurt Court of Common Pleas New York, N.Y. April Aug.22nd, 1888 17th.24.	" New York, N.Y., Corner of Green & W. 3rd Street
19	Abel	Lawrence	41		m	m		Supreme Court New York, N.Y., March 31st, 1917	" New York, N.Y., 107 W.-155th Street
20	Rottmann	Johanna	25		f	m		U.S.P.360405 Wash.Dec.26th.1923.	New York, N.Y.,
21	"	Aliska	3		f	s	New York, N.Y., July 23rd, 1920	U.S.P. # 21 Bukarest March 9th, 1921	" 182 E. - 7th, Street
22	"	Pelika	2		f	s		"	" "
23								"	" "
24								""	" "
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

3. Bornstein Simon not on board.

Orders of Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS HELD F

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

FD S. S. ALBERT BALLIN N.G.L. arrived MAY 5, 1924. , 192 , M., , from Play Sulla

30

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	GOLDHART, Else	10:22	1	5		1	To call	Saratoga Springs, NY Husb Paul Goldhart 35 Park Pl.	Bell	5/5	3--	—	1	—
✓ 2	KELLE, Rudolf	11:15	1	6		1	" "	Bail $1000 Fd, Frangott Leichner, 4500 Laurelhall "		5/10	2³⁰	✓	6	✓

...ers for each alien. See other side.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/2/14, 19, M., from May. 8-14. NO. 31

MANIFEST		NAMES.			GROUP.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY							DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
										DEC—EX.			REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECEIVED No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP.	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
										Date.	Page.	Line.	Date.	Page.	Line.	Date.	Page.	Line.								
31f	1	[illegible]	Helve	[illegible]	1	22	33		[illegible] Felsky																	
1m	2	[illegible]	Krysanski	"	1	[illegible]	17		18 [illegible] 19 [illegible]																	
15f		[illegible]	Hattie																							
4m	3	[illegible]	Altor		1	13	[illegible]		[illegible] Tucker										5/[illegible] 10 [illegible] 1pm							
20m	4	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	1	7	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
36m	5	[illegible]	Wilhelm		1	3	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] Mitrosky																	
35m	6	[illegible]	Hermann		3	4	[illegible]		[illegible] "																	
18m	7	[illegible]	Carl		1	4	[illegible]		[illegible] "																	
24m	8	[illegible]	Wilhelm			1	[illegible]		[illegible] "																	

[illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Form 589 NOTICE ...LIVER, DETAIN ON

U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATIO

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *detain on board / remove to ... (Place of the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being on the reverse side hereof:

NAME
Walter Franke
Emil Sattler
Ernst Hildebrandt

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By a...

(Title of person signing receipt)

...RENT BALLIN...

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF New York

May 15th , 19 24

I, master of the German S. S. "Albert Ballin"

from port of Hamburg hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	428	Number of seamen deserted	37
Number of seamen discharged	23	Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	39	Total crew this date	407

The aforementioned vessel arrived at this port May 4th 19 24 consigned to United American Lines, New York

Cleared (or sailed) May 15th 19 24 for Hamburg via United States ports Pier 86

the voyage was New York

From which it is intended that the vessel shall proceed as follows:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

1	Heinrich	Bogenau	32	German	Hamburg, April 22nd 1924
2	Heinrich	Freyer	27	"	"
3	Paul	Voss	40	"	"
4	Richard	Milde	22	"	"
5	Christian	Pfau	44	"	"
6	Paul	Behrens	18	"	"
7	Paul	Pfeiffer	23	"	"
8	Oscar	Oehlschläger	18	"	"
9	Heinrich	Huttmann	29	"	"
10	Henry	Gottschling	30	"	"

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

t of Hamburg 35

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Form 539 NOTICE [illegible] LIVER, DETAI

[illegible] U. S. DEPAR

Prepared by Supervising [illegible] IMMIG

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in C

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February [illegible] issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby *[illegible] detain on board remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attend on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Walter Brunicke
Emil Sattner
Ernst Hildebra[illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt)

| | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS

Form 559 NOTICE — DELIVERY, DETAINING OR REMOVAL OF ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and rules and regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby notified that you are not to ~~land the following-named aliens~~ detain on board ~~remove~~ the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being directed to the provisions on the reverse side hereof:

	NAME
1	Walter Arnold Kelenbek
2	Ernst Hermann Dettmann
3	Ernst Heinrich Widera

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
Chief of Service at Immigrant Station

1	Mathilde	Gloe		German	
2	Bernhard	Dropmann	34	"	
3	Ewald	Harwardt	39	"	
4	Hermann	Meyer	39	Swiss	
5	Willy	Timm	26	German	
6	Willy	Scheve	30	"	
7	Robert	Hess	27	American	
8	August	Simering	39	German	
9	Hans	Veller	21	"	
10	Rudolf	Schulz	31	"	
11	Max	Faass	25	"	
12	Henry	Schürk	36	"	
13	Emil	Seifried	31	"	
14	Michel	Hormuth	39	"	
15	Julius	Pagels	30	"	
16	Richard	Schimpe	38	"	
17	Carl	Lohfeldt	28	"	
18	Hans	Möller	28	"	
19	Paul	Biester	36	"	
20	Anton	Brys	23	Dutch	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

21	Arnold	Kelenbek	26	German
22	Frank	Decker	43	"
23	Fred	Götsch	36	"
24	Walter	Palte	25	"
25	Fritz	Winsperger	37	"
26	Paul	Kurzner	43	"
27	Fritz	Römer	37	"
28	Fritz	Sünkens	42	"
29	Julia	Söderberg	39	"
30	Theodor	Widera	31	"
31	Heinrich	v.d.Lid	25	"
32	Eduard	Gravenhorst	42	"
33	Carl	Gedon	50	American
34	Franz	Rubicek	19	German
35	Rudolf	Schmidt	32	"
36	Leo	Krause	33	"
37	Leo	Salomon	32	"
38	Paul	Kliegel	28	"
39	Franz	Schlösser	38	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where landed	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible], Purser
Master.

(OVER)

ALBERT BALLIN

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

35

port of [illegible]

	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	5'7"	142	"
2	"	5'7½"	170	"
3	"	5'7"	150	"
4	"	5'6"	140	"
5	"	5'7"	194	"
6	"	5'8"	142	"
7	"	5'10"	190	"
8	"	5'8"	179	"
9	"	5'7"	165	"
10	"	5'8"	164	"
11	"	5'11"	181	"
12	"	5'7"	145	"
13	"	5'11"	194	"
14	"	5'11"	181	"
15	"	5'7"	145	"
16	"	5'8"	134	"
17	"	5'7"	138	"
18	"	5'11"	181	"
19	"	5'7"	142	"
20	"	5'9"	150	"
21	"	5'11"	138	"
22	"	5'11"	165	"
23	"	5'11"	170	"
24	"	5'7"	144	"
25	"	5'9"	178	"
26	"	5'8"	147	"
27	"	5'10"	134	"
28	"	5'10"	211	"
29	"	5'11"	145	"
30	"	5'8"	178	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 1-24-1000.

F 53.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Form 559 NOTICE ELIVER, DETAIN

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Cha

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and rules issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being called to the instructions on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Walter Brunke
Ernst Dittmar
Ernst Hollebrand

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report if not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

when and where signed on.

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

35

port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
									Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

F 53.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALI[EN]

...OR REMOVE ALIEN ...ed Seamen.

Sheet No. 1

...AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

...e port of Hamburg, ... 35

Form 559 NOTICE ...LIVER, DETAI...

U. S. DEPART...
IMMIGR...

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Ch...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February ... issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby ... *detain on board / remove to ... the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attentio... on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Walter Franke
Ernst Sattmann
Ernest Hedebrand

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

...

	Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	Ralph	Furney	34	American	Hamburg, April 22nd 1924.
2	Walter	Jentsch	36	German	"
3	Felix	Sorgatz	34	"	"
4	Georg	Krieger	27	"	"
5	Laurence	Blutau	23	"	"
6	Johann	Bökmann	29	"	"
7	Berthold	Specht	27	"	"
8	John	Scheel	29	"	"
9	Otto	Schulz	26	"	"
10	Bror	Persson	27	Danes	"
11	Oscar	Rüttgers	23	German	"
12	Georg	Berkmann	32	"	"
13	Karl	Bettzüge	36	"	"
14	Fred	Schüler	26	"	"
15	Felix	Müller	29	"	"
16	Paul	Petsch	38	"	"
17	Otto	Bartsch	28	"	"
18	Hermann	Franke	37	"	"
19	George	Inselmann	35	American	"
20	Alfred	Schultz	37	"	"
21	Jvan	Tuster	35	Slovak	"
22	Richard	Wolf	24	American	"
23	Heinrich	Gilberger	22	German	"

	(9) ace*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

F 53.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] EST OF AL[illegible]S [illegible]D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 439 NOTICE [illegible]LIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 5/7, 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] 34 [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*~~deliver to~~
detain on board
~~remove to~~
the following-named aliens, with their buggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or detention)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (13, 21, or 21 (a) and number of the crew. Seaman's Book)
Walter Fenske	Wiper 13
Emil Dettmer	" 13
Ernst Heidebrandt	" 13

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master or person acting for him)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

35

, 192 4 , from the port of [illegible]

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
				D OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

ROBERT BALLIN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] EST OF AL[illegible] 'D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]quired

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 4 , from the port of* [illegible] 35

(1) No. on list	(2) FULL Family name	(2) FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamburg	no	yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

ALBERT BALLIN

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Albert Ballin " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel „ Albert Ballin " *, arriving at* Newyork *, 192* 4, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kiwus	Franz	prov.master	4/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	german	german	5'9"	139	none
2	Nachtmann	Alois	"	13/8.23	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"
3	Wedemeyer	Julius	tailor	10/3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
4	Jacobsen	Antonie	female seller	15/4.24	"	"	"	52	fem	"	"	5'7"	147	"
5	Gundlich	August	boatswain	14/6.23	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'7"	178	"
6	Schulze	Wilhelm	"	24/9.23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
7	Hohn	Josef	"	13/6.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	206	"
8	Wolff	Richard	wireless operator	3/4.24	Newyork	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	144	"
9	Kuhl	Richard	carpenter	13/6.23	Hamburg	"	"	59	"	"	german	5'8"	170	"
10	Metzlaff	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
11	Lembke	Heinrich	joiner	2/7.23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	196	"
12	Lautenbacher	Josef	quartermaster	13/6.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	190	"
13	Peter	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
14	Quast	Johann	"	22/6.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
15	Buns	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	176	"
16	Schott	Bruno	"	10/3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
17	Zimmer	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
18	[illegible]	Carl[illegible]	able seaman	20/[illegible].23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
19	Servos	Siegfried	"	19/[illegible].23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	116	"
20	Colleve	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
21	Brauer	Gregorius	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
22	Klask	Wilhelm	"	19/[illegible].23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
23	Herrmann	Ernst	"	5/11.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	168	"
24	Bellwardt	Carl	"	13/12.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2"	182	"
25	Arndt	Heinrich	"	6/3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
26	Voigt	Otto	"	19/12.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
27	~~Ortel~~	Ferdinand	"	6/3.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
28	Jürgensen	Mathias	"	[illegible].24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11	194	"
29	Pellandat	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
30	Konieczny	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	179	"

Line

Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Albert Ballin " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *arriving at* [redacted] *, 192* [redacted] *from the port of* [redacted]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

S. & W. 1-24-1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* " Albert Ballin " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel . *arriving at* . , 192 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. 1 24 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Albert Ballin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he is to land in his possession, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who at least part thereon at the port of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	55	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the "Albert Ballin" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of . 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6.80) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and respecting those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and landing.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible] 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Albert Ballin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel . *arriving at* . , 192 . , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL - Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *of the* „ Albert Ballin " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has ill such lists landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

S. & W. 1-24-1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the "Albert Ballin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a ~~stowaway or~~ ~~has a~~ notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL*		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the "Albert Ballin" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* 4 *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the „ Albert Ballin " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 1912

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *of the* „ Albert Ballin " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL* Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the „ Albert Ballin " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walk-away," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. 1-24-1000

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *of the* „ Albert Ballin " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Albert** *, arriving at* [redacted] *, 192* [redacted] *, from the port of* [redacted]

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents

S. & W. 1 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

S. & W. 11. 44. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, " Master of the " Albert Ballin " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albert arriving at , 192 , from the port of 19

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Reg. 37340

591/587

496/984

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 1-24-1000

S. & W. 11-22-1000

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Albert Ballin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 192

Immigrant Inspector.

This crew list is composed of fifteen (15) pages each bearing the Seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner

Consulate

Charles B Dyar
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed (432) Four hundred thirty-two

SEEN No. 627
For the Consul of the United States
Charles B Dyar
Vice Consul

Date

FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin" *, arriving at* New York *, 1924 . from the port of* Hamburg 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncke	Walter	Wireless Operator	23.4.24	Hamburg ex "Westphalia"	no	yes	31	m	german	german	5'4	141	none
2	Tuster	Ivan	Wiper	22.12.23	New York	yes	"	34	m	"	croatian	5'9	156	"
3	Dittmer	Emil	Able seaman	23.4.24	Hamburg	no	"	26	m	"	german	5'8	121	"
4	Hildebrandt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8	165	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5/7/24 OK

Line
Owners
Local Agents

S. & W. 11-22-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas K i e r , Master of the S.S."Albert Ballin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
rish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

...T OF ARRIVAL...

...ON NO. ... BILLED ... MAY 5 ... 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

...I, HARRY ALLEN ..., Surgeon of the ... S. S. "TOLOA" ..., SAILED FROM ..., do ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had THREE ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... STATE OF LOUISIANA ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Allen

Sworn to before me this FOURTH ... day of MAY ..., 1924

at ...

...

...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, as any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before such aliens are admitted or landed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

...ust

(6)

51

Tolbert

asw 5-4-24

	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL ALIENS
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin												
Steerage												
TOTAL												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLOA" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, MAY 1st, 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	LORA	CORA	21		F S	MAID	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER IN LAW;-MR.F.LLORENS 168 DELGADO,.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		MARTEN	FRED	28		M S	WAITER	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	N.Y.	RYE.	M.A.B.JOUFFRET ; FRIEND SEVILLA HOTEL.HAVANA.	N.Y.	RYE
3	D.S. USA. RET.	MUSCIOLI	MICHAEL	40		M W	CAPTAIN WAITER	YES ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	N.Y.	RYE	" " "	N.Y.	RYE
4		MULLER	ROBERT	31		M S	WAITER	YES ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	N.Y.	RYE	" " "	N.Y.	RYE
5		NOGUES	EUGENIA	21		F S	NONE	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER;-MR.S.NOGUES 4 STA.CLARA ST.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	TEMP STAY	PALMA	RAFAEL	27		M S	RANCHER	YES ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BAYAMO	BROTHER.MR.J.E.PALMA BAYAMO.ORIENTE.CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	TEMP STAY	PICAZO	VICENTE	32		M S	GENERAL MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND.MR.VICTOR OCHEA 78 AMARGUIO ST.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
8	D.S. USA. RET.	PLET	FELIX	47		M W	COOK	YES ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	N.Y.	RYE.	M.A.E.B.JOUFFRET ;FRIEND SEVILLA HOTEL HAVANA	N.Y.	RYE
9	D.S. USA. RET.	PSAROS	WILLIAM	21		M S	COOK	YES ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y.	RYE	" " "	N.Y.	RYE
10	TEMP STAY	RICH	WARWICK	24		M S	ACCOUNTANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIENDS;-STAGG,MATHER & CO APTDO.2006 HAVANA CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
11	TEMP STAY	RUIZ	ALEXANDER	38		M M	GENERAL MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER;-MR.J.B.RUIZ 471 S.LAZARIO ST.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
12	TEMP STAY	RUBIALES-RUIZ	LUISA	18		F S	NONE	YES SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER;-MR.F.RUBIALES 5 BELLA VISTA.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
13	D.S. USA. RET.	SAMOSHKA	ANTONIO	31		M S	WAITER	YES ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	N.Y.	RYE	FRIEND. MR.E.B.JOUFFRET HOTEL SEVILLA .HAVANA	N.Y.	RYE
14	D.S. USA. RET.	SANTORA	CHARLES	19		M S	COOK	YES ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	N.Y.	RYE	" " "	N.Y.	RYE
15	TEMP STAY	SOLER	ANGEL	26		M M	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	FRIEND.MR.G.BOGHIE SAN SALVADOR.SAL.	SPAIN	BARCELONA
16	TEMP.	SOLER	MARIA	26		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SAN.SALVADOR	"	"	SAME AS ABOVE.WITH HUSBAND	SPAIN	BARCELONA
17	D.S. USA. RET.	TURNER	PEARL	39		F M	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	MOTHER.MRS.R.TURNER 310 W 97th St.NEW YORK CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	D.S. USA. RET.	VALLS	MIGUEL	27		M S	COOK	YES ENGLISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	N.Y.	RYE	FRIEND.MR.E.B.JOUFFRET HOTEL SEVILLA HAVANA	N.Y.	RYE
19	TEMP STAY	ZALDO	TEODORE	64		M M	RETIRED	YES ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER.MR.G.DE ZALDO 90 PRADO. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
20	TEMP. STAY	ZALDO	MARIA	59		F M	H'WIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SAME AS ABOVE.WITH HUSBAND	CUBA	HAVANA
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to extend to a residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , N . Y . , M A Y 4 t h , 19 24

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how long?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	YES	Yes 1919 N.YORK	FRIEND.MR.T.B.ROLAND LAKE PLACID.N.Y.	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	ORIENTE
2		SELF	YES	1923 NEW YORK	FRIEND.MR.M.GOTSCHI WESTCHESTER COUNTRY CLUB.N.Y.	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
3		SELF	YES	YES 1923 NEW YORK	" " "	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRY	GREY	NONE	ITALY	ROME
4		SELF	YES	YES 1923 N.YORK	FRIEND.MR.R.BUSSE 250 E 49th St.N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brn	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	THURINGIA
5		SELF	YES	NEVER BEFORE	MOTHER.MRS.D.NORRIS 112 W 58th St.N.Y.C.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
6		SELF	YES	YES 1924 N.YORK	MOTHER.MRS.T.L.PALMA 151 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.N.Y.C.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	BAYAMO
7		SELF	YES	YES 1923 N.YORK	FRIEND.MR.J.BARQUERAR 186 LINCOLN ST.BOSTON.Mass.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
8		SELF	YES	YES 1923 RYE.	FRIEND M.M.GOTSCHI WESTCHESTER COUNTRY CLUB.RYE.	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	VINCENNES
9		SELF	YES	YES 1923 RYE	" " "	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOGOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE	GREECE	CONSANDIN
10		SELF	YES	YES 1924 N.YORK	FRIENDS.STAGG MATHERS & CO 123 LIBERTY ST.N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BLISLAND
11		SELF	YES	YES 1923 N.YORK	FRIEND.MR.S.H.COMELIN 156 WATER ST.N.Y.C.	YES	1 MOTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12		SELF	YES	YES 1923 N.YORK	FRIEND.MR.F.ZALDO 65 WALL ST.N.Y.C.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ
13		SELF	YES	YES 1923 N.YORK	FRIEND.MR.M.GOTSCHI WESTCHESTER COUNTRY CLUB.RYE.	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	LITHUANIA	KOVNA
14		SELF	YES	YES 1923 N.YORK	" " "	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	JO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	ITALY	REGIO
15		SELF	YES	YES 1921 N.YORK	HOTEL BILTMORE.N.Y.C. ;- IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	Yes	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
16		HUSBAND	YES	YES 1923 N.YORK	SAME AS ABOVE-WITH HUSBAND	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	SALVADOR	EL SALVADOR
17		SELF	YES	YES 1924 N.YORK	MOTHER;-MRS.R.TURNER 310 W.97th St.N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
18		SELF	YES	YES 1923 N.YORK	FRIEND.MR.G.SCHELLY 207 E 33rd ST.N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	TARAGON
19		SELF	YES	YES 1923 N.YORK	BROTHER MR.F.ZALDO 65 WALL ST.N.Y.C.	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	SAPUA LA GRAN
20		HUSBAND	YES	YES 1923 N.YORK	SAME AS ABOVE.WIFE HUSBAND	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.D. LIVINGSTON ; MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "ROLOA", from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DO SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.D. Livingston

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of MAY, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, as claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads, if read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with then intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, friend, father, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, New York; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY ALTMAN, Surgeon of the U.S. "TOLOA2", SAILING UNDER THE FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Harry Altman

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1920

at Galveston

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before a United States consular officer at port of arrival, noting any changes that may have occurred en route; if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a collector, inspector, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T O L O A" . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. , APRIL 28th , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		CASTELLS	LEONARDO	13		M S	StudentYes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Father:-Jaime Castlls, Guayaquil, Ecuador.	Pa.	Harrisburg.
2		MOORE	CYRIL A.	33	11	M S	RancherYes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Peterborough	Sister:-Mrs.W.L.Allen, Cobourg, Ontario.	N.Y.	New York
3		TOLEDANO	ISAAC L.	56	7	M M	Merch'tYes	English	Yes	Danish	Hebrew	N. Y.	New York	Wife:-Mrs.I.L.Toledano, 46 W 71st Street,N.Y.C. N.Y.	"	"
4		USLAR	JORGE H.	22		M M	Farmer Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Father-in-law.Mr.A.de la Sota Caracas.Venezuela.	Ven,	Caracas
5		USLAR	CONCHITA	20		F M	Hs-wifeYes	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	"	"
6																
7																
8																
		PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA,CUBA, MAY 1st,1924.														
9		ALLEGA	DAVID	21		M S	Waiter Yes	English & Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	N. Y.	Rye	Friend:Mr.E.B.Jouffret, Sevilla Hotel, Havana,Cuba.	N.Y.	Rye
10		BECK	AUGUST	47		M S	CheckerYes	English & German	Yes	German	German	N. Y.	Rye	Friend:-Mr.E.B.Jouffret, Sevilla Hotel, Havana,Cuba.	N.Y.	Rye
11		CARLTON	NORMAN	33		M M	Horse-man Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Can.	Toronto	Friend-Mr.J.Abeal La Victoria,Havana,Cuba	Can.	Toronto
12		CARLTON	ROSE M.	29		F M	Hs-wifeYes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	"	"
13		CAVO	DAVID	27		M S	Waiter Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	N. Y.	Rye	Friend:-Mr.E.B.Jouffret, Sevilla Hotel,Havana,Cuba.	N.Y.	Rye
14		CUETO	PEDRO G.	42		M M	MerchantYes	Spanish & English	Yes	"	"	Mass.	Boston	Friend:-Mr.U.Anguiano, 78 Amargura St.,Havana,Cuba.	Mass.	Boston
15		CUETO	MARY G.	24		F M	Hs-wifeYes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	"	"
16		DOMINICI	SEVERINO	21		M S	Waiter Yes	English & Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	N. Y.	Rye	Friend:-Mr.E.B.Jouffret, Sevilla Hotel,Havana,Cuba.	N.Y.	Rye
17		DUFTON	LESLIE B.	34		M M	Cotton Merch'tYes	English	Yes	British	English	Texas	Houston	Wife:-Mrs.L.B.Dufton, 52 Savoy St.,Houston,Texas.	Eng.	Liverpool
18		ENGRAND	JOSEPH	25		M S	Waiter Yes	English & French	Yes	French	French	N. Y.	Rye	Friend:Mr.E.B.Jouffret, Sevilla Hotel,Havana,Cuba.	N.Y.	Rye
19		ERIKSSON	GUSTAF	44		M M	MechanicYes	English & Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandi-navian	Cuba	Havana	Friend:-Mr.C.M.Echevarria, Luis Court,Vedado,Havana,Cuba.	Mass.	Dorchester
20		ERIKSSON	HELEN T.	38		F M	Hs-wifeYes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	"	"
21		ERMLICH	ERNEST	30		M S	Waiter Yes	English & German	Yes	German	German	N. Y.	Rye	Friend:-Mr.E.B.Jouffret, Sevilla Hotel,Havana,Cuba.	N.Y.	Rye
22		GOMEZ	JOHN	25		M S	" Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Sp.Amer.	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		GUINOVART	RAYMOND	28		M S	Cook Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		HAUSER	NOEL	24		M S	Waiter Yes	English & French	Yes	French	French	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		JIMENEZ	GEORGE W.	39		M M	Merch'tYes	English & Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Sp.Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Cousin:-Mr.Nestor Pou, 162 - 10th St.,Vedado,Hav.Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
26		JIMENEZ	EDITH M.	28		F M	Hs-wifeYes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	Cuba	"
27	UNDER 16	JIMENEZ	JEAN	7		F S	None Yes	"	Yes	"	Cuban	"	"	Same as above with Parents.	"	"
28		LLORENS	AMERICA	29		F M	Hs-wifeYes	English & Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband:-Mr.F.J.Lorens, Delgado 168,Havana,Cuba.	"	"
29		LORA	ROSA	23		F S	None Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Sister.	"	"
30		LORA	SARA	21		F S	" Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"

29

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K . N . Y . , M A Y 4 t h , 19 24 54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct paid by the immigrant himself or another person, or by transportation company, society, State, public authority, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; if so, which? Whether supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				No	Friend.Mr.Howard F.Bermote	to study																	
1	Yes	FATHER	Yes	Never before	100 Gold St.New York City	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes New York Nov.1922	Hotel Chatham.New York City	No	Perm'nt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Peterborough
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan. 1924 N.Y.C	Wife.Mrs.J.Toledano 46 W 71st St.New York City	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gry	Blk	None	Virgin Isl.	St.Thomas
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 N.Y.C	MOTHER. Mrs.C.de Herrera 214 Riverside Drive.N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk.	Brn	None	Venezuela	Caracas
5	No	Husband	Yes	No Never before	Same as Above.With husband	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gpod	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Venezuela	Cararas
6																								
7																								
8																								
	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA,CUBA, MAY 1st,1924.				Friend:M.Gotchi,																			
9	No	Westchester CountryClub	Yes	Yes Left NY Dec.1923.	Westchester Country Club Rye,N.Y.	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Ivrea
10	No	do	Yes	Yes " "	" " " "	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	Mp	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gry	Gry	None	Germany	Wirsbaden
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes Baltimore,Md. Oct.1923	In Transit to Canada.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Toronto
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes do	Same as above with Husband.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	(Broken bone since 3/21/24) Good	Fall	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Endeng	" "
13	No	Westchester CountryClub	Yes	Yes Left N.Y. Dec.1923.	Friend: M. Gotchi, Westchester Country Club,Rye,NY	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Vigo
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes Boston,Mass, since 1916	Friend:-Mr.R.Barquinero, 186 Lincolm St.,Boston,Mass.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	"	Asturias
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes do	Same as above with Husband.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bld	Blu	None	Newfoundland	St.Johns
16	No	Westchester CountryClub	Yes	Yes Left N.Y. Jan.1924	Friend: Mr.M.Gotchi, Westchester Country Club,Rye.NY	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None	Italy	Pisa
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes Left N.O. April 1924	In transit to England	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	Liverpool
18	No	Westchester CountryClub	Yes	Yes Left N.Y. Dec.1923.	Friend: Mr.M.Gotchi, Westchester Country Club,Rye	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	France	Bouville
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes New York,NY. Oct.1922	Brother:-Mr.C.Eriksson, 59 Rentham St.,Dorchester,Mass.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Kalma
20	No	Husband	Yes	Yes do	Same as above with Husband.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
21	No	Westchester CountryClub	Yes	Yes Left N.Y. Dec.1923	Friend:Mr.M.Gotchi, Wewtchester Country Club,Rye,NY	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bld	Br	Br	None	Germany	Tentfacel
22	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Blu	None	Peru	Callao
23	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bld	Br	Br	None	Spain	Tarragona
24	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Blk	Br	None	France	Cannes
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Boston,Mass. Jan.1924	Friend: Mr.Jose Fradera, 60 South Street,Boston,Mass.	Yes	5 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None	Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes do	Same as above with Husband.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Aub.	Br	None	England	London
27	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes do	Same as above with Parents.	Yes	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fr	Red	Br	None	N.Y.	New York
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes New York,NY. Oct.1923	Friend:-Mr.T.F.Roland, The Homestead,Lake Placid,N.Y.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Oriente
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes New York,N.Y. 1919	Same as above with Sister	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes do	Same as above with Sisters	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.LIVINGSTON :-MASTER *, of the* BRITISH S.S."TOLOA" *, from* CRISTOBAL.C.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. J. Livingston

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* May *, 19* 21

at Balboa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien's race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case only the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

on S. S. "T O L O A" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 12th, 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 4th, 19 24.

55

CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 12th, 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
COUNTED									
1	DEAN	ELMER	64	5	M	M	December 2,1859, Spencer,N.Y.		802 W Water Street,Elmira,N.Y.
COUNTED									
2	DEAN	SUSIE M.	64	4	F	M	December 20,1859, New York,N.Y.		Same as above with Husband.
3	DEAN	FANNY E.	38	2	F	M	February 11,1886, La Porte, Pa.		802 W.Water Street,Elmira,N.Y.
COUNTED	McHUGH	JOHN	58	7	M	M		1898. District Court,Holt County,Nebraska,	Englewood, N. J.
COUNTED	McHUGH	MARY	59	5	F	M	November 25,1864, Clarkesville,Iowa.		Same as above with Husband.
6	SINCLAIR	HAROLD A.	49	8	M	M	August 24,1874, Newtonville,Mass.		Englewood, N. J.
7	SINCLAIR	LILLA	47	8	F	M	August 8,1876, Brooklyn, N. Y.		Same as above with Husband.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-914

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, at a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "T O L C A" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., APRIL 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 4th, 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Color	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Residence in United States
			PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. APRIL 28th, 1924.						
1	BATTEN	EVELINE	32	9	F	S	July 9, 1891, Montclair, N.J.		Paoli, Pa.
2	CLARK	JEAN T.	56		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage.	16 Cottage Place, Utica, N.Y.
3	DARROW	MARY C.	68	2	F	M	February 8, 1856, Wareham, Mass.		27 Douglas Street, Boston, Mass.
4	DYER	CHESTER N.	63	1	M	M	March 15, 1861, Portland, Me.		R.F.D.#1, Portland, Me.
5	DYER	ETTA	59	2	F	W	February 27, 1865, Portland, Me.		Same as above with Husband.
6	FRIEDMAN	JEANNE	27	3	F	M	January 29, 1897, New York, N. Y.		93 Van Wagenen Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.
7	GILCHRIST	RICHARD B.	29	1	M	M	March 30, 1895, Fort Worth, Texas.		1465 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
8	Mac LEAN	KATHERINE	71	8	F	M	September 3, 1852, Pittsfield, Pa.		78 W South Street, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
9	MEADOWS	CAROLYN	25	2	F	S	March 2, 1899, Roanoke, Va.		Byberry City Farms, Phila., Pa.
10	STARK	MARY L.	61	8	F	S	August 9, 1862, Montrose, Pa.		78 W South Street, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
11	VAN NAME	WILLARD G.	52		M	S	April 18, 1872, New Haven, Conn.		121 High Street, New Haven, Conn.
12	WELDON	WINFIELD	50	6	M	M	October 14, 1873, Rahway, N.J.		Douglas Manor, L.I. N.Y.
13	WELDON	SARAH	50	1	F	M	March 20, 1874, Rahway, N.J.		Same as above with Husband.
			PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 1, 1924.						
14	ANDERSON	ESKEL	32	2	M	S	March 1, 1892, Pittsburg, Pa.		587 W 177th St., New York, N.Y.
15	ANDERSON	ROBERT A.	38	1	M	M	March 16, 1886, Marietta, Ga.		413 Kenisaw Ave., Marietta, Ga.
16	BARRANCO	AUGUSTINE P.	40	4	M	M	December 27, 1883, New York, N.Y.		14 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
17	BOSC	LOUIS C.	50	9	M	M		U.S. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. August 12, 1912.	Westchester Country Club, Rye, N.Y.
18	CANAVAN	ANNA	30		F	S	April 25, 1894, Elmira, N.Y.		90 West Street, New York, N.Y.
19	CANTY	ROBERT	26	6	M	S	November 4, 1897, Rutland, Vt.		Biltmore Hotel, New York, N.Y.
20	CLOHER	ETHEL	30		F	M	April 18, 1894, Seattle, Wash.		7 E 32nd Street, New York, N.Y.
21	DAVIES	ALBERT P.	58		M	M		Federal Court, Pittsburg, Pa. 1910.	315 E 25th Street, Baltimore, Md.
22	DONNELLY	MARY L.	29	10	M	M	July 26, 1894, Brooklyn, N.Y.		144 Duane Street, New York, N.Y.
23	LITTLE	ETHEL	27	8	F	M	August 30, 1897, Cleveland, Ohio.		52 Savoy Street, Houston, Texas.
24	FRIEDMAN	MEDINA	48	5	F	M	November 11, 1875, New York, N.Y.		28 Cottage Place, Port Richmond, NY.
25	FRIEDMAN	ESTHER	20		F	S	April 17, 1904, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Same as above with Mother.
26	FRIEDMAN	ROBERTA	13	6	F	S	January 11, 1911, Staten Island, N.Y.		Same as above with Mother.
27	GREENBERGER	JACQUES E.	41		M	M	April 9, 1883, New York, N.Y.		801 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	GREENBERGER	EVA	35	11	F	M	May 30, 1888, New York, N.Y.		Same as above with Husband.
29	HELLENSTEIN	IRENE	28	9	F	W	July 29, 1896, New York, N.Y.		11 W 115th Street, New York, N.Y.
30	HELLENSTEIN	BEATRICE	7	6	F	S	October 13, 1917, New York, N.Y.		Same as above with Mother.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

57

S.S. "T O L O A" sailing from HAVANA,CUBA, MAY 1ST, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. MAY 4th, 1924.

PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA,CUBA,MAY1,1924,CONT'D.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HILLER	MATTHEW JR.	29		M	M	May 25,1895, Mattapoisett,Mass.		101 Park Ave.,New York,N.Y.
2	HILLER	JOSEPHINE F.	25		F	M	October 3,1899, Harrisburg,Pa.		Same as above with Husband.
3	HULSE	FRANCES S.	50		F	M	April 22,1874, Northampton,Mass.		281 4th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
4	HULSE	CHARITY	10	1	F	S	March 9,1914, New York,N.Y.		Same as above with Mother.
5	JONES	JOHN M.	54		M	M		District Court,Joliet,Ill.,Aug.1[illegible].	11 E Egard Street,Baltimore,Md.
6	KELLY	RICHARD	50		M	M		Supreme Court,New York,N.Y.Sept.1894.	165 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
7	KELLY	THERESA	56		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage.	215 W 91st Street,New York,N.Y.
8	KRUEGER	ILA	42	3	F	S	February 7,1882, Philadelphia,Pa.		570 W 156th Street,New York,N.Y.
9	LACOMBA	MANUEL	23	4	M	S	January 1,1901, Arezaba,Porto Rico.		Westchester Country Club,Rye,N.Y.
10	LEWY	HERBERT	33	1	M	M	March 15,1891, New York,N.Y.		115 W 71st Street,New York,N.Y.
11	LEWY	NATALIE	24	4	F	M	December 26,1897, New York,N.Y.		Same as above with Husband.
12	McAULIFFE	JOSEPH	28		M	M	April 25,1896, West Hurley,N.Y.		Biltmore Hotel, New York,N.Y.
13	McKENNA	FRANCIS	22	8	M	S	August 13,1901, New York,N.Y.		8512 - 131st Street,Richmond Hill, N.Y.
14	MILLETT	STEPHEN C.	50	4	M	M	December 7,1873, Beaufort,S.C.		52 William Street,New York,N.Y.
15	MORRISON	MARY E.K.	51	9	F	M	July 15,1873, New York,N.Y.		759 E 158th St.,New York,N.Y.
16	MOSS	NINA B?	36	1	F.	M	March 15,1888, Los Angeles,Cal.		126 E 60th Street,New York,N.Y.
17	MULLIGAN	MARY F.	37	4	F	S	December 25,1886, Patterson,N.J.		Woodstock Hotel,New York,N.Y.
18	PHILLIPS	EDGAR	39	3	M	M	January 26,1885, Chicago,Ill.		69 W.Washington,St.,Chicago,Ill.
19	PHILLIPS	LOIS	36	10	F	M	June 19,1887, Chicago,Ill.		Same as above with Husband.
20	PHILLIPS	EDGAR JR.	5	9	M	S	July 9,1918, Chicago,Ill.		Same as above with Parents.
21	POWERS	JANE	29	11	F	S	June 3,1893, AuSable Forks,N.Y.		34 Chester St.,Glens Falls,N.Y.
22	PRECHT	HENRY	50	5	M	M		U.S.Southern District Court, New York,N.Y. May 1898.	234 Rose Street,Freeport,N.Y.
23	PROCTOR	WILLIS H.	33	11	M	M	May 10,1890, Fairdale,Ill.		Cocoanut Grove,Florida.
24	PROSL	CARL	20		M	S		Waterbury,Conn. 1918. Naturalized by Father's Papers.	Westchester Country Club,Rye,N.Y.
25	PULS	CARL	35	1	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, N. Y. October 2,1916.	West Copake, N. Y.
26	PULS	FRANCES V.	38	10	F	M	June 15,1885, Newport,Ky.		Sameas above with Husband.
27	RICE	MARY L.	39	1	F	S	March 7,1885, Albany,N.Y.		115 Harrison Ave.,Harrison,N.J.
28	RICE	NELLIE A.	35	1	F	S	March 7,1889, Newark,N.J.		115 Harrison Ave.,,Harrison,N.J.
29	RICE	KATHARINE R.	28	8	F	S	August 7,1895, Harrison,N.J.		115 Harrison Ave.,Harrison,N.J.
30	ROBERTS	BESS V.	29	6	F	S	November 3,1894, Standard,Va.		Great Northern Hotel,New York,N.Y.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "T O L O A" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, , MAY 1st , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. MAY 4th , 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Race	If native of United States but not possession of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which granted naturalization and date of papers	Address in United States
							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA,CUBA,MAY 1st,1924.CONT'D.		
1	ROY	EMMA S.	30	4	F	S	January 10,1894, Boston, Mass.		18 Cordis St.,Charlestown,Mass.
2	RUMSEY	HORACE S.	47	1	M	M	March 30,1877, St.Louis,Mo.		5290 Waterman St.,St.Louis,Mo.
3	SINGER	HERMAN H.	26	4	M	M	January 1,1898, Patterson,N.J.		235 17th Ave.,Patterson,N.J.
4	SINGER	ROSLYN J.	21	11	F	M	May 30,1902, New York,N.Y.		Same as above with Husband.
5	STONE	CHARLOTTE	26	2	F	M	February 22,1898, New York,N.Y.		Fort Washington Ave.,New York,N.Y.
6	STONE	EDWARD	3	7	M	S	September 18,1920, New York,N.Y.		Same as above with Mother.
7	TAMAGNO	CANDID A.	44	3	M	M		District Court,Boston,Mass,Dec.1909.	Westchester Country Club,Rye,N.Y.
8	TAYLOR	HARRY A.	30	3	M	M	February 9,1894, East Orange,N.J.		520 Main St.,East Orange,N.J.
9	TAYLOR	MARION R.	29	7	F	M	September 26,1894, Philadelphia,Pa.		Same as above with Husband.
10	TEDESCO	LAWRENCE	22		M	S	April 23,1902, New York,N.Y.		Westchester Country Club,Rye,N.Y.
11	TIZOL	ENRIQUE	29	6	M	S	November 6,1894, San Juan,Porto Rico.		60 South Street,Boston,Mass.
12	UPHAM	ROY	45	1	M	M	March 16,1879, Dartmouth,Mass.		277 Hancock St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	UPHAM	EDNA	37	7	F	M	September 20,1886, Brooklyn,N.Y.		Same as above with Husband.
14	WEILEY	JOHN	43		M	M	September 19,1881, New York,N.Y.		15 William Street,New York,N.Y.
15	WEISE	ROBERT E.	63		M	W	April 6,1861, Pittsfield,Mass.		389 College St.,Burlington,Vt.
16	WINDUS	ERIC	21	4	M	S	December 30,1902, New York,N.Y.		Westchester Country Club,Rye,N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliv

Vessel "T O L O A" , *arriving a*

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	LIVINGSTON	ALEXANDER	✓
2	ADAMS	GORDON	✓
3	WARD	HAROLD	✓
4	BARKER	JAMES	✓
5	JOHNSON	ALFRED	✓
6	FAZAKERLEY	FREDERICK	✓
7	ALTMAN	HARRY	✓
8	DOWLING	MICHAEL	✓
9	CLAYTON	CLAUD	✓
10	CUMMINS	RICHARD	✓
11	LAURITSEN	OLE	✓
12	ALVINUESEN	HANS	✓
13	SAUVE	ELCINE	✓
14	OWENS	GEORGE	✓
15	DEVENEY	PATRICK	✓
16	SESTO	EMIL	✓
17	ROSARIO	CHRIS	✓
18	AMERICA	ERNEST	✓
19	BOONBA	YAN	✓
20	YANGA	LAURENZ	✓
21	THODE	STEPHEN	✓
22	SOLIANO	LOUIS	✓
23	KOCK	ALEJANDRO	✓
24	MARTIS	EURIBIO	✓
25	MARTES	CARLOS	✓
26	BASCO	FELIPE	✓
27	BOIZ	RUDOLPH	✓
28	OLYANA	ERNST	✓
29	MARTINA	LAURENZ	✓
30	NICOLASI	ANTONIO	✓

E.I. Reg. 41668

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14 1940

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,N.Y.
May 10th 1924.

I, master of the British S.S "T O L O A" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -128-
Number of seamen discharged -128-
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital None
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4th 1924, consigned to United Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier 9,N.R. and is expected to sail May 10th 1924, for Havana,Cuba,Cristobal,C.Z.& Limon,C.R.
via United States port of New York,N.Y. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York,N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SAILORS MESSBOY " " " YES 21 M " " 5/7

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

EW

iens on board up[illegible] arrival at a

64

.Z.& LIMON.C.R.

(12) nality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	5/10		
TISH	5/9		
	5/7		
	5/8		
FIZEN	5/6		
TISH	5/6		
TIZEN	5/6		
ITISH	5/6		
"	5/7		
"	5/9		
ORWAY	5/7		
"	5/8		
RITISH	5/8		
"	5/8		
"	5/9		
ITALIAN	5/7		
DUTCH	5/6		
"	5/8		
"	5/9		
"	"	5/6	
"	"	5/11	
"	"	5/10	
"	"	5/5	
"	"	5/9	
"	"	5/8	
"	"	5/6	
"	"	5/7	
"	"	5/8	
"	"	5/8	
"	"	5/7	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [CREW]

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliv[ered] [to] [Immigrant Inspector] [at] [Port] [of] [arrival] [of] [all] [aliens] [on] [board] [vessel] [at] [time] [of] [arrival] [at] [this] [port].

Vessel "TOLOA", *arriving a*[t] [this] [port] [from] [CRISTOBAL,C.Z.& LIMON,C.R.] [on] [or] [about] [the] [date] [64]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name ... Age ... Nationality ... Name ... Age ... Nationality

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1924
PASSED DIVISION

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LIVINGSTON	ALEXANDER	✓	[illegible]	5/10		
2	ADAMS	GORDON	✓	BRITISH	5/9		
3	WARD	HAROLD	✓	"	5/7		
4	BARKER	JAMES	✓	"	5/8		
5	JOHNSON	ALFRED	✓	CITIZEN	5/6		
6	FAZAKERLEY	FREDERICK	✓	BRITISH	5/6		
7	ALTMAN	HARRY	✓	CITIZEN	5/6		
8	DOWLING	MICHAEL	✓	BRITISH	5/6		
9	CLAYTON	CLAUD	✓	"	5/7		
10	CUMMINS	RICHARD	✓	"	5/9		
11	LAURITSEN	OLE	✓	NORWAY	5/7		
12	ALVINUESEN	HANS	✓	"	5/8		
13	SAUVE	ELCINE	✓	BRITISH	5/8		
14	OWENS	GEORGE	✓	"	5/8		
15	DEVENEY	PATRICK	✓	"	5/9		
16	SESTO	EMIL	✓	ITALIAN	5/7		
17	ROSARIO	CHRIS	✓	DUTCH	5/6		
18	AMERICA	ERNEST	✓	"	5/8		
19	BOONBA	YAN	✓	"	5/8		
20	YANGA	LAURENZ	✓	"	"	5/6	
21	THODE	STEPHEN	✓	"	"	5/11	
22	SOLIANO	LOUIS	✓	"	"	5/10	
23	KOCK	ALEJANDRO	✓	"	"	5/5	
24	MARTIS	EURIBIO	✓	"	"	5/9	
25	MARTES	CARLOS	✓	"	"	5/8	
26	BASCO	FELIPE	✓	"	"	5/6	
27	BOIZ	RUDOLPH	✓	"	"	5/7	
28	OLYANA	ERNST	✓	"	"	5/8	
29	MARTINA	LAURENZ	✓	"	"	5/8	
30	NICOLASI	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	5/7	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of C

igrati
Unit

62

(1) No. on list	Name		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	LIVING										
2	ADAMS										
3	WARD										
4	BARKER										
5	JOHNSO										
6	FAZAKE										
7	ALTMAN										
8	DOWLIN										
9	CLAYTO										
10	CUMMI										
11	LAURI										
12	ALVIN										
13	SAUVE										
14	& OWENS										
15	DEVEN										
16	SESTO										
17	ROSAR										
18	AMERI										
19	BOONE										
20	YANGA										
21	THODE										
22	SOLIANO										
23	KOCK										
24	MARTIS										
25	MARTES	CARLOS	✓	"	"						
26	BASCO	FELIPE	✓	"	"						
27	BOIZ	RUDOLPH	✓	ORD.SEAMAN	"						
28	OLYANA	ERNST	✓	"	"						
29	MARTINA	LAURENZ	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	26	M	"	"	"
30	NICOLASI	ANTONIO	✓	SAILORS MESSBOY	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5/7

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

14-1260

C. Heuer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	S. who...
N				
O				
		N		
		E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	WAGE	NATIONALI
1.	[illegible]		[illegible]	45	[illegible]
2.	[illegible]		[illegible]	53	[illegible]
3.	[illegible]		[illegible]	25	"
4.	[illegible]		[illegible]	43	"
5.	[illegible]		[illegible]	45	[illegible]
6.	[illegible]		[illegible]	35	[illegible]
7.	[illegible]		[illegible]	27	"
8.	[illegible]		[illegible]	44	"
9.	[illegible]		[illegible]	44	"
10.	[illegible]		[illegible]	25	[illegible]
11.	[illegible]		[illegible]	28	American
12.	[illegible]		[illegible]	44	[illegible]
13.	[illegible]		[illegible]	28	British
14.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	"
15.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
16.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
17.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
18.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
19.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
20.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
21.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
22.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
23.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
24.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
25.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
26.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
27.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
28.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
29.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
30.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
31.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
32.	Samuel Sierra		[illegible]	24	"
	Oscar Castro		Wiper	18	Costa Rican

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ED ON TI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St... nmigration office ... of the United Stat...

63

(1) No. on list	F.																		
1	LIVIN																		
2	ADAMS																		
3	WARD																		
4	BARKE																		
5	JOHNS																		
6	FAZAK																		
7	ALTMA																		
8	DONLI																		
9	CLAY																		
10	CUM																		
11	LAU																		
12	ALV																		
13	SAU																		
14	OWE																		
15	DE																		
16	SE																		
17	RO																		
18	AM																		
19	BO																		
20	Y																		
21	THODE																		
22	SOLIAN																		
23	KOCK																		
24	MARTIS	EURIBIO	✓		"	"	"												
25	MARTES	CARLOS	✓		"	"	"												
26	BASCO	FELIPE	✓		"	"	"												
27	BOIZ	RUDOLPH	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"												
28	OLYANA	ERNST	✓		"	"	"												
29	MARTINA	LAURENZ	✓		"	"	"												
30	NICOLASI	ANTONIO	✓		SAILORS MESSBOY	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	b/w					

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

14—1268

E. Howard

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible]

Required [illegible]

[illegible]YED ON

[illegible]ates immigration o
[illegible]ort of the United S

[illegible].Y., MAY 4t

(1) No. on list			(6)							
1										
2										
3										
4	BARKER									
5	JOHNSON									
6	FAZAKER									
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23	KOCK	ALEJANDRO								
24	MARTIS	EURIBIO	"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5/9
25	MARTES	CARLOS	"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"	5/8
26	BASCO	FELIPE	"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5/6
27	BOIZ	RUDOLPH	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5/7
28	OLYANA	ERNST	"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5/8
29	MARTINA	LAURENZ	"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5/8
30	NICOLASI	ANTONIO	SAILORS MESSBOY	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5/7

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Crew. 721

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "TOLOA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y. MAY 4th , 1924 , *from the port of* HAVANA CRISTOBAL.C.Z.& LIMON.C.R.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LIVINGSTON	ALEXANDER	✓		MASTER	10 April	New York	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	46	M	U.S.CITIZEN			5/10	
2	ADAMS	GORDON	✓		CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5/9	
3	WARD	HAROLD	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"		5/7	
4	BARKER	JAMES	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	YES	48	M	"	"		5/8	
5	JOHNSON	ALFRED	✓		PURSER.	"	"	"	YES	25	M	U . S . CITIZEN			5/6	
6	FAZAKERLEY	FREDERICK	✓		ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5/6	
7	ALTMAN	HARRY	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	YES	38	M	U . S . CITIZEN			5/6	
8	DOWLING	MICHAEL	✓		CHF.RADIO	"	"	"	YES	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH		5/6	
9	CLAYTON	CLAUD	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	"		5/7	
10	CUMMINS	RICHARD	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	YES	22	M	IRISH	"		5/9	
11	LAURITSEN	OLE	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	YES	52	M	SCANB.	NORWAY		5/7	
12	ALVINUESEN	HANS	✓		" MATE	"	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"		5/8	
13	SAUVE	ELCINE	✓		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	YES	24	M	CANADA	BRITISH		5/8	
14	OWENS	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	"		5/8	
15	DEVENEY	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	24	m	IRISH	"		5/9	
16	SESTO	EMIL	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		5/7	
17	ROSARIO	CHRIS	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	YES	44	M	W.INDIAN	DUTCH		5/6	
18	AMERICA	ERNEST	✓		SEAMAN	""	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"		5/8	
19	BOONBA	YAN	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	40	M	"	"		5/9	
20	YANGA	LAURENZ	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"		5/6	
21	THODE	STEPHEN	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"		5/11	
22	SOLIANO	LOUIS	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"		5/10	
23	KOCK	ALEJANDRO	✓		"	""	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"		5/5	
24	MARTIS	EURIBIO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"		5/9	
25	MARTES	CARLOS	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"		5/8	
26	BASCO	FELIPE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"		5/6	
27	BOIZ	RUDOLPH	✓		ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"		5/7	
28	OLYANA	ERNST	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"		5/8	
29	MARTINA	LAURENZ	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"		5/8	
30	NICOLASI	ANTONIO	✓		SAILORS MESSBOY	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"		5/7	

E.I.Reg.41668

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

16 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36; when an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel " T O L O A " , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K.N.Y. , M A Y 4th , *19* 24 , *from the port of* HAVANA.CRISTOBAL.C.Z.& PORT LIMON.C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PATTERSON	ALBERT			CHF.ENGINEER	May 10th	New York	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/9		
2	HARLEY	JOHN			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5/6		
3	BRIGGS	JOHN			3rd "	"	"	"	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	"	6/-		
4	HEWITT	FRANCIS			4th "	"	"	"	YES	32	M	"	"	5/7		
5	SIM	ANDREW			JUNIOR	"	"	"	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	"	5/6		
6	CARSWELL	JOHN			"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5/9		
7	WOOD	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5/5		
8	ZEISING	FREDERICK			ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	YES	23	M	U . S . CITIZEN		5/7		
9	BARRETT	HORACE			1stREFRG.ENG.	"	"	"	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
10	MALLEY	THOMAS			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	"	5/5		
11	LEE	JOHN			3rd "	"	"	"	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5/8		
12	BABIO	[illegible]NK			DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7		
13	PRIMAI	ASPAR			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	39	M	"	"	5/8		
14	OJEN	ENRIQUE			OILER	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5/7		
15	VENTURRERA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	33	M	"	"	5/8		
16	RIBERA	RAMON			"	"	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"	5/8		
17	CARDITI	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	YES	42	M	"	"	5/7		
18	CEBADA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	32	M	"	"	5/4		
19	SUAREZ	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5/7		
20	SEGURA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	41	M	"	"	5/8		
21	BELMONTE	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	YES	26	M	"	"	5/7		
22	REGUEIRO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	48	M	"	"	5/6		
23	BARRERO	EDOURD			FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	49	M	"	"	5/6		
24	SANCHEZ	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	YES	31	M	"	"	5/7		
25	BATSON	ABRAHAM			"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH W.I.	5/5		
26	NEIRA	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	YES	19	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
27	SABINA	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	YES	39	M	"	"	5/7		
28	ARRIOLA	RAPHAEL			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5/7		
29	~~CARAS~~	MARCUS			WIPER	"	"	"	YES	50	M	"	"	5/7		Left behind in Cristobal 5/4/24
30	PLAZA	LUIS			"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5/8		

Line ... UNITEL FRUIT

Owners .. UNIFRUITCO S/S.CO.LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1940

E Bland
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section up to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel "T O L O A" , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K . N , Y. M A Y 4th , *1924* , *from the port of* HAVANA.CRISTOBAL.C.Z.& PORT LIMON.C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~GUTIERREZ~~	~~CARLO~~			WIPER	April 10"	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH		5/8	Deserter (Name altered)
2	SIERRA	SAMUEL			F'MAN'S MESSBOY	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"		5/6	
3	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL			CHF.STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	43	M	U . S . CITIZEN			5/6	
4	DUFF	ALEC			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH		5/8	
5	STEPHENSON	HUBERT			3rd "	"	"	"	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	"		5/10	
6	YOGNA	MARGARETE			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		5/6	
7	DANDUS	MARIE			"	"	"	"	YES	38	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN		5/7	
8	WILBOURNE	PERCY			BARTENDER	"	"	"	YES	33	M	U . S . CITIZEN			5/5	
9	TOMLIN	BERT			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH		6/-	
10	CARBO	BAPTISTA			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH		5/6	
11	LAPLACE	VICTOR			FRY "	"	"	"	YES	24	M	FRENCH	WEST INDIES		5/8	
12	AGUILLA	FELIX			VEGT "	"	"	"	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH		5/7	
13	ISAACS	EDWARD			CREW "	"	"	"	YES	35	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMANIAN		5/5	
14	MURILLO	JOSE			COOKS MATE	"	"	"	YES	26	M	"	COSTA RICA		5/9	
15	LEZAMA	SALVADORE			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"		5/7	
16	FERNANDEZ	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	P.RICO	U.S.A.		5/6	
17	~~KENNETH~~ REES	KENNETH			"	"	"	"	YES	38	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH		5/8	
18	RHINO	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	YES	19	M	" AFRICAN	"		5/6	
19	WALKER	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	U . S . CITIZEN			5/7	
20	HUGHES	JOHN			BUTCHER	"	"	"	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5/8	
21	HARRIS	JAMES			BAKER	"	"	"	YES	50	M	"	"		5/3	
	[illegible]AN	WILLIAM			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	29	M	IRISH	"		5/9	
		JAMES			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	YEW	40	M	"	"		6/-	
		HELMA			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	21	M	SCAND.	DANISH		5/7	
25	LOU[illegible]	PETER			CHECKER	"	"	"	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5/8	
26	MORROW	HERBERT			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	26	M	"	"		5/6	
27	GARRISH	ROSS			PRINTER	"	"	"	YES	60	M	U . S . CITIZEN			6/-	
28	STONE	ARTHUR			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	32	M	"	"		5/6	
29	SEGURA	MANUEL			MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	23	M	SPAMERICA	COSTA RICA		5/4	
30	SAKES	MAURICE			DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5/8	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel "T O L C A" , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K . N , Y. M A Y 4th , 1924 , *from the port of* HAVANA.CRISTOBAL.C.Z.& PORT LIMON.C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~GUTIERREZ~~	CARLO			WIPER	April 10th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		Deserted sailor (1/4/24)
2	SIERRA	SAMUEL			F'MAN'S MESSBOY	"	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"	5/6		
3	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL			CHF.STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		
4	DUFF	ALEC			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8		
5	STEPHENSON	HUBERT			3rd "	"	"	"	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	"	5/10		
6	YOGNA	MARGARETE			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6		
7	DANDUS	MARIE			"	"	"	"	YES	38	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5/7		
8	WILBOURNE	PERCY			BARTENDER	"	"	"	YES	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5		
9	TOMLIN	BERT			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/-		
10	CARBO	BAPTISTA			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6		
11	LAPLACE	VICTOR			FRY "	"	"	"	YES	24	M	FRENCH	WEST INDIES	5/8		
12	AGUILLA	FELIX			VEGT "	"	"	"	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7		
13	ISAACS	EDWARD			CREW "	"	"	"	YES	35	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5/5		
14	MURILLO	JOSE			COOKS MATE	"	"	"	YES	26	M	"	COSTA RICA	5/9		
15	LEZAMA	SALVADORE			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5/7		
16	FERNANDEZ	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	P.RICO	U.S.A.	5/6		
17	~~KENNETH~~ REES	KENNETH			"	"	"	"	YES	38	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8		
18	RHINO	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	YES	19	M	" AFRICAN	"	5/6		
19	WALKER	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		
20	HUGHES	JOHN			BUTCHER	"	"	"	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
21	HARRIS	JAMES			BAKER	"	"	"	YES	50	M	"	"	5/3		
22	BRENNAN	WILLIAM			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	29	M	IRISH	"	5/9		
23	GOODLAN	JAMES			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	YES	40	M	"	"	6/-		
24	MICHAELSEN	HELMA			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	21	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5/7		
25	LOGAN	PETER			CHECKER	"	"	"	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
26	MORROW	HERBERT			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	26	M	"	"	5/6		
27	GARRISH	ROSS			PRINTER	"	"	"	YES	60	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6/-		
28	STONE	ARTHUR			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	32	M	"	"	5/6		
29	SEGURA	MANUEL			MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	23	M	SAMERICA	COSTA RICA	5/4		
30	SAKES	MAURICE			DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14 1924

E Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, transferring, and landing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents.... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY....
14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel " T O L O A " , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K,N.Y., M A Y 4 t h , *19* 24, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA.CRISTOBAL.C.Z.& PORT LIMON.C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GORDON	THOMAS			ROAST COOK	APR.10th	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5/9	
2	HAMMOND	ROBERT			NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	"	"	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	"		5/7	
3	SANDERS	GUY			HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	YES	40	M	U . S . CITIZEN			5/10	
4	WILCOX	REGINALD			ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5/4	
5	DE FOREST	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	YES	35	M	"	"		5/7	
6	ROBERTSON	DAVID			"	"	"	"	YES	35	M	"	"		5/8	
7	LAMM	RUBEN			"	"	"	"	YES	55	M	U . S . CITIZEN			5/8	
8	VAN GULDER	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"		5/7	
9	TOMEY	CESAR			"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH		5/8	
10	ATKINS	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5/7	
11	COCKERTON	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"		5/10	
12	TAYLOR	DAVID			"	"	"	"	YES	22	M	"	"		5/6	
13	GARVEY	PETER			"	"	"	"	YES	38	M	U . S . CITIZEN			5/8	
14	PHILLIPS	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH		5/7	
15	WALL	REGINALD			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	"		5/5	
16	SANTANA	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH		5/6	
17	McINNES	ALEXANDER			"	"	"	"	YES	47	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH		5/5	
18	WALKER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	"		5/6	
19	TYLER	WALTER			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"		5/7	Ported to going ex New York 5/5/24
20	VAN LOON	HUGO			"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	HOLLAND	DUTCH		5/8	
21	SALON	MAIR			"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	U . S . CITIZEN			5/8	
22	PRYCE	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5/9	
23	YOUNG	FRANK			"	"	"	"	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	"		5/4	
24	MANNERS	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	"		5/7	
25	NIELSEN	EMIL			"	"	"	"	YES	31	M	SCAND.	DENMARK		5/7	
26	KING	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5/7	
27	FODEN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"		5/5	
28	CASTANO	AVELINO			"	"	"	"	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH		5/7	
29	HUGUET	HENRY			"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE		5/7	
30	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH		5/8	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at N E W Y O R K, N.Y., M A Y 4th, 19 24, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.CRISTOBAL.C.Z. & PORT LIMON.C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BATELLO	SIMON	✓		2nd MESSMAN	APR.10"	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
2	DIAZ	EMIL	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6		
3	QUINN	HENRY	✓		BELLBOY	"	"	"	YES	16	M	U . S .CITIZEN		5/4		
4	HERRERA	MANUEL	✓		ENDMAN	"	"	"	YES	26	M	SP.AMER.	COSTA RICA	5/6		
5	SCHLIGHT	CHRIS	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	19	M	U . S.CITIZEN		5/7		
6	CASTRO	SOLARIO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	SP.AMER	COSTA RICA	5/8		
7	REID	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8		
8	~~CAMPOS~~	~~VICTOR~~	~~✓~~		"	"	"	"	YES	34	M	~~SP.AMER.~~	~~COSTA RICA~~	5/7		Discharged at Limon, C.R. 4/25/24
9	~~JIMINEZ~~	~~OSCAR~~	~~✓~~		"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5/9		
10	SANCHEZ	ROQUE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
11	JUNEQUERA	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8		
12	CORRIENTE	JOSEPH	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	YES	45	M	U . S .CITIZEN		5/8		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	CASTRO	OSCAR	✓		WIPER	To be paid off & APR.26"1924Limon		Discharged	Yes	18	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rican	5/6		
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA.
APR 19 1924
I hereby certify that the ... complying with the ... stated to ... or arrive with ... regulations prescribed ... Department of State.
[signature]

SEEN
... the journey to the United States via
Col. port
[signature]
... AMERICA.
... with One hundred and ninety
... 3784 ... 25 ... (131)

APR 19 1924

Port Limon, Costa Rica

23 Sept, Port Limon, Costa Rica

Contract obtained
[signature]

clearing number (128) One hundred twenty-eight
Serial no. 917 no fees

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
MAY 1- 1924
[signature]

SEEN - Supt
[signature]
... AMERICA.
One hundred and twenty-eight
3037 ... (118)

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ....
Owners .... UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY .
14—1240

*Race or people. See back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.D.LIVINGSTON 4 Mas MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S."TOLOA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D Livingston
Master, Fireman, Surgeon, or Steward

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... MAY 1924

No. 69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, acting Assistant, or employed by which thereof, as the case may be.)

Edward L. Daunt.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] ann 5-4-24

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible] HEAD TAX DEPARTMENT [illegible] ansit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S. Total

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lempira Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortes April 28th 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Lopez	Silvestra	2o		F. S.	domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Honds.	Sp.amer	Honds.	P. Cortes	J. F. Aycock , P.Cortes	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., , *19* 70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to some other country, if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been a prostitute or has been supported by prostitution at any time.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	N.O.La.	no	yes	8 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bk.	bk.	none	Salvador	Chalatenango
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mond s/s Semiramis, from Puerto Cortez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C. Macleod

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 192

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Contrived last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided and be the several moneys of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lempira sailing from Puerto Cortes, April 28th 1924 19 . Arriving at port of NewYork, N. Y. , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Year	Age Month	Sex M. or F.	If native of United States, state State or Territory; if naturalized, when and where naturalized; if born abroad, parents' place of residence in United States	Whether citizen by birth or naturalization	Port in United States
1	Aycock	Mrs. J. F.	28		F. M.	Thurston, Md. Oct. 29th 1896		New York, N. Y.
2	Aycock	Miss Edna King			F. S.	Lafayettel, La. Nov. 18th 1920		"
3	Aycock	Master Joseph Felix			M. S.	Kemp.town Md. June 26th 1921		"
4	Aycock	" James Melcher			M. S.	Melcher, Honds, March 13th 1923		"
5	Aycock	" William Hugh			M. S.	Cuyamel, Honds, April 29th 1923		"
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Lar

(Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Atlantico

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 19
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to ~~detain on board~~ ~~remove to~~ Room 19 Barge Office
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appro
on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.

James Mackin
William Rasberg

By direction of the Im

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H C Thobald
(Title of person signing receipt.) master

(OVER)

Pa

7		
8	Knox	Al
9	Pflueger	Sy
10	Sarauw	Iv
11	Fraser	Cy
12	Manley	Ca
13	Garleton	Th
14	Campigotte	Al
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21	Barend	Quan
22	Eddy	Q
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line .....
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.
14-1240

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

72

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

, 19

I, master of the (Nationality.) S. S.
from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to
; is now lying at , and is
expected to sail , 19 , for
via United States port(s). First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where Signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet No.

BERS OF CREW

ves of any vessel having such aliens on

uerto Cortez, Hond. 76

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
American	5'6	150	None
American	5'10	159	"
American	5'10	155	"
American	5'6	138	"
American	5'8	165	"
American	5'10	138	"
American	5'7	146	"
American	5'8	147	"
American	5'7	145	"
American	5'9	152	"
American	5'10	135	"
American	5'8	140	"
American	5.6	120	"
American	5.7	135	"

OVER]

Except [illegible]

Norwegian [illegible] Hold Aspa not visaed
5/7/ via Telegram per Hol Asp. 7 Typ OK Atlantico Line is nothing

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 559

To the Own

Pursu
issued by t
*deliver to
delivered
person do
the follow
on the rev

Receipt

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Clifton Yates	20	Brit.Hond.	New Orleans 1/5/24
Abraham Campegetto	24	American	Porto Cortez 4/28/24
[illegible]			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1671

Page 3 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

76

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on t reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify o honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cre occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

14—1613

18
19
20
21 [illegible] Q 711 7/10 22 " Sw Sp m 5-7
22 [illegible] " Q 711 " " 2 33 " " " 56
23
24 Except
25
26
27
28
29
30

5/7/24 [illegible]

Line
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.
14—1740

Cuyamel Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congre

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Lew

Duplicate.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Atlantic

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 19
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ Room 19 Barge Office
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appro
on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

James Mackin
William Rusberg

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Im

(Office)

7		Pa
8	Knox	Al
9	Pflueger	Sy
10	Sarauw	
11	Fraser	
12	Manley	
13	Garleton	
14	Campigotto	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists certifying the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report and immediately deliver in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further and corrected list of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port to reach at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and a copy of the foregoing such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to delivery either of the said lists of seamen arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No.

BERS OF CREW

natives of any vessel having such aliens on

Puerto Cortez, Hond. 76

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
glish American	5'6	150	None
glish American	5'10	159	"
glish American	5'10	155	"
glish American	5'6	138	"
glish American	5'8	165	"
glish American	5'10	138	"
glish American	5'7	146	"
lack American	5'8	147	"
lack American	5'7	145	"
lack American	5'9	152	"
nglish American	5'10	135	"
nglish American	5'8	140	"
erican American	5.6	120	"
talian American	5.7	135	"

Except

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENS

Form 559

To the Ou

Purs
issued by
*deliver to
detain
remove to
the follow
on the re

Receipt

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
MAY 9 1924

Sheet No.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

73 6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May 7th 1924 , 19

I, master of the Honduras (Nationality) S. S. Lempira

from port of Porto Cortes,Hond , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	I9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	I6	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4th 1924 , 19 , consigned to Atlantic Navagation Co. ; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R. , and is expected to sail May 7th 1924 , 19 , for Puerto Cortes,Hond

via United States port of None (First port of call in United States)

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

19
20
21 Barina Cuba Q M 4/5 22 " 7 22 " Sun Spun 5-7
22 Correa Cuba -477 " " 7 " " 33 " " " 5-6
23
24 Except
25
26
27
28
29
30

No [illegible] 1 Ho: dept not [illegible]
5/7/24 Telegram [illegible] Ho: dept OK [illegible]

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Philip Labey	31	British	New York 2/15/24
William Gaittes	30	American	New York 4/15/24
Lahara Trichlis	36	Greek	" " 4/15/24
Bent Mantiega	29	Spanish	" " " "
Charles Fraser	22	American	" "2/14/24
Carl Manley	28	American	" " 4/15/24
Generose Antone	28	Spanish	New York 4/15/24
Manuel Carlos	21	"	" " " "
Eley Sanchas	20	"	" " " "
Andrew Caddy	27	"	" " " "
Joe Carter	30	Mexico	" " " "
Jose Reigisre	31	Spanish	" " I/28/24
Paul Bassett	19	American	" " 4/15/24
Tulio Geday	23	Spanish	" " " "
Jose Mesquera	22	Spanish	" " " "
Estudio Garra	24	Spanish	" " " "
Juan Barena	26	Spanish	" " " "

14—1617

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Sheet No.

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
William Blair	22	American	Robert McIntire	24	British
James Tally	29	American	Ramond Comez	35	Spanish
Victor Lindor	39	D.W.I.	Manuel Lopez	32	"
Charles Martinez	29	" "	Rafeal Prince	35	"
Larry Bellstro	21	Porto Rico	Sydney Hiles	20	Virgin Island
Joe Jackson	30	B.W.I.	Norman Steward	25	American
Joseph Scott	24	" "			
Benefasee Okabee	21	Porto Rico			
Angel Abad	23	" "			
Manuel Fertnandez	35	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

14—1615

[OVER]

16
17
18
19
20
21 73 [illegible] [illegible] Q 711 7/15 2 72 [illegible] 7 [illegible] 22 N Sp m Sp m 5-7
22 [illegible] [illegible] Q 71 [illegible] [illegible] n 2 33 [illegible] " " 25
23
24 Except
25
26
27
28
29
30

5/7/24 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Duplicate.)

Port of New York, 5/4/24

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lempira, Atlantic Nav. Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to ~~detain on board~~ ~~remove to~~ Room 19 Barge Office (Place of detention) for inspection the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or number of the crew on which sailing, etc.)
James Mackin	2 M
William Rasberg	2 M

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O W Kane
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H Thibald
(Authorized person to receive)

Master

D

New York, , 19 , from the port of Puerto Cortez, Hond. 76

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NUMBER ON SHIP'S COMPANY			When	Where									
or			4/15/24	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	English	American	5'6	150	None
			"	"	"	"	45	"	English	American	5'10	159	"
ate			"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5'10	155	"
			"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5'6	138	"
gr.			"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5'8	165	"
st.			"	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	5'10	138	"
		Paul	Fireman		"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5'7	146	"
8	Knox	Albert	Chf Cook		"	"	"	"	27	"	Black	American	5'8	147	"
9	Pflueger	Sydney	2nd Cook		"	"	"	"	21	"	Black	American	5'7	145	"
10	Sarauw	Ivan	Messboy		"	"	"	"	19	"	Black	American	5'9	152	"
11	Fraser	Cyrus	Sen. Radio		"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'10	135	"
12	Manley	Carl	Jun. Radio		"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'8	140	"
13	Carleton	Thomas	Asst. Wireless	4.28.24 P. Cortes	"	"	"	"	14	"	American	American	5.6	120	"
14	Campigotto	Abraham	Sailor	" 4.28.24	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	American	5.7	135	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 75

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York May 5/4/24 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lempira Line.
Atlantic Nav. Co.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board
remove to
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Place of delivery or detention S/S Lempira

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or member of the crew, or stowaway, etc.)

Juan Bareya — Q.M.
Eustachio Saray — Q.M.
— not visited —

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
O'Rourke

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Master

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

New York, 192 , from the port of Puerto Cortez, Hond. 76

(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ON IN SHIP'S OMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
ister	4/15/24	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	English	American	5'6	150	None
e	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	American	5'10	159	"
Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5'10	155	"
	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5'6	138	"
Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5'8	165	"
1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	5'10	138	"
Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5'7	146	"
Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Black	American	5'8	147	"
2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Black	American	5'7	145	"
Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Black	American	5'9	152	"
Sen. Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'10	135	"
Jun. Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'8	140	"
Asst. Wireless	4.28.24	P. Cortes	"	"	14	"	American	American	5.6	120	"
Sailor	4.28.24	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	American	5.7	135	"

1 Master — Bassett, Paul
7 Bassett, Paul
8 Knox, Albert
9 Pflueger, Sydney
10 Sarauw, Ivan
11 Fraser, Cyrus
12 Manley, Carl
13 Carleton, Thomas
14 Campigotte, Abraham

13 Bareya, Juan — Q.M. — 4/15/24 — 22 — Span — Span — 5.7
22 Saray, Eustachio — Q.M. — 4/15/24 — 33 — " — " — 5.6

Except 1

No visa required for 1 Master & 2 Q.M.'s not visaed
5/7/24 Telegram from Dept. says Orders Ex Atlantic Line not to apply

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lempira, arriving at New York, ,19 , from the port of Puerto Cortez, Hond. 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theobald	Frederick	Master	4/15/24	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	English	American	5'6	150	None
2	Lockhart	Wilfred	Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	American	5'10	159	"
3	Gaittes	William	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5'10	155	"
4	Mackin	James	Q M	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5'6	138	"
5	Stetter	Eugine	Chf Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5'8	165	"
6	Knudsen	Olaf	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	5'10	138	"
7	Bassett	Paul	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5'7	146	"
8	Knox	Albert	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Black	American	5'8	147	"
9	Pflueger	Sydney	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Black	American	5'7	145	"
10	Sarauw	Ivan	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Black	American	5'9	152	"
11	Fraser	Cyrus	Sen. Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'10	135	"
12	Manley	Carl	Jun. Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'8	140	"
13	Garleton	Thomas	Asst.Wireless	4.28.24	P. Cortes	"	"	14	"	American	American	5.6	120	"
14	Campigotte	Abraham	Sailor	"	4.28.24	"	"	34	"	Italian	American	5.7	135	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lempira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4. day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel S/S Lempira, arriving at New York, May 4th, 1924, from the port of Puerto Cortez, Hond.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Labey	Philip	2nd Mate	4/15/24	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'8	160	None
2	Tsichlis	Laharia	Bosun	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5'7	149	"
3	Manteiga	Bent	Watchman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	153	"
4	Risberg	William	Q M	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'9	149	"
5	Antono	Generose	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	160	"
6	Carlos	Manuel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	142	"
7	Sanchez	Eloy	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	155	"
8	Eady	Andrew	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	161	"
9	Nelson	Magnus	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8	145	"
10	Monroe	William	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'10	160	"
11	Schau	Nils	1st Refg	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norway	Norway	5'8	156	"
12	Bissett	Alexander	2nd Refg	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'9	158	"
13	Golan	Eliseo	3rd Refg	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	165	"
14	Cresto	Austin	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	141	"
15	Carter	Joe	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Mexican	5'7	145	"
16	Reigiere	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	158	"
17	Goday	Tulio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	149	"
18	Mosquera	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	145	"
19	Olsen	Tonnes	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norway	Norway	5'8	160	"
20	Garcia	Andrew	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Guatamala	Guatamala	5'6	155	"
21	Thomas	James	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5'10	158	"
22	Yates	Clifton	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Black	Brit.Hond.	5'5	145	"
23	Grenwich	Luther	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Black	Brit. Hond	5'7	148	"
24	Reid	Sibert	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Black	British	5' 8	147	"
25	Cabral	George	Sailor	4.28.24	P. Cortes	"	"	23	"	Black	British	5. 5.	140	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed with 39 names

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master of the S/S Lempira do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Requir

14—15417

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18 Nilsen
19 Langvanes
20 Andersen
21 Nilsson
22 Mikkelsen
23 Nielsen
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

78

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 12th 1924 , 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Almora

from port of Cabanas , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	23	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	~~13~~ 14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	~~13~~ 14	Total crew this date	23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6th 1924 , 19 , consigned to West India S.S. CO , is now lying at Yonkers , and is expected to sail May 12th 1924 , 19 , for ~~Norfolk Va.~~ Havana via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line West India S.S. Co.
Owners A. O. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents West India S.S. Co.

Local Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	Edvin Greger	28	Norwegian	New York 2/27/1924
2	Johan Holmer	19	"	" " "
	Frank Larsen	27	"	" " "
3	Arthur Petersen	26	Lanish	Phila 1/24/1924
	Adolf Hansen	23	Norwegian	New York 4/4/1924
	Alf Henriksen	25	"	" "
4	Ricard Naafjord	25	"	" "
	Johan Langvanes	27	"	" "
	Magnus Langvanes	23	"	" "
5	Johan Andersen	21	"	" "
	Johan Petrusen	23	Swedish	" "
6	Sverre Thorvaldsen	25	Norwegian	" "
7	Magne Strand	19	"	" "
	Alf Karlsson	20	"	" "

Total 14

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1	Karl Andersen	27	Norwegian			
2	Aron Hagen	24	"			
3	Leverin Ekonsky	26	"			
4	Martin Ahlen	21	Swedish			
5	Kjell Johansen	19	Norwegian			
6	Magnus Olsen	23	"			
7	Paul Streiff	26	German			
8	William Bellstedt	25	"			
9	Otto Braue	27	"			
10	Erik Grosskreutz	26	"			
11	Walter Pehl	25	"			
12	William Hemfling	24	"			
13	Charles Hasbrook	23	"			
14	Otto Budbeck	25	"			

Total 14

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1923

Alb Andersen
Master.

[OVER.]

No. on list													
17	Karlsen	Ragnar				"	"	28			5-2	6-1	" "
18	Nilsen	Nils				Nor	"	21			5-8	5-5	
19	Langvanes	Johan				Nor	"	27			5-8	6-1	Resides for
20	Langvanes	Magnus				"	"	23			5-7	6-2	" "
21	Olsson	Johan		Seaman		"	"	23		Swedish	5-6	6-3	" "
22	Nielsen	Niels				Nor	"	7			5-2	5-2	
23	Nilsson	Johan				Nor	"	2		Norwegian	5-7	5-5	Resides for
24													
25	To American Consul at any port touched by vessel during present trip												
26													
27	Alb Andersen												
28	Master												
29													
30													

Line East India S.S. Co.
Owners A. & Andersen
Local Agents 14—1760 East India S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Compagnie S.S. Armor, arriving at Norfolk, May 4th, 1924, from the port of Cabedello Brazil June 28th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Oscar	V		Steward	2-21	Phila	No	Yes	38	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	5-5	210	
2	Andreasen	Leonits	V		Pt Trimmer	2-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	
3	Arlen	Sophie	V		2nd	2-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	
4	Eriksen	Emil	V		Chief Eng	2-21	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	180	
5	Simonsen	Olaf	V		2nd "	2-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	150	
6	Olsen	Anker	V		3rd "	2-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Olsen	Svend	V		Asst "	2-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Jorgensen	Soren	V		Crk	2-24	Phila	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	
9	Eklund	Nils Ivar	V		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	
10	Larsen	Ejn	V		Greaser	2-27-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	
11	Hess	Erwin			Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	Wash to for.
12	Kolbe	Johan			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	150	" "
13	Larsen	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	" "
14	Nielsen	Arthur			"	2-24	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5-6	150	" "
15	Hansen	Edvin	V		"	4-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5-5	150	" "
16	Jensen	Olaf	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160	" "
17	Carlson	Sigard	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	" "
18	Nilsen	Emil	"		"	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155	
19	Gonsalves	Thos	"		"	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	Wash to for.
20	Quintano	Jose Paul	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	" "
21	Nilsson	Tom	"		3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5-6	145	" "
22	Rodrigues	Eugenio	"		"	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Nielsen	Johan	"		"	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	150	Wash to for.
24																
25	No American Consul at any port touched by vessel during recent trip															
26																
27	C. Andersen															
28	in addition															
29																
30																

Line: Dollar S.S. Co.
Owners: A. A. Andersen
Local Agents: Dollar S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Master of the Norwegian S/S Ellenor do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1921. Till Andersen Master ~~First or second officer~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information such to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1	Edward Gilvie	31	U S A			
2	Lans Sorrensen	56	U S A			
3	August Raul	28	Portugal			
4	Harold Moulton	31	U S A			
5	Ferninando Penna	42	U S A			
6	James Mc Guin	25	Gt Britian			

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. K. Hansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing a full and accurate record of all aliens carried on such vessel, where the passengers respectively took passage, and where they were respectively destined, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor in the case of each of such aliens, together with any additional information which may be required by the Secretary of Labor concerning the same, and the date of each owner, agent, consignee, or master took the oath hereinafter prescribed to the correctness of such lists. Such lists shall contain the names of all persons who were not employed and their on at the time of the arrival but who shall have left the vessel before the arrival at the port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists herein required such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, respectively, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom an correct lists are not then produced, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question, or the entry to the made, or clearance granted, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question, or the entry to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, or the same unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
10th May, 1924

I, master of the American S S Tachira
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital or died	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th May, 1924, consigned to Bliss Dallett & CO is now lying at 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 10th May, 1924, for Curacao & Venezuelan Ports via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			None

22	Leahy	William	✓	18	"	"	10	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	Irish	U S A	5/9
23	Martis	Pablo	✓	12	"	Steward	4	"	"	yes	yes	38	M	African	Holland	5/8
24	Cornillion	Ernest	✓	7	"	Cook	4	"	"	yes	yes	50	M	French	France	5/8
25	Fleuranges	Isaac	✓	14	"	Messman	4	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	African	Holland	5/7
26	Cardoze	Julio	✓	4	"	Messman	4	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	African	Holland	5/7
27	Provence	Henry	✓	7		Messboy	4		"	yes	yes	27	M	African	Holland	5/7
28	Rogers	Charles	✓	1/2	"	Wireless	9	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	American	U S A	5/6
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Require

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None		None	None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
1	Ernest Ledonne	28	U S A	New York 9th April 1924
2	Nore Nelson	43	U S A	New York 11th April 1924
3	Atlee Jones	38	U S A	New York 7th April 1924
4	William Romer	24	Belgium	New York 5th April 1924
5	William Lachy	35	U S A	New York 10th April 1924
6	Charlew Rogers	24	U S A	New York 9th April 1924
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

at a

TAG

17	Meyer	Gunther	✓	4	"	Oiler	4	"		yes	yes	28	M	German	Germany	5/7
18	Hager	Rudolf	✓	8	"	"	8	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/7
19	Homer	William	✓	9	"	"	5	"	"	yes	yes	48	M	German	Germany	5/9
20	Feierubend	Wilhelm	✓	25	"	Fireman	4	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7
21	Porto	Ernesto	✓	6	"	"	4	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	Irish	U S A	5/9
22	Leahy	William	✓	18	"	"	10	"	"	yes	yes	38	M	African	Holland	5/8
23	Martis	Pablo	✓	12	"	Steward	4	"	"	yes	yes	50	M	French	France	5/8
24	Cornillion	Ernest	✓	7	"	Cook	4	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	African	Holland	5/7
25	Fleuranges	Isaac	✓	14	"	Messman	4	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	African	Holland	5/7
26	Cardoze	Julio	✓	4	"	Messman	4	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	African	Holland	5/7
27	Provence	Henry	✓	7		Messboy	4		"	yes	yes	24	M	American	U S A	5/6
28	Rogers	Charles	✓	1/2	"	Wireless	9	"	"	yes	yes					
29																
30																

P/King Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tachira *, arriving at* New York *,* May 5, 1924, *from the port of* Curacao

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Johnson	Porter "		40 years	master	1924 4 April	New York	yes	yes	61	M	American	U S A	5/11		
2	Morris	Arthur		20 "	1 officer	4 "	"	yes	yes	37	M	Canadian	U S A	5/7		
3	Erlandson	Karl		13 "	2 "	4 "	"	yes	yes	30	M	Scandanavian	U S A	5/7		
4	Ledonne	Ernest		7 "	3 "	9 "	"	yes	yes	28	M	American	U S A	5/7		
	Bramm	Robert		35 "	Purser	4 "	"	yes	yes	59	M	"	U S A	5/5		
	Pieters	Pablo		15 "	Sailor	4 "	"	yes	yes	33	M	African	Holland	5/8		
	Illie	Rudolf		13 "	"	4 "	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5/9		
	Yanga	Rene		21 "	"	4 "	"	yes	yes	37	M	"	"	5/11		
9	Elcangel	Ruperto		17 "	"	4 "	"	yes	yes	30	M	"	"	5/9		
10	Henriquez	Laurens		23 "	"	4 "	"	yes	yes	45	M	"	"	5/8		
11	Wou	John		12 "	"	5 "	"	yes	yes	38	M	"	"	5/8		
12	Leseur	Petrus		18 "	"	7	"	yes	yes	37	M	"	"	5/8		
13	Beherend	Albert		28 "	Chief Eng	4 "	"	yes	yes	46	M	German	U S A	5/7		
14	Kadow	Frank		11 "	1st Asst	4 "	"	yes	yes	29	M	German	U S A	5/11		
15	Nelson	Nore		20 "	2nd "	11 "	"	yes	yes	43	M	Scandanavian	U S A	5/9		
16	Jones	Atlee A		2 "	3rd "	7 "	"	yes	yes	38	M	American	U S A	5/9		
17	Meyer	Gunther		4 "	Oiler	4 "	"	yes	yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/8		
18	Hager	Rudolf		8 "	"	8 "	"	yes	yes	28	M	German	Germany	5/7		
19	Homer	William		9 "	"	5 "	"	yes	yes	24	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/7		
20	Feierubend	Wilhelm		25 "	Fireman	4 "	"	yes	yes	48	M	German	Germany	5/9		
21	Porto	Ernesto		6 "	"	4 "	"	yes	yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7		
22	Leahy	William		18 "	"	10 "	"	yes	yes	35	M	Irish	U S A	5/9		
23	Martis	Pablo		12 "	Steward	4 "	"	yes	yes	38	M	African	Holland	5/8		
24	Cornillion	Ernest		7 "	Cook	4 "	"	yes	yes	50	M	French	France	5/8		
25	Fleuranges	Isaac		14 "	Messman	4 "	"	yes	yes	31	M	African	Holland	5/7		
26	Cardoze	Julio		4 "	Messman	4 "	"	yes	yes	21	M	African	Holland	5/7		
27	Provence	Henry		7	Messboy	4	"	yes	yes	27	M	African	Holland	5/7		
28	Rogers	Charles		1/2 "	Wireless	9 "	"	yes	yes	24	M	American	U S A	5/6		
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, rorter W Johnson, of the S S Tachira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies

Date APR 28 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate, No. 71

at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Direct [signature]

(Master.)

Date APR 28 1924

(This visa is valid for [illegible] months; twelve months from this date unless otherwise specified by the granting officer; but continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 421
No fee prescribed
This Visa Covers 28 persons

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. L. Flament, Surg.[1] of the Belgenland, sailing thereon with ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Flament)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

			TOTAL
...			
...			
...			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
...		
...		
steerage		
total		

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	UNDER 16															
6	MAT															
7																
8																
9																
10	MAT															
11	MAL															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	U. S. CIT.															
17	U. S. CIT.															
18	TRANSIT															
19	TRANSIT															
20	TRANSIT															
21																
22	UNDER 16															
23	UNDER 16															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

27

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -5 MAY 1924, *19*

83

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time (if any) intended to remain in United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						Nyama
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of Section 10 of the act of May 26, 1924, reads as follows: That no alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States unless he is a bona fide immigrant, or a bona fide nonimmigrant entitled to enter the United States under such rules and regulations as may be made by the Secretary of Labor, and no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he is in possession of a valid immigration visa or such other document as may be prescribed by such rules and regulations. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the admission of aliens coming in pursuance of the provisions of section 4 (c) of this act, and shall establish such classes of nonimmigrants as may be necessary for the proper execution of the immigration laws, and prescribe the conditions, not inconsistent with this act, to be imposed with respect to the admission of each such class, and the period of time during which each class may remain in the United States. Under such rules and regulations, the Secretary of Labor may require aliens departing from the United States to obtain, as a condition precedent to their return, documents vising their transportation tickets, issued in accordance with the quota provisions of this act, and may prescribe rules governing the issuance of such documents. Nonimmigrants admitted under the provisions of section 4 (c) of this act, or who have acquired the status of such nonimmigrants, shall not be required to obtain documents vising their passports or other travel documents before they shall be admitted to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, Chf Officer, of the Belgenland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
(Chief) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3. Passengers in transit should be examined as to admissibility the same as other aliens applying for admission to the United States, but the latter should not be entered on this manifest.

Column 5. The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe the occupation of each alien, if any, at the place from which he sails. If he has no occupation, the entry should be None. If a child, the occupation, if any, of the parent or guardian with whom he is coming should be entered. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," and "child" are indefinite and should not be used.

A correction should be made by writing farmer, laborer, or other definite occupation in place of the answer shown on the lists.

A person living upon his income should be returned as such.

A person who operates a farm, whether he owns it or not, should be returned as a farmer.

A person who works on a farm for wages should be returned as a farm laborer.

A person who has no occupation, is a child, or is a housewife should be returned as such.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The nationality of each alien should be entered. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons born in Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, and the British Dominions, and to enter the name of the country of birth. Persons born in Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Turkey, and other countries containing many races should be carefully questioned as to their nationality, and the entry should show the race or people to which they belong, as Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Finnish, Hebrew, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Romanic, Spanish-American, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Portuguese, Australian, New Zealander, Pacific Islander, South American, Central American, or other race or people.

Read what has been said in regard to column 7 as to the necessity for definiteness in the answer. Do not return a person as a citizen of a country unless he has resided therein sufficiently long to become entitled to citizenship under the laws of that country. Do not return as a citizen of a country a person who has merely resided for a short time in that country while en route from the country of birth to the country of intended citizenship.

Column 9. *Last residence.* Question 9 should be considered in connection with question 8. The answer should be the name of the country in which the person has had a permanent residence immediately prior to embarkation for the United States. Do not enter as the last residence a country through which the alien has passed while en route from the country of birth to the country of intended citizenship, unless he has resided therein for a sufficient length of time to become entitled to citizenship under the laws of that country.

EUROPE.

The term "European race" refers to the natives of Europe.

ASIA.

The term "Asiatic race" refers to the natives of Asia.

WEST INDIES.

West Indian race refers to the people of the West Indies. Their descendants are of mixed European and African blood.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, and their descendants of mixed European and Indian blood.

AFRICA.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Persons of mixed African and European blood, if they are generally accepted as Negroes, should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who immigrate to the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the compartments of Leghorn, Florence, Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Pistoia, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Alessandria, Genoa, Porto Maurizio, Cuneo, Novara, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Mantua, Verona, Rovigo, Udine, Belluno, Treviso, Venice, Padua, Vicenza, Rovereto, Trento, Pola, Gorizia, Trieste, Zara, Spalato, Ragusa, Cattaro, Lussin, Lissa, Curzola, Arbe, Veglia, Parenzo, Rovigno, Capodistria, Montona, Volosca, Fiume, Buccari, Carlopago, Sebenico, Dalmatia, Tolmezzo, Tarvisio, Pontebba, Gemona, Cividale, Palmanova, Monfalcone, Aquileia, Grado, Portogruaro, Conegliano, Vittorio, Oderzo, Motta, San Donà, Noale, Mirano, Dolo, Chioggia, Este, Monselice, Piove di Sacco, Montagnana, Legnago, Cologna, Lonigo, Valdagno, Schio, Thiene, Bassano, Asiago, Feltre, Belluno, Pieve di Cadore, Ampezzo, Tolmezzo, Gemona, Udine, Cividale, San Daniele, Spilimbergo, Maniago, Sacile, Pordenone, Casarsa, Portogruaro, Latisana, San Vito al Tagliamento, Codroipo, Palmanova, Cervignano, Aquileia, Monfalcone, Gorizia, Cormons, Caporetto, Tolmino, Idria, Postumia, Adelsberg, Sesana, Trieste, Capodistria, Pirano, Parenzo, Rovigno, Pola, Albona, Fiume, Volosca, Abbazia, Lovrana, Mattuglie, Castua, Buccari, Segna, Carlopago, Zara, Sebenico, Spalato, Almissa, Ragusa, Cattaro, Lussin, Lissa, Curzola, Arbe, Veglia, Cherso, Ossero, Trau, Traù

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr L Flament, Surgeon of the Belgenland, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Flament

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any person who shall swear to affidavit of [illegible] shall be found to have sworn falsely to any matter [illegible] he shall be deemed guilty of perjury [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOM-T														
2	DIPLOM-T														
3															
4	TR-NON-														
5	DIPLOMAT														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , - 5 MAY 1924 , 19 .

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Time of previous visits	Where?																	
1					--	---																	
2					--	---																	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

left foot

Note.—Full text of pertinent law and notice: Whether a person who shall be a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, Chf Officer, of the Belgenland, from Southampton, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the Owners, Agents, Consignees, and Charterers of the said vessel, the Master, and the Purser thereof, have not, nor has any person or persons for them or any of them, to the best of my knowledge and belief, paid, given, granted, or promised to pay, give, or grant to any person or persons whomsoever, any money or other thing of value whatsoever, for procuring or assisting in procuring the passengers who have been taken on board the said vessel at Southampton, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, selling the vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners to examine the passengers and crew, to make a careful and thorough medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of passengers or declaration sworn to by me in relation thereto, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of the aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 15 MAY 1924, 192[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Carlisle, Pa. Aug. [illegible]		[illegible], Pa.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	-	[illegible]	S	[illegible], Indiana [illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible], Pa. [illegible]		[illegible], Pa.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Duluth, Tennessee, Oct 17th 1[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	-	[illegible]	C	Santa Maria, Italy, [illegible] 187[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Carl	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	W			[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	[illegible], New York, [illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	New York City Oct 31st 1893		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	-	M	S	Chester New Jersey April 17th 1897		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Ill. [illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa. April 21st 1[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa. [illegible] 1[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.J. [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

Lines 22 to 30 inclusive are lined

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, April 25th, 1924, Arriving at port of New-York 5 MAY 1924, 1924

87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Aschkin	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. December 1st. 1900		1113 Avenue F. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Anna M	[illegible]		F	S	Grand [illegible] Fla. September 2 nd. 1901		Everett Tennessee
3	Asplin	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		District Court of California May 1920	Newport Beach Cal.
4	Asplin	Helen	[illegible]		F	M		Husband's papers	do
5	Ackerman	Jacob L.	[illegible]	3	M	M	Scranton Pa. Jan 9th 1904		Boston Mass
6	Ackerman	Miam	36	-	F	M	Danville Pa Nov.9th 1889		-do-
7	Adsir	Louise Lenhoff	37	2	F	M	Shamokin Pa. Feb 9th 1887		915 5th Av New York City
8	Almond	Sidney S	57	3	M	M		District Court of New York Dec 3th 1920	c/o Gallagher & Co 44 Pine Street New York City
9	Bowman	Helen	36	6	F	D	Passport No 372486	Father's papers	150 W. 55th Str. New-York City.
10	Breton	Albert	52	1	M	M		District Court of New-York Aug.21st 1919	140 Broadway, New-York.
11	Buford	Charles W.	29	11	M	M	Memphis Va. June 5th 1895		7a Locust Hill Towers New-York.
12	Buford	Lorraine M.	28	2	F	M	New-York City Feb.29th 1896		do do
13	Buford	Charles W. (Junior)	7	5	M	S	Towers New-York Dec.28 1916		do do
14	Bosse	Elizabeth	56	-	F	M	Baltimore Md April 21st 1867		Catonsville Baltimore Md.
15	Bussard	Frank E	53	6	M	M	Marion Ohio Oct 26th 1870		Toledo Ohio
16	Bussard	Levina E	57	6	F	M	Galion Ohio Aug 29th 1866		-do-
17	Carter	Eugene	61	-	M	S	Rensselaer Mass. Sept.7th 1862		Box Hartford, Conn.
18	Cottrell	George E	17	0	M	S	Auburn New York Sept 15th 1906		14 Lenox Str. Auburn New York
19	Cottrell	Catherine F	48	4	F	M	Moreellus New York Jan. 3rd 1876		do do
20	Coates	Helen M.	31	7	F	M	Orange New-Jersey Sept.26th 1892		Perrville L.I.
21	Coates	Jane L.	17	1	F	S	New-York City March 28th 1907		do
22	Colman	Walter A.	44	8	M	M	San Francisco Cal Sept 9th 1879		40 e 68th Street New York City
23	Clarke	Bertha F	53	3	F	M	Gouverneur New York Jan 6th 1870		1454 North State Str. Chicago Ill
24	Distler	Elizabeth	31	5	F	M	New-York City Dec.20th 1892		Desoto Apartments Baltimore Md.
25	Felton	Walter A.	49	2	M	M	West Newton Mass. March 24th 1875		Boston Mass.
26	Felton	Alice	45	7	F	M	Pennsylvania Oct.28th 1876		do
27	Fish	Elizabeth	48	11	F	M	Houston Texas May 9th 1875		Greenwich Connecticut
28	Fink	Louis H.	21	11	M	S	New-York City June 7th 1903		1801 Seventh Ave N.Y.C.
29	Gluck	Florence	23	-	F	S	New-York City April 2nd 1901		171 W.81st Street New-York
30	Howard	Mildred B.	55	7	F	M	Chicago Ill Oct 15th 1868		610 Federal Street Chicago Ill

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

Form 6b
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of its possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. FINLAND sailing from , 25th April , 19 24 . Arriving at port of NEW YORK , MAY 04 , 19 89

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	Married or Single	If native of United States—Insular Possession or if native of United States—give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States:
1	Aslop	James C	5	7	M	S	Detroit Mich. Sept 25th 1918		1714 Ford Bldg Detroit Mich
2	Boles	Otis T	5	4	M	S	Detroit Mich May 7th 1919		do do do
3	Borders	Albert	52	W	M	M	Covington Ky May 25th 1872		
4	Borders	Kate W	48	W	F	W	Foster Ohio Dec 28rd 1875		The Arlington Washington D C
5	Boyle	Carrie Marie			F				do do
6	Brandt	Charles	32		M	M		District Court of New York Oct 1920	11 West 47th Street New York City
7	Biddell	Grayson B	40	8	M	M	New Orleans La Oct 29th 1881		8447 West 76th Street Los Angeles
8	Biddell	Dorothy	4m	4	F	D	Syracuse New York Dec 25th 1923		do do do
9	Richardson	Jessie S	4m	9	F	M	Syracuse New York Aug 17th 1884		2429 So Oakland Ave Chicago Ill
10	Bruce	Thomas B	36	W	M	M	Atlanta Ga Jan 4th 1889		Calhoun Ga
11	Bruce	Ethel M	40	9	F	M	Apple Grove Va July 21st 1883		do
12	Bruce	Thomas B (Junior)	4	6	M	S	Richmond Va April 25th 1920		do
13	Bush	Jean	10	6	F	S	Newport Ky April 28th 1905		104 Summer Street Boston Mass
14	Stix	Louis N	50	9	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio Sept 19th 1864		Cincinnati Ohio
15	Stix	Helen F	54	9	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio Nov 8th 1869		do do
16	Snowden	Marion	11	6	F	S	Indianapolis Ind April 22nd 1912		
17	Snowden	Janet	2	1	F	S		Passport No 320513 Paris France	910 5th Avenue New York
18	Thorne	Jessie T.	48	5	M	W	Northfield Minn. Jan. 17th 1875		do do
19	Thorne	Jane T.	21	6	F	W	Florida Fla. Aug. 7th 1903		Army & Navy Club Washington D.C.
20	Thorne	Ann T.	18	6	F	S	Jacksonville Fla. Nov. 22nd 1910		do do
21	Martin	Jane A.	6	6	F	S	Albany Ohio	July 29th 1919	do do
22	Porter	Edward C.	1	10	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio	July 27th 1920	do do
23	Wilson-Grant	Mary	60	4	F	W	Carlow Co Ire Queens Co Ireland 1860		do do
24	Hillhouse	Ernest	1	7	M	S	The Hague, Neth.	Nov 28th 1922	8 West 54 Street, New York City
25	Elder	Ernest	44	8	M	M	Minneapolis	Nov. 1875 1900	Care U.S. Consulate Rio de Janeiro Brazil
26	Wilson	Louis	1	4	M	S	Kansas	Nov. 8th 1921	5 Fulton Av. Buenos Aires
27	Brewer	John	7	8	M	S	Salt Lake City	Oct. 11th 1913	do do
28									do do
29									
30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(1)

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GL. USC.	[illegible]	Joseph	29	S		[illegible]									
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	33															

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19__

91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having to such final ob...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support of the insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and cause for same	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch Off, of the S/S Belgenland, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, 1st, 2nd or 3rd Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien as applied to himself, whether laborer, mechanic, merchant, manufacturer, professional man, or other class, and whether skilled or unskilled. Compound descriptions, such as "laborer and farmer," "servant and cook," "seamstress and housekeeper," "professional musician and teacher," should be avoided. Simple descriptions only should be used, such as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "cook," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "musician," "teacher," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "dressmaker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "physician," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "engineer," "actor," "actress," "professor," "student," "painter," "sculptor," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "machinist," "bricklayer," "stonemason," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "printer," "bookbinder," "chemist," "electrician," "engraver," "photographer," "surveyor," "weaver," "agent," "clerk," "conductor," "driver," "fireman," "foreman," "guard," "hostler," "inspector," "laborer," "machinist," "motorman," "porter," "switchman," "watchman," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "teamster," "waiter," "housekeeper," "nurse," "servant," "barber," "hairdresser," "janitor," "musician," "policeman," "soldier," "bartender," "cook," "saloonkeeper," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "scientist," "teacher," "author," "editor," "journalist," "actor," "actress," "artist," "dancer," "showman," "baker," "blacksmith," "butcher," "carpenter," "cooper," "dressmaker," "gardener," "jeweler," "locksmith," "machinist," "manufacturer," "miller," "milliner," "painter," "printer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "tanner," "tinsmith," "weaver," "woodworker," "agent," "banker," "boarding-house keeper," "broker," "clerk," "collector," "conductor," "contractor," "dealer," "driver," "engineer," "farmer," "fireman," "foreman," "guard," "hostler," "inspector," "laborer," "lumberman," "machinist," "manufacturer," "motorman," "overseer," "porter," "salesman," "shipper," "stockman," "switchman," "teamster," "trader," "undertaker," "watchman," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "waiter," "housekeeper," "nurse," "servant," "barber," "hairdresser," "janitor," "musician," "policeman," "soldier," "bartender," "cook," "saloonkeeper," "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," "none," "at home," "housework," "keeping house," "housekeeping," "work at home," "housewife," "child," "infant," "boy," "girl," "son," "daughter," "stepson," "stepdaughter," "brother," "sister," "stepbrother," "stepsister," "wife," "husband," "father," "mother," "stepfather," "stepmother," "grandson," "granddaughter," "grandfather," "grandmother," "uncle," "aunt," "nephew," "niece," "cousin," "relative," "friend," "servant," "ward," "stepchild," "adopted child," "adopted son," "adopted daughter," "orphan," "orphan asylum," "asylum," "charitable institution," "charity," "destitute," "pauper," "poorhouse," "public charge," "ticket," "self," "myself," "himself," "herself," "themselves," "ourselves," "yourself," "yourselves," "himself and family," "herself and family," "themselves and family," "ourselves and family," "yourself and family," "yourselves and family," "and family," "and wife," "and husband," "and children," "and son," "and daughter," "and sons," "and daughters," "and brother," "and sister," "and brothers," "and sisters," "and parents," "and father," "and mother," "and relatives," "and friends," "and servant," "and ward," "and stepchild," "and adopted child," "and adopted son," "and adopted daughter," "and orphan," "and orphan asylum," "and asylum," "and charitable institution," "and charity," "and destitute," "and pauper," "and poorhouse," "and public charge," "and ticket," "and self," "and myself," "and himself," "and herself," "and themselves," "and ourselves," "and yourself," "and yourselves," "and himself and family," "and herself and family," "and themselves and family," "and ourselves and family," "and yourself and family," "and

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 501 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELGENLAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 25th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ajzenberg	Zorach	[illegible]	✓	M S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother : Berge Ajzenberg Franciszkanska 28 Warsaw	N.Y	New York
2		Lebsanen	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M M	Banker	Yes	German	Yes Swiss	German	U.S.A	New York City	Parents : Family G. Lebsanen Christen Stein (Kagan)	N.Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	Lebsanen	Bertrud	[illegible]	✓	M	None	Yes	English	Yes U.S. Born	German	U.S.A.	New York City	Parents : Family Lebsanen Christen Stein (Kagan)	N.Y	New York
4		Lebsanen	Lloyd	[illegible]	✓	M S	None	Yes	English	Yes U.S. Born	German	U.S.A.	New York City	Grand-Parents : Family G. Lebsanen Christen Stein (Kagan)	N.Y	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., 7 May 1924, *19*

93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid the ocean passage himself or herself or had it paid by friend, relative, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	Father : Ajzenberg Sam 556 East 13th str. New York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	[illegible]	Pogolsk
2	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1916/23	N.Y.	Home : 566 West 190 str. New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Switzerland	Wohlen
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born in USA		Home : 566 West 190 str. New York City.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	NO	NO	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Toledo
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A		Home : 566 West 190 str. New York City.	No	For Ever	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
5	[illegible]							No	[illegible]																	
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Cliff, of the S. Delgerland, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey Cliff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, mason, baker, wood carrier, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, farmer, or the like. Illegible designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant officers during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or if exempt on account of age state exempt)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew alien by race or people, or a native-born Englishman, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be called permanent residence regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, head of family, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount, and the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Flaccus, Surgeon of the P. Belgenland, Privately Owned, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Flaccus Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of the vessel, or employed by transportation company, and title, if any, he may be)

94

L. Flaccus

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 25TH, 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																	
							11-314045-7-10-41											
1	ADMITTED UNDER 16	WULACH	SARA	49	F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolynska		Ill	Chicago	
2		WULACH	FREJDA	12	F	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebre	Poland	Wolynska	Son: N.Wulach, Rownem	Ill	Chicago	
3		[illegible]	MICHEL	36											Brother: do	Ill	Chicago	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	IN TRANSIT																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens 6

Japanese passports.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5 MAY 1924 , *19* 24

14—431

95

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	X	self	no	no			[illegible] 1145 S. Throop str Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	fr	bla	gr	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farmer: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	fr	bla	gr	none	[illegible]	Ostrosec
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Belgenland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Flaman, Surgeon of the S.S. Belgenland Sailing Vessel, do
(Make whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Queen (Province), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Flaman

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 25TH, 1924

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1		HOYOIS	LEONARD	52		M	M	Pastor	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Mons	Brother:G.Hoyois, Pointe Solessin.	N.Y.	New York
2		VERKEYN	CHARLES	27		M	M	Cycle racer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	France	Paris	Brother in law:Mr Arros, Paris	R.I.	Providence
3		VERKEYN	JULIENNE	42		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	France	Paris	Brother do	R.I.	Providence
4		DERYCK	JEAN	52		M	M	Laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York City	Brother: Mr F.De Rycke, Oudenbosch	N.Y.	New York
5		DERYCK	MARY	52		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A	New York City	Brother in law do	N.Y.	New York
6		VANDENHEEDE	ROUMANIE	38		F	S	Seamstress	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A	Detroit, Mich.	Mother:Mrs S.Vandenheede, St Denys	Mich.	Detroit
7		HENNING	FRANCOISE	24		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother. Mrs Bal, Antwerp	N.Y.	New York
8		~~SPECKAERT~~	ALPHONS	41		M	M	Weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	~~Belgian~~	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Brother:Mr Speckaert, Ghent	Mass	Lawrence
9		~~SPECKAERT~~	ELISA	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Br in law: do	Mass	Lawrence
10		~~SPECKAERT~~	MARIA	45		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A	Detroit, Mich.	Brother: Mr A.Roelens, Le Panne, Bm	Mich	Detroit
11		MISSINE	EMILE	43		M	M	Worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A	Detroit Mich	Parents:Missine, Thourout	Mich	Detrit
12		LEMEYERE	BERTHA	18		F	S	Lace mker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wingene	Gr.father:Mr D.De Rammelaere, Wingene	Ill	Moline
13		~~JANSEN~~	GUIL AUME	38		M	M	Tailor	yes	Flemish	yes	~~Belgian~~	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Father:Ch.Jansen, Turnhout, Bm	N.Y.	Rochester
14		SMITS	NELLIE	68		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A?	Chicago Il	Son:Mr A.Lathouwers, Berchem	Il	Chicago
15		MOENAERT	VICTOR	58		M	M	Tailor	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Cortemarck	Wife:Mrs V.Moenaert, Cortemarck	Mich	Detroit
16		MAJERUS	MARIE-LOUISE	67		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Luxemburg	French	Ill	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
17		MAES	VIRGINIE	37		F	M	H'work	yes	French	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Rumelange		Ind	Hammond
18		MAES	EMMA	30		F	S	H'Work	yes	French	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Rumelange		Ind	Hammond
19		SCHANK	NICOLAS	31		M	S	Driver	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Hupperdange	Mother:Mrs Schank, Hupperdange	Ill	Chicago
20		Fossier	HENRI	29		M	M	Cycle racer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father:Mr.Fossier,Paris	N.Y.	New York
21		FOSSIER	GILBERTE	25		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Fa.in law: do	Mass	Revere
22		VERBERK	PIERRE	36		M	S	Mechanic	yes	French	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	Father: P.Verberk,Veuil y s/Seine	Ill	Chicago
23		TSCHUDY	HENRI	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Belgium	Ghent	Wife:Mrs Tschudy,Ennenda Glaris,Sw.	N.Y.	New York
24		HAMADY	MATEJ	29		M	M	Shoe-mak	yes	Checho-slov.	yes	Checho-slov.	Slovak	Checho-sl	Jastreb	Father:Mr.M.Hamady, Zemplin	Pa	Woodlawn
25		HAMADY	MARIA	29		F	M	H'work	yes	Slovakian	yes	Checho slov.	Slovak	Checho-sl.	Jastreb	F.in law do	Pa	Woodlawn
26	UNDER 16	HAMADY	MARIA	5		F	S	Child	no	child	no	Checho-slov.	Slovak	Checho-sl.	Jastreb	Gr.father: do	Pa	Woodlawn
27		SCHWEIGER	SARA	40		F	D	Doctor	yes	French	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Liege	Ø.Fidelstein, Odessa	~~Belgium~~	
28		SURELL	JOSEPH	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wishulec	Brother: J.Surell, Sokolski	Ohio	Steubenville
29		SURELL	MARIJA	24		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wishulec	Br in law: do	Ohio	Steubenville
30	UNDER 16	SURELL	JADWIGA	2		F	S	Child	no	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wishulec	Uncle do	Ohio	Steubenville

36

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1924

14—431

97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (to be given at discretion of immigrant inspector, or inquiry may be supported by clerical? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes																		6	1	fr	gr	bro	none	Belgium	Sprimont
2										no									5	7	fr	fr	blu	none	Belgium	[illegible]
3	no							yes	5 mths	no									5	2	fr	drk	bro	none	France	Belgium
4	yes						10 [illegible] str. New York City					no	no						5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Rillaer
5																			5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Asseux
6	no	self					5 Belvidere Ave. Detroit, Mich.												5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Tieghem
7	yes																		5	1	fr	br	bl	none	Belgium	Heyst op d.
8	no	self		more	yes	14 yrs	Lowell Br.in law: Mr De Clary 24 Melrose str.																			
9	no	husband		more	yes	14 yrs	Lowell Brother: do												5	11	fr	bro	gr	none	Belgium	Ghent
10	no	self		more	yes	10 yrs	Detroit Mich Husband: Mr Bene t, 1422 Beaconfield, Grosse Point park Detroit Mich												5	3	fr	bro	gr	none	Belgium	Ghent
11	no	self		more	yes	10 yrs	Detroit Mich Sister: Mrs [illegible] 2 E 7 mile str.												5	1	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ghourent
12	no	self		more	no		Fa.in.law: Mr R.Vers maete, Moline Ill												5	1	fr	bro	blu	Lame right hand	Belgium	Thourout
13	yes	self		more	yes	4 yrs	Rochest.Sis.: Mrs Jansen, Rochester N.Y.												5	2	fr	fr	blu	none	Belgium	Wyngene
14	no	self		more	yes	10 yrs	Chicago [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill												5	6	fr	bro	gr	none	Belgium	Cramont
15	no	self		no			Brother: H.Moenaert, [illegible]	yes	3 mths	no									5		fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Calmphout
16	no	self		more	yes		[illegible]												5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Cortemarck
17	no	self		more	yes	11 yrs	Children: Mr.E.Moes 20 Somerstr. Hammond, Ind.	yes	6 mths	no									5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Luxemburg	Ausembourg
18	no						Brother: do	yes	6 mths	no									5	5	fr	gr	bro	none	Belgium	Bastogne
19	no						Mr W.Tibesart, 10348 Ave.H. Chicago Ill												5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Luxembourg	Rumelange
20	no	Mr Mad Baelemans		no			Manager: Mad Baelemans 7th Rice Ave., Revere Mass	yes	5 mths	no									5	6	fr	fr	blu	bone	Luxembourg	Hupperdange
21	no	do		more	no		do	yes	5 mths	no									5	5	fr	bro	bla	none	France	Paris
22	Man	self		more	no		Mr H.Altmann, 2270 S.Union Ave. Chicago	no	always	yes							good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bla	none	Frane	Savoie
23	yes	Br.in law		more	no		Br.in law: Fenny 25 Broadway New Y.C.	yes	6 mths	no									5	6	fr	fr	bro	none	France	Paris
24	no	self		more	yes	3 yrs	Woodlawn Sister: A.Polak va.112 Aucutstr., Woodlawn, Pa.	no	always											5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Switzerland	Schwanden
25	no	self		more	no		S.in law: do	no											5	5	fr	bro	gr	none	Checho-slov.	Stranaur
26	no	self		more	no		Aunt: do										good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Checho-slov.	Jastreb
27	yes	brother	yes	no			Friend: Mrs Himmelfarb, 1[illegible]		6 mths	no									5	4	fr	fr	gr	none	Checho-slov.	Stranaur
28	no	self		more	yes	11 yrs	Sister: Uncle J.A.Bramowicz, 65 N.9 st Steubenville, Ohio												5	4	fr	bla	bro	10 [illegible]	Russia	Krassilov
29	no	husband		more	yes	11 yrs	Sister: do										good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bro	none	Poland	Suchowola
30	no	father					do												5	2	fr	fr	bro	none	Poland	Sokolka
																					fr	fr	bro	none	Poland	Wishuleo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Off, of the S. Belgenland, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, Purser, Second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chf Off Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

at ____

NOTE.—If, upon inquiry made with the vessel this affidavit is executed before sailing, it should be so stated, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the physical or mental condition of any of the aliens named in the list or lists should be noted before the vessel leaves port.

If the inquiry ends with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Engl n	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	[illegible]	Ind.	Indianapolis
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TRANSIT 14801

Bk R Rug Dept. 11 Do Am.

37

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 1

4 to 30 Bank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 15 MAY 1924 , 191

09

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Med.	gen.	gra.	nil	Denmark	[illegible]
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to, organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch Off, of the S/S Belgenland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H. Harvey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mender, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be careful, revised by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Persons admitted in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For the purpose of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address a friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative (give), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should be Yes or No in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891 189, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in accordance question 2c, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 618 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 2

S. S. BELGENLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, 25TH APRIL, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 MAY 1924, 1924

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LE COUTER	PROSPER	35		M	S		Forest County Camp Cheley Aug 2 191	3841 Marlborough Ave. Detroit Mich.
2	PIMET	MATHIAS	60		M				Blue Island Ill.
3	MULLER	HENRY	39		M	M			Dunkirk N.Y. Brother-in-law.
4	MULLER	MARGARET	37		F	M			do
5	DE SETTER	JOHN	45		M	M		Chicago Ill. September 1912	1415 E 47th str. Chicago Ill.
6	DE SETTER	MARY	47		F	M		By marriage 27 July 1920	do
7	SMITS	GUSTAVE	44		M	M		Court of Cook County, Chicago Ill. April 9 th 1920.	2811 Maplewood Ave. Chicago Ill
8	VAN AUDENHERKE	MACK	32		M	M		Common Pleas Court of Hudson County Jersey City New York November 28th 1919	25 Orchard str. Hempstead L.I., N.Y.
9	RANDOL	JEANNE	24		F	M		By marriage 12 Nov. 1921	1917 East Main str. Ottumwa, Iowa
10	REINHART	WALTER	39		M	M			
11	REINHART	MARY	26		F	M			
12	COMBER	SYLVESTER	44		M	S		East St. Louis Ill, Jan. 2 [illegible] 1913	428 North 6th str. E.St Louis Ill
13	FLAMENBAUM	ABRAHAM	50		M	M		Bronx N.Y. [illegible] July 1921	999 Freeman str Bronx N.Y.
14	GAIRE	FLORA	37		F	M		By marriage	97 Church str. New Jersey
15	GAIRE	PAUL	13		M	S			do
16	STAWISZ	TOMASZ	19		M	S	Boundbrook N.J. April 8 1904		R.F.D. box 53 Brunswick N.J.
17	STAWISZ	JOHN	18		M	S	Boundbrook N.J. Aug. 26 1906		do
18	EFLEZOS	MARION	21		F	M		By marriage	1 Central sq. Tarron Brookline Boston Mass
19	SCHERMER	CORNELIS	53		M			4th Judicial Dist. Court of Minn. County of Maple Lake Minnesota Granted 5th June 1888	
20	[illegible]	MARY	38		F	M			124 [illegible] Detroit, Mich.
21	[illegible]	ROSE	4		F	S			do
22	COMPERNOLLE	HENRY	38		M	S		Devon New York [illegible]	1157 Atlantic Ave. Rochester N.Y.
23	VERHELST	PHARAILDE	33		F	M			6 Mill Road 5238 N.Detroit Mich.
24	STEFFENS	JOSEPH	29		M	S		Court of Wayne County Mich. (Born Island, 25 June 1918) - Vivian S.Dakota	
25	VERHELST	HENRI	3		M	S			6 Mill Road 5238 N.Detroit Mich
26	VANDECKER	MICHEL	36		M	S		Circuit Court of Detroit 3 Dec. 1919	Brother: 242 S.Lenox Ave. Detroit Mich.
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BELGENLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, April 25th, 19 24. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 5 MAY 1924, 19 101

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rich	Lloyd	39		M	M	Charlton Ia. 7/6/1885.		
2	Rich	Berthe	35		F	M	Reunion [illegible] U.S.A. by marriage	U.S.C. by marriage	5328 Maywood Pl. Denver [illegible] Col.
3	[illegible]	Gertrude	37		F	S	San Francisco December [illegible] 1906		5328 Maywood Pl. Denver [illegible] Col.
4	Morris	Edna D	45		F	M			San Francisco Cal.
5	Morris	Edna R	18		F	S			Edward Morris 301 Springfield Ave. Chestnut Hill Pa.
6	Labiwoit								Edward Morris 301 Springfield Ave. Chestnut Hill, Pa.
7	Laliwoit								[illegible] 02 [illegible] Co
8	[illegible]								,02 [illegible] Co
9	[illegible]								[illegible] City Ok[illegible]
10	[illegible]								[illegible] 75 [illegible] Avenue [illegible]
11	[illegible]								[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Saul							[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							1[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Col.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible], [illegible] street, [illegible] N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible], [illegible] street, [illegible] N.Y.
17									[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Flaman, Surgeon of the [illegible] Peloponesian [illegible] Athens thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hellenic University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M Flaman

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, as any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of the aliens must be noted when the manifest is completed preparatory to examination.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of their classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 25 APRIL, 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SELMAN	SIMA	20	F	S	H.WORK	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRASILOWO	UNCLE BRECHMAN BENSION KRASILOWO.	N.Y	BUFFALO
2	ADMITTED	BECKER	BLUMA	19	F	S	H.WORK	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TEOFIPOL	NONE	MO.	ST LOUIS
3		BARZMAN	CHAJA	18	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOMARIN	UNCLE JANKEL BARZMAN KOMARIN	ILL.	CHICAGO
4															
5		TSCHORNY	CHASIA	55	F	M	H.WIFE	NO NONE	NO RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	[illegible]	DAUGHTER DUONA OLDAK	[illegible]	CHICAGO
6		EWS	OTTO	18	M	S	LABORER	YES POLISH	YES POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SARNOWKA	UNCLE GUSTAW BEJTKIA BODZIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		KARAS	JOZEF	36	M	M	MECANO	YES POLISH	YES POLISH	POLISH	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER FRANCISZEK KARAS CHELM.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8	UNDER 16	KARAS	ADAM	12	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES POLISH	YES POLISH	POLISH	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	UNCLE / DO		PHILADELPHIA
9		KOR ENSZTERN	MIRKA	54	F	M	H.WIFE	YES HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RAJGRÓD	BROTHER CHAIM KACENELENBOGEN WARSAW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	KOR ENSZTERN	JAKOB JOSYF	15	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RAJGRÓD	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	KOR ENSZTERN	MOSZKO	13	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RAJGRÓD	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	KOR ENSZTERN	BENJAMIN SYMCHE	12	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RAJGRÓD	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		KOR ENSZTERN	SZEJNA FEJGA	16	F	S	H.WORK	YES HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RAJGRÓD	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	ADMITTED	SCHOLANYI	ALOIS	10	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES SLOVAKISH	YES CZECO-SL.SLOVAK	CZECO-SL.B.SR.JUV.			AUNT BRINKAC TEREZIA BM.SR.JUV.	PA.	ERIE
15	S.I.	MUCHA	PAULINA	39	F	M	H.WIFE	YES SLOVAKISH	YES CZECO-SL.SLOVAK	CZECO-SL.POLHORA			SISTER POLONCZYK FOHEM POLHARA.	PA.	DONORA
16	DETAINED	MUCHA	STEFAN	11	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES SLOVAKISH	YES CZECO-SL.SLOVAK	CZECO-SL.POLHORA			AUNT DO	PA.	DONORA
17		MUCHA	PETER	15	M	S	FARMER	YES SLOVAKISH	YES CZECO-SL.SLOVAK	CZECO-SL.DOLHORA			AUNT DO	PA.	DONORA
18		MUCHARSKI	KAZMIERZ	17	M	S	STUDENT SCHOLAR	YES POLISH	YES POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	TUREK	UNCLE JULJUSZ NELTUER TUREK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	MUCHARSKI	MAKS	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES POLISH	YES POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	TUREK	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	KARNAS	BRONISLAWA	18	F	S	H.WORK	YES POLISH	YES POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	NOZDRZEC	UNCLE JAN KARNAS NOZDRZEC	PA.	BETLEHEM
21	UNDER 16	KNEL	IZAAK	15	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	AUNT SARA RYWA BENOSA WILNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		KNEL	RUTEL	12	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		VANDERAA	MARIA	28	F	M	H.WIFE	YES FLEMISH	YES BEL.LAN	FLEMISH	BEL.IUM	VRAGENE	BR.I.L.FR.DE WILDE VRAGENE	MICH.	NORWAY
24	S.I.	VANDERAA	WILLY	5	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO BEL.LAN	FLEMISH	BEL.IUM	VRAGENE	UNCLE DO	MICH.	NORWAY
25		OKNELL			F	M									
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5 MAY 1924 , *19* 103

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the head tax, whether paid by the alien himself or by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER SEE COL.19.	NO		FATHER LEWIS FELMAN 472 JEFFERSON STR.BUFFALO.N.Y.	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MICHALPOL
2	YES	FATHER SEE COL.19.	NO		FATHER ARON BECKER 291 SHERIDAN AVE ST LOUIS.MO.	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	TEOFIPOL
3	YES	FATHER SEE COL.19.	NO		FATHER SCHAJE BARZMAN 322 1/2 E.3.STR.DULLUTH.M.	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOMARIN
4																									
5	NO	SELF See col.19	3	NO	HUSBAND T.HORNY 1432 HALSTED STR.CHICAGO.ILL.	DO				NO		NO		NO				4	8	FAIR					
6	YES	MOTHER SEE COL.19.	15	NO	MOTHER ALBERTINA FEWS 509 W.46 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	DO				NO		NO		NO				4	8	FAIR	FR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	WALKC
7	NO	SELF See col.19	75	YES	17 WIFE AGNES KARAS.PHILADELPHIA.PA. PHILADELPHIA.1645 BRISTOL STR.NICE TOWN.	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	BODZIA
8	NO	FATHER See col.19	..	YES	[illegible] FATHER	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRZEND[illegible]
9	YES	SELF See col.19	150	NO	HUSBAND SAUL MORGENSTERN 10 SCHOOL STR.LIBERTY.N.YORK.	DO				NO		NO		NO				4	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10	YES	MOTHER See col.19	..	NO	FATHER DO	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC
11	YES	MOTHER See col.19	..	NO	FATHER DO	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	RAJ ROD
12	YES	MOTHER See col.19	..	NO	FATHER DO	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	RAJ ROD
13	YES	MOTHER See col.19	..	NO	FATHER DO	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	RAJ ROD
14	NO	SELF See col.19	10	NO	FATHER SOMOLANYI ALOIS 914 HESS AVE.ERIE.PA.	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	RAJ ROD
15	YES	HUSAND SEE COL.19.		NO	HUSBAND MUCHA ANDRZEJ 850 HESLEP AVE.DONORA.PA.	DO				NO		NO		NO				4	-	FAIR	BR	BRN	NONE	CZECO-SL.	B.SR.JUV.
16	YES	FATHER SEE COL.19.		NO	FATHER DO	DO				NO		NO		NO				4	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZECO-SL.	POLHORA
17	YES	FATHER SEE COL.19. MOTHER		NO	FATHER DO MOTHER NATALJA KUCHARSKA	DO				NO		NO		NO				4	8	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	CZECO-SL.	POLHORA
18	YES	SEE COL.19. MOTHER		NO	638 FILLMOR PL.NEW YORK.N.Y.	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	10	FAIR	FR	BR	NONE	CZECO-SL.	POLHORA
19	YES	SEE COL.19 FATHER		NO	MOTHER DO FATHER STEFAN CICHY	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	2	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
20	YES	SEE COL.19.	10	NO	658 SHIELDS STR.BETLEHEM.PA.	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	2	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
21	YES	FATHER SEE COL.19. FATHER		NO	FATHER ISCHECK KNEL 152 STANTON STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	6	FAIR	FR	BRN	ONE EYED NONE	POLAND	LWOW
22	YES	SEE COL.19. INOCULEO		NO	FATHER DO	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	OLSZANY
23	~~YES~~	~~SEE COL.19.~~ FATHER		~~NO~~	~~HUSBAND JOSEF CHARLES VANDEWAA~~	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	OLSZANY
24	~~YES~~	~~SEE COL.19.~~		~~NO~~	~~BOX 134.P.O.NORWAY.MICH.~~ FATHER DO	DO				NO		NO		NO				5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	~~BEL.IUM~~	~~VRACINE~~
25		SEE COL.19.																FAIR	R.B	BRN	NONE	BEL.IUM	VRACINE
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch Off., of the S.S. Edgerland, from Cuthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey Ch Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The letter should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Occupation.* The entry should be made as accurately as possible to the end that those engaged in the various occupations may be correctly classified. Care should be taken that laborers are not described as merchants, dealers, peddlers, etc., and that persons of no occupation are not described as laborers, dealers, peddlers, wood turners, etc., and that artisans are not described as laborers or servants. A child should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money it may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or not.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled labor for wages.

Servants [illegible] should be described as such, and care should be taken that their occupations are correctly stated. Particular attention should be paid to the correct description of persons engaged in the various trades, and the terms "mechanic," "engineer," "machinist," "manufacturer," "miner," "clerk," "agent," "contractor," "dealer," "merchant," "peddler," "boss," "foreman," "overseer," "gentleman," "lady," "professor," "student," "teacher," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "stevedore," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "railroad contractor," "railroad laborer," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "hostler," "butcher," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "weaver," "tinsmith," "plumber," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "engraver," "turner," "moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," unless the person is actually employed as such. A "driver" should be described as a teamster, coachman, expressman, etc., according to the character of his employment. A "boss" should be described as a foreman, overseer, inspector, etc., according to the character of his employment. A "dealer" should be described as a wholesale or retail dealer, and the line of business should be stated, as "wholesale liquor dealer," "retail grocer," "retail dry goods merchant," "wholesale commission merchant," "retail commission merchant," "retail butcher," "retail fish dealer," "retail fruit dealer," "wholesale fruit dealer," "retail peddler," "wholesale peddler," "retail junk dealer," "wholesale junk dealer," "retail hide dealer," "wholesale hide dealer," "retail tobacco dealer," "wholesale tobacco dealer," "retail coal dealer," "wholesale coal dealer," "retail lumber dealer," "wholesale lumber dealer," "retail horse dealer," "wholesale horse dealer," "retail cattle dealer," "wholesale cattle dealer," "retail sheep dealer," "wholesale sheep dealer," "retail hog dealer," "wholesale hog dealer," "retail poultry dealer," "wholesale poultry dealer," "retail grain dealer," "wholesale grain dealer," "retail seed dealer," "wholesale seed dealer," "retail agricultural implement dealer," "wholesale agricultural implement dealer," "retail machinery dealer," "wholesale machinery dealer," "retail real estate dealer," "wholesale real estate dealer," "retail oil dealer," "wholesale oil dealer," "retail flour dealer," "wholesale flour dealer," "retail produce dealer," "wholesale produce dealer," "retail wool dealer," "wholesale wool dealer," "retail explosive dealer," "wholesale explosive dealer," "retail secondhand goods dealer," "wholesale secondhand goods dealer," "retail secondhand clothing dealer," "wholesale secondhand clothing dealer," "retail secondhand furniture dealer," "wholesale secondhand furniture dealer," "retail secondhand carpet dealer," "wholesale secondhand carpet dealer," "retail secondhand boot and shoe dealer," "wholesale secondhand boot and shoe dealer," "retail secondhand stove dealer," "wholesale secondhand stove dealer," "retail secondhand machinery dealer," "wholesale secondhand machinery dealer," "retail secondhand iron dealer," "wholesale secondhand iron dealer," "retail secondhand rope dealer," "wholesale secondhand rope dealer," "retail secondhand bag dealer," "wholesale secondhand bag dealer," "retail secondhand rubber dealer," "wholesale secondhand rubber dealer," "retail secondhand bottle dealer," "wholesale secondhand bottle dealer," "retail secondhand sack dealer," "wholesale secondhand sack dealer," "retail secondhand paper dealer," "wholesale secondhand paper dealer," "retail secondhand metal dealer," "wholesale secondhand metal dealer," "retail secondhand rag dealer," "wholesale secondhand rag dealer," "retail secondhand fish dealer," "wholesale secondhand fish dealer," "retail secondhand fruit dealer," "wholesale secondhand fruit dealer," "retail secondhand produce dealer," "wholesale secondhand produce dealer," "retail secondhand wool dealer," "wholesale secondhand wool dealer," "retail secondhand explosive dealer," "wholesale secondhand explosive dealer," "retail secondhand coal dealer," "wholesale secondhand coal dealer," "retail secondhand lumber dealer," "wholesale secondhand lumber dealer," "retail secondhand horse dealer," "wholesale secondhand horse dealer," "retail secondhand cattle dealer," "wholesale secondhand cattle dealer," "retail secondhand sheep dealer," "wholesale secondhand sheep dealer," "retail secondhand hog dealer," "wholesale secondhand hog dealer," "retail secondhand poultry dealer," "wholesale secondhand poultry dealer," "retail secondhand grain dealer," "wholesale secondhand grain dealer," "retail secondhand seed dealer," "wholesale secondhand seed dealer," "retail secondhand agricultural implement dealer," "wholesale secondhand agricultural implement dealer," "retail secondhand machinery dealer," "wholesale secondhand machinery dealer," "retail secondhand real estate dealer," "wholesale secondhand real estate dealer," "retail secondhand oil dealer," "wholesale secondhand oil dealer," "retail secondhand flour dealer," "wholesale secondhand flour

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Flamant, Surgeon of the Steamship Belgenland sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

pp V Flamant

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

104

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the execution of the affidavit noted thereon. If the surgeon joins the vessel at a quarantine station, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the officer in charge of such station duly authorized to administer oaths. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEM

List 4 SUPPLEMENT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , 25 APRIL , *19*24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. Read what language [i.e., if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21		OMBRECHT	STANISLAS	32	M	M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	MICH.	DETROIT	FATHER EDWARD OMBRECHT HERTSBERGH	MICH.DETROIT
22		OMBRECHT	MARGUERITE	30	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	MICH.DETROIT		FATH.I.L. DO	MICH.DETROIT
23		OMBRECHT	ALBERT	5	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	MICH.	DETROIT	GR.FATHER DO	MICH.DETROIT
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

41

1 to 20 blank
21 to 30 blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (sojourner). Laboring persons to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21	YES	SELF	50	YES	4	[illegible]	3463.S.A.JAEN.DETROIT.MICH.		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	[illegible]
22	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES	3	DETROIT.		DO	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	[illegible]
23	YES	FATHER	..	YES	4	DETROIT		DO	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	9	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	[illegible]
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harvey Cliff, of the S. Belgenland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harvey Cliff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2, 3, Head Tax Cases. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] officials only.

Column 4, *Age.* The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in cases of children under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if employed. If a child or other dependent, state the fact. If no occupation, state "none." Laborers, however designated, should be described as such. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "invalid," "helper," "apprentice," "machinist," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "cook," "steward," "stewardess," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "laundress," "housekeeper," "servant," "farmer," "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money owned, saved, or earned.

Women having no occupation should be returned as "none," whether married or single.

Children going to school should be returned as "none," whether at school or not.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it by reason of old age, sickness, accident, or infirmity, should be returned as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "cook," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "invalid," "helper," "apprentice," "machinist," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "cook," "steward," "stewardess," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "laundress," "housekeeper," "servant," "farmer," "farm laborer," according to the occupation followed prior to the time incapacity for labor resulted.

Column 8, *Able to read.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 9, *Nationality.* (Not race.) This should be stated so as to name the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 11, *Last residence.* The answer should be given to show the country of which the person is a subject, even though he may have resided for a long time in another country. If a resident of Great Britain, the entry should be England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, according to the birthplace of the alien. If a resident of Austria-Hungary, the entry should be Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Croatia, or Dalmatia, according to the birthplace of the alien. If a resident of Turkey in Asia, the entry should be Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Palestine, or Turkish Asiatic, according to the birthplace of the alien. If a resident of Turkey in Europe, the entry should be Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, or Turkish European, according to the birthplace of the alien. If a resident of Russia, the entry should be Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Lettish, Hebrew, or Russian Asiatic, according to the birthplace of the alien. If a resident of Germany, the entry should be German, Alsatian, Bohemian, Hebrew, or Polish, according to the birthplace of the alien. If a resident of Norway, the entry should be Norwegian, Lapp, Finn, Hebrew, or Iceland, according to the birthplace of the alien. If a resident of Sweden, the entry should be Swedish, Lapp, Finn, Hebrew, or Iceland, according to the birthplace of the alien. If a resident of Denmark, the entry should be Danish, Iceland, Faroese, Hebrew, or Greenland, according to the birthplace of the alien. If a resident of Netherlands, the entry should be Netherlandish, Frisian, Hebrew, Dutch East Indian, Javanese, Sumatran, Celebesian, Negro, or Curaçaoan, according to the birthplace of the alien. If a resident of Belgium, the entry should be Belgian, Flemish, Hebrew, Walloon, or Congolese, according to the birthplace of the alien. If a resident of France, the entry should be French, Alsatian, Basque, Hebrew, Breton, Provençal, Catalonian, Corsican, Flemish, Algerian, Tunisian, Annamese, Tonkinese, Cambodian, Laotian, Malagasy, Somali, Tahitian, New Caledonian, Cochin Chinese, Guadeloupian, Martinican, Guianese, or Senegambian, according to the birthplace of the alien. If a resident of Spain, the entry should be Spanish, Basque, Catalonian, Balearic Islander, Gallegan, Asturian, Hebrew, Canarian, Riffian, Andalusian, Murc

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

K. Flaman, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland Sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature of the Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or existed in the condition of the aliens named herein from the moment they swore to the oath last executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. SUPPLEMENT.

SUPPLEM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 25 APRIL, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. (Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5		VERBRUGGEN	AUGUST	40	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES DUTCH	DUTCH	MICH.	DETROIT	J.VERBRUGGEN KOEWACHT	MICH.	DETROIT
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	ADMITTED at Antwerp															
12	58. 5 15 24	WEITEN	NICOLAS	44		M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB. KOPSTAL	SISTER KAUFMANN KOPSTAL	ILL.	AURORA
13	58.	WEITEN	HELENE	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB. KOPSTAL	SIST.I.L. DO	ILL.	AURORA
14		~~WEITEN~~	~~HENRY~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LABORER~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES LUXEMB.~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~LUXEMB. KOPSTAL~~	~~AUNT~~ DO	~~ILL.~~	~~AURORA~~
15	UNDER 16 58.	WEITEN	LINA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB. KOPSTAL	AUNT DO KAUFMANN KOPSTAL	ILL.	AURORA
16	UNDER 16 58.	WEITEN	ANNY	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB. KOPSTAL	AUNT DO	ILL.	AURORA
17	UNDER 16 58.	WEITEN	JOSEPHINE	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB. KOPSTAL	AUNT DO	ILL.	AURORA
18	UNDER 16 58.	WEITEN	EMILE	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB. KOPSTAL	AUNT DO	ILL.	AURORA
19	UNDER 16 58.	WEITEN	JULIA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB. KOPSTAL	AUNT DO	ILL.	AURORA
20	UNDER 16 58.	WEITEN	MARIE	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB. KOPSTAL	AUNT DO	ILL.	AURORA
21	UNDER 16 58.	WEITEN	CHARLOTTE	10 mo.		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB. KOPSTAL	AUNT DO	ILL.	AURORA
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-291934-2/1974-505

42

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5 MAY 1924 , 19 , 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or had it prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes:			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in lawful pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5	YES	SELF	50	YES	4		EMIEL V.KERKHOF 1.8844 LOUIS AVE.DETROIT.MICH.											5	6	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	AXEL.
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	NO	SELF	100	YES	2	AURORA.	5 HIGH STR.AURORA.ILL.											5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMB.	KOPSTAL
12	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	15	AURORA	SISTER.L. DO											5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMB.	KOPSTAL
13	NO	FATHER	..	YES	15	AURORA	AUNT DO											5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMB.	KOPSTAL
14	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		AUNT DO											5	1	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ILLS.	AURORA
15	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		AUNT DO											5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ILLS.	AURORA
16	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		AUNT DO											5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ILLS.	AURORA
17	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		AUNT DO											5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ILLS.	AURORA
18	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		AUNT DO											5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ILLS.	AURORA
19	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		AUNT DO											5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ILLS.	AURORA
20	NO	FATHER	..	NO			AUNT DO											5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMB.	KOPSTAL
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch Off, of the SS "Belgenland" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Ch Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age). The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, if any, of each alien, as for example: Clerk, dressmaker, stenographer, bookkeeper, servant, tailor, seamstress, teacher, baker, shoemaker, engineer, farmer, laborer, weaver, turner, etc., and not merely laborer, woman, child, or student. Persons of no occupation should be so stated.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A business woman who operates a farm, either for herself or for others, is a farmer.

A housewife keeping house for the members of her own family is not a laborer.

Students of all ages, including children, should be so described, if they are attending any school, college, academy, or university.

Persons having no occupation, including children under 16 years of age, should be so stated.

Column 8 (Nationality). Every person should be described according to the nation to which he belongs as a subject or citizen. In general, this will be shown sufficiently by the statement of the country of birth, but the latter is frequently omitted where the nationality is obvious, as in the case of persons born in the United States. Care should be taken to distinguish between citizens of the United States born abroad and aliens.

Column 9 (Race or people). The question to be answered under this column is: "What is the race or people of this alien?" In answering this question the nationality as stated in column 8 should be borne in mind and not repeated. If alien is unable to read and claims to belong to the race or people of that country, "Unknown" should be given.

Column 10 (Nationality of). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which a person or alien is a citizen or subject. The country of birth and nationality should be carefully distinguished from the race or people thereof, and for such information should be given.

Under the head of "Race or people" the following classifications should be used: Persons of the Latin race, including Spanish, French, Italian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, and all other Latin-American peoples, should be so described. Persons of the Hebrew race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Hebrew. Persons of the Slavic race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Slavic. Persons of the Teutonic race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Teutonic. Persons of the Mongolian race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Mongolian. Persons of the Aryan race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Aryan. Persons of the Negro race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Negro. Persons of the Ethiopian race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Ethiopian. Persons of the Malay race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Malay. Persons of the Polynesian race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Polynesian. Persons of the Indian race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Indian. Persons of the Celtic race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Celtic. Persons of the Anglo-Saxon race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Anglo-Saxon. Persons of the Finnish race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Finnish. Persons of the Basque race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Basque. Persons of the Gypsy race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Gypsy. Persons of the Armenian race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Armenian. Persons of the Georgian race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Georgian. Persons of the Semitic race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Semitic. Persons of the Afghan race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Afghan. Persons of the Berber race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Berber. Persons of the Kurdish race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Kurdish. Persons of the Arab race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Arab. Persons of the Tartar race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Tartar. Persons of the Caucasian race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Caucasian. Persons of the Hindu race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Hindu. Persons of the Kanaka race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Kanaka. Persons of the Japanese race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Japanese. Persons of the Korean race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Korean. Persons of the Chinese race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Chinese. Persons of the Turanian race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Turanian. Persons of the Moorish race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Moorish. Persons of the Dravidian race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Dravidian. Persons of the Singhalese race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Singhalese. Persons of the Burmese race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Burmese. Persons of the Siamese race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Siamese. Persons of the Tamil race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Tamil. Persons of the Telugu race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Telugu. Persons of the Parsee race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Parsee. Persons of the Pushtu race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Pushtu. Persons of the Beluchi race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Beluchi. Persons of the Brahui race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Brahui. Persons of the Bengali race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Bengali. Persons of the Mahratti race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Mahratti. Persons of the Canarese race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Canarese. Persons of the Oriya race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Oriya. Persons of the Punjabi race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Punjabi. Persons of the Gujarati race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Gujarati. Persons of the Marathi race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Marathi. Persons of the Kashmiri race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Kashmiri. Persons of the Sindhi race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Sindhi. Persons of the Assamese race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Assamese. Persons of the Kafir race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Kafir. Persons of the Abyssinian race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Abyssinian. Persons of the Hottentot race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Hottentot. Persons of the Bushman race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Bushman. Persons of the Australian race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Australian. Persons of the Tasmanian race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Tasmanian. Persons of the Papuan race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Papuan. Persons of the Alfuran race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Alfuran. Persons of the Negrito race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Negrito. Persons of the Ainu race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Ainu. Persons of the Veddah race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Veddah. Persons of the Mincopie race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Mincopie. Persons of the Andamanese race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Andamanese. Persons of the Nicobarese race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Nicobarese. Persons of the Sakai race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Sakai. Persons of the Aeta race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Aeta. Persons of the Tinguian race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Tinguian. Persons of the Igorot race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Igorot. Persons of the Bontoc race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Bontoc. Persons of the Negrito race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Negrito. Persons of the Ainu race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Ainu. Persons of the Veddah race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Veddah. Persons of the Mincopie race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Mincopie. Persons of the Andamanese race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Andamanese. Persons of the Nicobarese race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Nicobarese. Persons of the Sakai race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Sakai. Persons of the Aeta race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Aeta. Persons of the Tinguian race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Tinguian. Persons of the Igorot race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Igorot. Persons of the Bontoc race, by whatever country they may be designated, should be described as Bontoc.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their provinces, which, residing in Piedmont, Savoy, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual permanent residence should be stated. Temporary residence, such as a visit, shall not be stated as permanent residence. The latter entry is that which shows the place where the alien has resided, or intends to reside, permanently. The entry should be the actual permanent residence for the period of one year or more immediately preceding the sailing of the vessel from the last port. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town if not permanent residence. For purposes of statistical information, it is important to know whether aliens coming to the United States are permanent residents of the country of birth, or of some other country, or are temporary visitors abroad. Only bona fide residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more should be sufficient. A visit is not sufficient. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By which vessel passage paid). The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid as: self, husband, father, mother, parent, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). Each person, whether male or female, should be questioned individually and separately as to the amount of money he or she has in his or her possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as: 1903, Chicago; 1907–1910, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, who and where). The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigrant inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported with respect to whom the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(8)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Flamant, Surgeon of the S/S Belgenland, hereby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Flamant

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature of Commissioner, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the date of sailing of the aliens noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(8)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Flamont, Surgeon of the S.S. Volendam, this thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kanaan Chancery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Flamont

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the completion of the aliens' lists be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 25 APRIL , 19 24

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to ... Read.	Read what language (i.e., if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE GRAEVE	MEDARD	35		M M	MASON	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	COURTRAI	PARENTS CHARLES DE GRAEVE COURTRAI	MICH.	DETROIT
UNDER 16 2		DE GRAEVE	MARY	11		F S	Scholar CHILD	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	COURTRAI	GR.PARENTS. DO	MICH.	DETROIT
3		DE GRAEVE	EMMA	36		F M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	COURTRAI	PARENTS.I.L. DO	MICH.	DETROIT
4		CALLEWAERT	LEONARD	41	3	M M	LABORER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	MICH.	DETROIT	FATHER CALLEWAERT EDWARD RUMBEKE.	MICH.	DETROIT
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

43

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Sheet No. [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5 MAY 1924 , *19* 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	NO	SELF	30	YES	17	DETROIT.	HOME: 6883 GARLAND AVE. DETROIT. MICH.											5	6	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	COURTRAI
2	NO	FAHER	..	YES	BORN		DO											5	1	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	MICH. DETROIT
3	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	17	DETROIT.	HOME: DO WIFE: MRS CALLEWAERT											5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	[illegible]
4	YES	SELF	50	YES	11	DETROIT.	2639 BENET AVE. DETROIT. MICH.											5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ARDOYE
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Cliff, of the S/S Volendam, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, clerk, etc., and not simply "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or "none." Persons of no occupation should be so stated.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money owned.

A "farmer" is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Stenographers, typewriters, and all persons whose business is not clear from their titles should be described as to the nature of their work.

Column 8. Able to read or write. This question is to be answered and contains the following exception: "Persons over 16 years of age who are unable to read or write, not coming within the class excepted by law, must be carefully examined as to the ground claimed for admission, and the fact stated in this column." In answering this question the alien must read from the printed page submitted to him and write the words and figures required. In doubtful cases the alien should be required to read and write in his own language. In all cases where the alien can read and claims exemption from the printed requirement, the ground and fact on which exemption is claimed should be given.

Column 9. Nationality. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

The determination of race, or, as it is sometimes called, ethnology, is in many cases a matter of great difficulty, and no hard-and-fast rule can be laid down for the guidance of those who have to make the decision. The distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is a native, or from which he comes, is clear in the majority of cases, as the native country of Irish, Germans, Italians, Turks, Chinese, Japanese, Africans, Spaniards, Mexicans, Cubans, Canadians, Portuguese, Scandinavians, Russians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Scotch, English, Welsh, Dutch, Belgians, Swiss, Australians, New Zealanders, Indians, Arabians, Egyptians, Greeks, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Syrians, Persians, Portuguese, Brazilians, Haitians, Central and South Americans, West Indians, Philippines, Hawaiians, Porto Ricans, Samoans, Guamanians, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Boers, Canadians, Newfoundlanders, Nicaraguans, Costa Ricans, Honduranians, Guatemalans, Salvadorans, Mexicans, Colombians, Venezuelans, Peruvians, Ecuadorians, Chilians, Argentinians, Uruguayans, Paraguayans, Manchurians, Japanese, Koreans, Chinese, Siamese, Burmese, Hindus, Afghans, Beluchistanians, Arabians, Turks, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Liberians, Moors, Kaffirs, Zulus, Hottentots, Fijians, Tongans, Maoris, Hawaiians, Samoans, Guamanians, Filipinos, Negroes, Mongolians, Malays, Polynesians, Micronesians, Melanesians, Australians, Tasmanians, Papuans, Aleuts, Eskimos, Patagonians, Fuegians, Pampas Indians, Botocudos, Chaco Indians, Apaches, Comanches, Sioux, Iroquois, Algonquins, Cherokees, Navajos, Pueblos, Aztecs, Mayas, Quichés, Zapotecs, Otomis, Tarascos, Nahuatlacs, Quichuas, Aymaras, Araucanians, Tupis, Guaranis, Caribs, Arawaks, Chibchas, Kechuas, Moquis, Utes, Yumas, Pimas, Papagos, Mohaves, Shoshones, Californians, Alaskans, Flatheads, Kootenays, Chinooks, Blackfeet, Crees, Micmacs, Montagnais, Athapascans, Mackenzies, Nootkas, Carriers, Tinneh, Haidas, Tsimshians, Bilhulas, Kwakiutls, Lillooets, Thompsons, Okanagans, Shuswaps, Songhees, Comox, Sechelts, Squamish, Clallams, Cowichans, Nanaimos, Alberni, Saanich, Victoria, Sarcee, Blood, Piegan, Sarsi, Stoney, Wood, Plain, Swampy, Cree, Ojibway, Delaware, Mohican, Abenaki, Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, Micmac, Malecite, Montagnais, Nascapee, Huron, Iroquois, Mohawk, Onondaga, Cayuga, Seneca, Oneida, Tuscarora, Algonquin, Powhatan, Shawnee, Miami, Illinois, Kickapoo, Sauk and Fox, Winnebago, Menominee, Potawatomi, Chippewa, Ottawa, Dakota, Omaha, Ponca, Iowa, Kansas, Osage, Missouri, Oto, Pawnee, Arikara, Mandan, Hidatsa, Crow, Assiniboine, Gros Ventre, Arapaho, Cheyenne, Kiowa, Comanche, Wichita, Caddo, Tonkawa, Apache, Navajo, Mescalero, Jicarilla, Lipan, Tarahumare, Yaqui, Tepehuane, Cora, Huichol, Tarascan, Otomi, Mazahua, Matlatzinca, Mixtec, Zapotec, Chinantec, Mixe, Huave, Zoque, Tzendal, Tzotzil, Lacandon, Maya, Huastec, Totonac, Tepehua, Nahuatl, Pipil, Lenca, Chontal, Sumo, Mosquito, Rama, Guatuso, Talamanca, Chibcha, Cuna, Guaymi, Choco, Paya, Jicaque, Quiche, Cakchiquel, Kekchi, Mam, Pokonchi, Pokomam, Chorti, Uspantec, Aguacatec, Ixil, Jacaltec, Solomec, Chuj, Tzutuhil, Mexicano, Huasteco, Pocomchi, Alagüilac, Chiapanec, Zoque, Popoluca, Tlapanec, Mixteco, Amuzgo, Cuicatec, Trique, Zapoteco, Chatino, Huave, Chontal, Maya, Yucateco, Lacandon, Chol, Zendal, Tzotzil, Tojolabal, Mame, Huasteco, Chicomucelteco, Pocomchi, Quiche, Cakchiquel, Kekchi, Uspanteco, Pokomchi, Kaqchikel, Tzutuhil, Aguacateco, Ixil, Jacalteco, Solomeco, Chuj, Chorti, Lenca, Salvadoreno, Pipil, Nicarao, Chontal, Guatuso, Rama, Mosquito, Sumo, Paya, Jicaque, Hondureno, Subtiaba, Voto, Corobici, Guetar, Huetar, Terraba, Boruca, Brunka, Talamanca, Cabecar, Chiripo, Tucurrique, Estrella, Bribri, Dorasque, Changuena, Chocho, Guaymi, Murire, Valiente, Norteno, Sabanero, Coclecito, Penonome, Natagueno, Parita, Veragueno, Chitreano, Guaymiquiteno, Terreno, Cholo, Coiba, Movere, Mohino, Cueva, Cuna, Tule, Chucunaque, Darien, Caribbean, Choco, Catio, Noanama, Tado, Baudo, Andaqui, Guambiano, Coconuco, Paez, Tunebo, Cuaiquer, Pasto, Quillacinga, Yanacona, Sibundoy, Inga, Colorado, Coreguaje, Macaguaje, Cofan, Siona, Secoya, Andoque, Huitoto, Ocaina, Muinane, Bora, Resigaro, Yahuna, Tanimuca, Tucano, Carapana, Cubeo, Macuna, Tatuyo, Cabiyari, Barasana, Desano, Siriano, Tuyuca, Uanano, Piratapuyo, Pisamira, Tucano, Orejon, Coronado, Zaparo, Canelos, Quichua, Jivaro, Achuale, Shimigae, Pastaza, Andoa, Candoshi, Chipao, Huambisa, Campa, Amuesha, Culina, Jaqaru, Cauqui, Rimachi, Aguano, Chamicuro, Maparina, Huachipaire, Arabela, Iquito, Ticuna, Yagua, Peba, Yameo, Amahuaca, Conibo, Shipibo, Cashibo, Cacataibo, Unsite, Remo, Sharanahua, Marinahua, Panoan Lacanahua, Chaninahua, Yaminahua, Shihuaro, Pacaguara, Reyesano, Cavineno, Cayubaba, Canichana, Baure, Huamoe, Terebinto, Ignaciano, Trinitario, Itonama, Movima, Itene, Mosetene, Chimane, Yuracare, Moxo, Trinitario, Ignaciano, Javeriano, Cayubaba, Baure, Canichana, Itonama, Movima, Itene, Chimane, Mosetene, Yuracare, Chiquito, Otuke, Saraveca, Bororo, Otuke, Guato, Puquina, Uru-Chipaya, Kolla, Callahuaya, Chulupi, Lengua, Mascoi, Sanapana, Angaite, Guisnay, Vilela, Chamacoco, Ashluslay, Cashibo, Cacataibo, Unsite, Remo, Sharanahua, Marinahua, Panoan Lacanahua, Chaninahua, Yaminahua, Amahuaca, Conibo, Shipibo

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

C.10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listi

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____, April 12th, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		tzar	Mikel Jacob	30		M	M	Tailor	Hebrew	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	Poland	Insk	Aunt Sara Jasinowitch Insk Poland		
2		tzlar	Michla	24		F	M	Tailoress	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Insk	24 Novo Lechinska Insk	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16		Abigla	14		F	S	Student	Hebrew	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	Poland	Insk	Aunt Sara Jasinowitch Insk Poland 24 Novo Lechinska	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16		Semder	9		M	S	Student	Hebrew	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	Poland	Insk	Aunt Sara Jasinowitch Insk Poland 24 Novo Lechinska	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	tzlar	Mary	12		F	S	Student	Hebrew	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	Poland	Insk	Aunt Sara Jasinowitch Insk Poland 24 Novo Lechinska	Ill.	Chicago
6								2-88571 48.35							Aunt Sara Jasinowitch Insk Pol. 24 Novo Lechinska Pl.	Ill.	Chicago
7			Jean	21		M	S	Laborer	French	French	French	French	France	Bospigliani	Father Silvestro Pettarelli Bospigliani Corse France	N.Y.	New York
8			Sofia	41		F	M	wife	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sicla	Sor Azzato Silbac Com. Sicla Jud. Arad	Pa.	New Castle
9			Anny	21		F	S							Paris	Mr et Mme Charles Minchin 529 west 145th New Jersey	N.Y.	New York City
10			Rose	21		F	M	wife	French	French	French	French	France	Paris	Mr and Mme Charles Minchin 529 west 145th New Jersey	N.Y.	New York City
11			Louis	24		M	S	Barber	French	French	French	French	France	Paris	Mr. and Mme Chas Minchin 529 west 145th New Jersey	N.Y.	New York City
12			Josephine	19		F	S	wife	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Szarda	Father Szarda Pal Misholez Hungaria	Mich.	Detroit
13			Afraxi Leon	34		M	M	Cabinet mkr	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Teresa Valencia	Rue Calle stil o Teresa Valencia Spain	N.Y.	New York City
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

42986 8-30-24 (mw)

44

13

Total passengers . . . . .
Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—718

C.10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

...s or ... of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list ... hereof to the im... officer.
...RAC... PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ---, Sep..., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by relative, whether paid by steamship person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn; whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Himself		No No No	Father L. Stolar 1319 Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Esthonia	Reval
2		Husband		No No No	Husband L. Stolar 1319 Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Esthonia	Reval
3		Father		No No No	Father L. Stolar 1319 Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Esthonia	Reval
4		Brother		No No No	Father L. Stolar 1319 Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Esthonia	Reval
5		Brother		No No No	Father L. Stolar 1319 Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	3	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Esthonia	Reval
6		Himself		No No No	Mother in law Sarah Stolar 171 Westminster pl. Lodi New Jersey	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	France	Bayonne
7		Husband		No No No	Husband Avram Silbac 11 S. Jefferson New Brunswick N.J.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Secodar
8		Husband		No No No	129 W. 14 St. New Jersey City	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Plymouth
9		Father		No No No	129 W. 14 St. New Jersey City	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	2	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	France	Neuilly S/S
10		Himself		No No No	129 W. 14 St. New Jersey City	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Comb.	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Villeneuve
11		Husband		No No No	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Nyo'Bo
12		Himself		No No No	Mr. 7 Washington t. [illegible] New York City	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Spain	Fuensa
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.10

C.10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jarvis Ch Off, of the S. Belgenland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jarvis
Ch Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

C.1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 112

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1				✓				3814? Feb 1, 24	
2				✓				362324 Jan 31, 24	
3	M			✓				362235 Jan 1, 24	
4				✓			Birth rec'd	352307 Nov 14, 23	R
5				✓			Birth rec'd		
6				✓				35412 Nov 13, 23	
7				✓				371617 Feb 11/24	
8				✓				370767 Feb 4/24	
9									
10	L. M.	MICHEL	28	✓	M	S	17.9.1900.LEISENRING.P..	370177. Feb 8/24	1413 DUBOIS AVE. ROYAL OAK. MICH.
11	LOSCH	JOHN	56	✓	M	M		Pass. 71967. FEBR. 16 1924.	MILWAUKEE. WIS.
12	LOSCH	JOHANNA	53	✓	F	M		DO	2030 Carstens Ct DO
13	LOSCH	FRED	12	✓	M	S		DO	DO
14	CALLEWAERT	ALFONS	32	✓	M	M	## 269694 Feb 7, 24	9.16.DETROIT.MICH.	1113 Holcomb Ave 8914 LOUIS STR. CORNER HOLCOMB AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
15	CALLEWAERT	AUGUSTA	25	✓	F	M		DO	DO
16	DE GEYTER	FELIX	48	✓	M	M	## 219358, 2/1/24	1113 .9.1921.KENOSHA.WIS.	LOS ANGELOS. CAL.
17	DE GEYTER	VICTORIENNE	49	✓	F	M		DO	DO
18	DE GEYTER	PHILOMENE	9	✓	F	S	[illegible] 5	DO	DO
19	DE GEYTER	WILLIAM	5		M	S	1919	DO	DO
20	DE COKER	HENRI	59	✓	M	S	## 35367, Mar 20, 23	20.11.1921.CITY OF CLEVELAND.	1464 E. 5 STR. P. TERSON. N.J.
21	CNUDDE	PIERRE	42		M	M		10.9.1916.PROVIDENCE.	1514 ADAMS AVE. HUNTINGTON. W.
22	CNUDDE	ADELE	39		F	M		DO	DO
23	CNUDDE	MAURICE	16		M	S		DO	DO
24	W. UTLEY	CHARLES.	55		M	M		17.10.1905.BROWNSVILLE.	5WO FLEMING PLACE. GREENBURGH. WIS.
25	W. UTLEY	ADELAIDE	58		F	M		DO	DO
26	W. UTLEY	CLEOPATINE	24		F	S	9.9.1899.GREENBURGH.WISC		DO
27	W. UTLEY	LEROY	8		M	S	9.9.1915.GREENBURGH.WISC.		DO
28							For 7, 108, 10 to 20 = working Ins. 10 20 A.M.		
29									
30									

(1925)

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.1 113

S.S. HE...GOLAND, sailing from Cher...RG, April 8th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Voorhees	Charles	53		M	M		Naturalized at Green Bay, Wis., 1905	Home Green Bay 930 Pleasant St.
2	Voorhees	Josiree	58		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage	Home Green Bay 930 Pleasant St
3	Voorhees	Clemintina	24		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible] S.C.	Home Green Bay 930 Pleasant St
4	Voorhees	Jerry	8		M	S	Born in Green Bay, Wis. in 1[illegible]	Son of [illegible].S.C.	Home Green Bay 930 Pleasant St
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	Born in [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Sabo	Mary	28		F	M	[illegible]	Wife of U.S.C. married in 1917	Home: 388 Boston Road New York City.
10	Sabo	Elmer	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Father U.S.C	Home: 388 Boston Road New York City.
11	Sabo	Nellie	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Father U.S.C.	Home: 388 Boston Road New York City
12	Pepa	Apostal	32		M	M	1787	Now applying: Court of SC District of Ca. 30th May 1913	101 South Central St. Necaxia Puebla [illegible]
13	Morschel	Morris	32		M	M	[illegible]	Now waiting 5th of Feb. 1921 [illegible] City Cal. Superior [illegible]	Daly City Cal. 114 Thirte 6th Ave.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4 pd)

16

13

C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation must be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. _____

Form 509 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of 5 MAY 1924, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			15		M			Dept of Ill Consular Registration Cincinnati Ohio (Dept 20th)	
2			1						
3	Crudde	husband							
4	Crudde	wife							
5	Crudde	child							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 10th line - Chuk Montgomery Carpenter

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

F. S.S. BELGENLAND arrived May 5, 1924., 192, M., from Play Cuba

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	AGE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	[illegible] II Cub [illegible], Jorach	2:	6	1		1	To call	Taken from Eisenberg 636 E. 13th St nyc.	Bekl	5/5	4.30	—	—	—
✓ 2	[illegible], Pauline	2:40	6	15/17		3	" call. $ 42 E. Hosp. 1/8 - 2 Pm. Im Hosp. 5/12 - 11 Am.	do	Quick	5/12	2	7	7	7
	ch Helen							do	"	"	"	3	4	3
	" Peter							do	"	"	"	7	7	7
✓ 3	[illegible], Hitel Jacob	2:40	610	1-5		5	" call. $	RR. father, trust. + father Brin, stolen	Bekl	5/5	3.40	—		
	[illegible]enla							1319 Spaulding ave.	"	"	"			
	Volgla							Chicago	"	"	"			
	emier							Ill	"	"	"			
	Grany							do	"	"	"			
✓ 4	[illegible] KI, Kazonierz	3:15	3	18/19		2	" call	Mother Natalia Koharska.	D. Mi	5/6	10.10	2	—	2
	Laks							526 Humboldt St., Union Hill, nj.	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 5	[illegible], Otto	3:15	7	6		1	" call	Mother Albertina Jews 17 West 7th St. nyc.	Bekl	5/5	4.15	—	—	—
✓ 6	[illegible], Chaja	3:25	8	3		1	" call. $	Sister Chaja 18, 3rd fl. E. 33rd St, Duluth, Minn.	Bekl	5/13	7.00	8	7	8
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	SU[illegible]													

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—917

Sheet No. —

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/5/24, 19, M., from Mayen

No. 116

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	SUPPLEMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.	Date.
1	[illegible]	Ber[illegible]	4	12		QE	Montgore																				
2	[illegible]	Ruchla Rywa	6	4/5		QE	"																				
		Chaja Dwa	"																								
3	[illegible]	Joseph	7	1			"																				
4	[illegible]	Wera	5	1/2			"	Stern																			
		Frejda																									
5	[illegible]	Nicolas	4	11/12 14/20			"	Tufarolo																			
		Helene			US																						
		Lina																									
		Anny																									
		Josephine																									
		Emile																									
		Julie																									
		Marie																									
		Charlotte																									
6	[illegible]	Alois	3	14		QE	Kunzel																				
7	[illegible]	Stanislawa	3	20		QE	"																				
8	[illegible]	Iluma	3	2		QE	"																				
9	[illegible]	Sima	3	1		QE	"																				
10	[illegible]	enis	310	8/10	FR		"																				
		Lenny																									
		Rene																									
11	[illegible]	Sofia	310	7		QE	"																				
12	[illegible]	Mirka	3	9/13		QE	"																				
		Jakoi																									
		Josulo																									
		Benjamin																									
		Chaja																									
13	[illegible]	Joseph	4	15/30		QE	"																				
		Marja																									
		Edwina																									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—477

Sheet No. — —

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 117

S. S. Empress of ... arrived ... , 19 , M., , from Vancouver

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
55 f	1	Tschorny Chassia	3	5 Aus	Head tax paid 2 ZPC Exposta	Inspector						9/6	177	SEP 4 '15										
56 f	1	Mucha Wadia																						
56 m		Ida			Father's ticket & head tax paid																			
57 m		Stefan			All ticket paid																			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11–16.

RECEIVED
MAY 3 1924

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11[illegible]

PORT OF New York
8th May, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "Belgenland"
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	507	Number of seamen deserted	16
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	493

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th May, 1924, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail May 8th, 1924, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1.	Kegos	[illegible]	Greek	Southampton April 1 24
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do do
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do do
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do do
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	Larsetal	Reinvild	Q M	do	do	no	"	43	M	English	British	5.3	162	do
20	Ajers	Gustef A.	Q M	do	do	no	"	31	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	150	do
21														
22	Vaughan	Alick	O P O	do	do	no	"	40	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
23	Ruelaens	Jeck	Saloon Lechman	do	do	no	"	41	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	160	do
24	Sulber	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	no	"	30	M	English	British	5.8	158	do
25	Wilcox	Fred	A B - L O	do	do	no	"	28	M	do	do	5.9	180	do
26	Kelsey	Peter	[illegible]	do	do	no	"	34	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
27	Jones	Herman	do	do	do	no	"	38	M	do	do	5.7	168	do
28	Rees	Jos	do	do	do	no	"	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	193	do
29	[illegible]	Pierre	do	do	do	no	"	30	M	do	do	5.7	170	do
30	Ormidis	Serbelas	do	do	do	no	"	34	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	150	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 21, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
24 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
J. Dillon	21	[illegible]	[illegible]
A. Lorco	23	Italian	[illegible]
O. Braly	17	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
F. Richmore	41	Italian	[illegible]
J. Lackmer	19	[illegible]	[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. [illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Ipsen	47	Scotch	[illegible]		
[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	28	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian
[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Mullins	George	[illegible]	do	do	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Markestel	Reynvild	Q M	do	do	no	"	31	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	150	do
20	Bjers	Gustef A.	Q M	do	do	no	"	31	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.10	170	do
21														
22	Vanpies	Alick	O P O	do	do	no	"	45	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
23	Boelaens	Jack	Saloon Lechman	do	do	no	"	45	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	160	do
24	Selter	Jean	[illegible]	do	do	no	"	32	M	English	British	5.6	158	do
25	Wilcox	Fred	A B - L O	do	do	no	"	28	M	do	do	5.9	189	do
26	Kelsey	Percy	do	do	do	no	"	34	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
27	Jones	Herman	do	do	do	no	"	36	M	do	do	5.7	168	do
28	Raes	Jan	do	do	do	no	"	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	136	do
29	Bastiaert	Pierre	do	do	do	no	"	30	M	do	do	5.7	170	do
30	Orfanitis	Sopholes	do	do	do	no	"	34	M	Greek	Greek	5.8.	160	do

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
24 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVI

L

Required under

Vessel

No of list

Famil

1 Brookl
2 Harvey
3 Park
4 Hyde
5 Grace
6 Murray
7 Appleby
8 Nielson
9 Andreas
10 Banks
11 Thomas
Hamilto
13 Anders
Christ
Dunbar
16 Agnos
17
18 Mullins GEORGE
19 Jarvestad Reginald Q M
20 Bjers Gusbef A. Q M
21
22 Yeoman Alick
23 Paulsen Jack Seaman Declaration
24 Sailer
25 Wilcox Fred A B - L O
26 Nelson Peter
27 Jones Engineer
28 Baas Jan
29 Pierre
30 Jorgios Sotirios

MAY 5 - 1924

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 5, 1924

To the Master, Agent, or Person in Charge, or Agent of
S.S. Kleptland
Red Star Line.

You are hereby notified that, pursuant to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which is printed on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following-named alien

Fougus Roskam - Musician
Lodis te Buns "
Philippe Buytens "
Karl Sabert "
Camile Van Der Bright "
Leon Rimelengie "
Aime Van Billengen "
Edgard Hyllebos "
Theodore Eckel "
August Wildrane "
Jules Pychebush "
Petat Tobels "
Samuel Engels "

Members of crew
Not on Travel
Crew list

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

Acknowledged [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

14—1274

Sheet No. 1

S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
rd upon arrival at a port of the United States

EW YORK, 5 [illegible], 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 120

4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	5,7	165	None
do	do	no	"	48	M	do	do	5.7	200	do
do	do	no	"	40	M	do	do	5,11	190	do
do	do	no	"	37	M	do	do	5.7	147	do
do	do	no	"	34	M	do	do	5.6	175	do
do	do	no	"	27	M	do	do	5.6	178	do
do	do	no	"	28	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
do	do	no	"	32	M	do	do	5.11	175	do
do	do	no	"	37	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7	164	do
do	do	no	"	31	M	English	British	5.9	154	do
do	do	no	"	41	M	Danish	Danish	5.7	130	do
do	do	no	"	34	M	English	British	5.9	146	do
do	do	no	"	46	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
do	do	no	"	35	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10	200	do
do	do	no	"	34	M	English	British	5.6	144	do
do	do	no	"	37	M	Greek	Greek	5.8	150	do
do	do	no	"	43	M	English	British	5.8	162	do
do	do	no	"	31	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	150	do
do	do	no	"	31	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.10	170	do
do	do	no	"	45	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
do	do	no	"	28	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	160	do
do	do	no	"	30	M	English	British	5.6	158	do
do	do	no	"	25	M	do	do	5.7	189	do
do	do	no	"	34	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
do	do	no	"	38	M	do	do	5.7	168	do
do	do	no	"	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	163	do
do	do	no	"	30	M	do	do	5.7	170	do
do	do	no	"	34	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	150	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, [illegible] 13, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMM. OFFICE 24 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SER[illegible]

Required under [illegible]

Vessel [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]d upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, 5 MAY [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 120

1 No. of list	2 NAME OF FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Trelaw	John	Doctor	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	5,7	168	None
2	Harvey	Thomy	Chief Officer	do	[illegible]	no	"	42	M	do	do	5.7	200	do
3	Park	Percy S	1st Officer	do	[illegible]	no	"	40	M	do	do	5,11	168	do
4	Tyrie	William	2nd do	do	do	no	"	37	M	do	do	5.7	147	do
5	Grace	Hubert	3rd do	do	do	no	"	34	M	do	do	5.6	175	do
6	Murray	Charles	4th do	do	do	no	"	27	M	do	do	5.6	170	do
7	Appleby	James Maxwell	5th do	do	do	no	"	26	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
8	Nielson	Christian	Boatswain	do	do	no	"	32	M	do	do	5.11	175	do
9	Andreasen	Charles	do Mate	do	do	no	"	37	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7	184	do
10	Parks	Harold	do do	do	do	no	"	31	M	English	British	5.9	154	do
11	Thomasen	Scrucian	Carpenter	do	do	no	"	41	M	Danish	Danish	5.7	180	do
12	Hamilton	Archibald	do Mate	do	do	no	"	34	M	English	British	5.9	140	do
13	Anderson	William	Storekeeper	do	do	no	"	48	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
14	Christiansen	Andre	Steward	do	do	no	"	55	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10	200	do
15	Dunbar	AAron	Q M	do	do	no	"	34	M	English	British	5.6	144	do
16	Kazos	Nicolas	Q M	do	do	no	"	37	M	Greek	Greek	5.8	151	do
17														
18	Mullins	GEORGE	Q M	do	do	no	"	43	M	English	British	5.8	162	do
19	Torvestad	Reguvild	Q M	do	do	no	"	30	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	150	do
20	Bjers	Gustaf A.	Q M	do	do	no	"	31	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.10	170	do
21														
22	Vaughan	Allek	O P O	do	do	no	"	45	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
23	Boelaens	Jack	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	no	"	44	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	180	do
24	Seiler	Jos K	do	do	do	no	"	39	M	English	British	5.6	158	do
25	Wilcox	Fred	A B - L O	do	do	no	"	28	M	do	do	5.9	189	do
26	Kelsey	Percy	"	do	do	no	"	34	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
27	Jones	Harbor	do	do	do	no	"	38	M	do	do	5.7	168	do
28	Raes	Jan	do	do	do	no	"	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	193	do
29	Dufresne	Pierre	do	do	do	no	"	30	M	do	do	5.7	170	do
30	Chronides	Semioles	do	do	do	no	"	34	M	Greek	Greek	5.8	150	do

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sid[illegible]

MAY 5 - 1924

N.Y.M. OFFICE 24 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Harvey (Chief Officer), of the S/S Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

A Harvey Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BELGENLAND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 192 4, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

121

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	Kenneth	Deck Boy	28.4.24	Southm	no	Yes	18	M	British	British	5.9	154	None
2	Walker	Thomas R	W.T.Operator	do	do	no	"	25	M	do	do	5.10	157	do
3	Haley	H	do	do	do	no	"	28	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
4	Williams	Frank	do	do	do	no	"	21	M	do	Irish	5.7	141	do
5	Coleman	Joe	Cadet	do	do	no	"	18	M	do	British	5.8	128	do
6	Stacey	John	Off.Steward	do	do	no	"	24	M	do	do	5.8	130	do
7	Helflist	Alfons	do	do	do	no	"	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	148	do
8	Doilee	John Richard	3.P.O.	do	do	no	"	42	M	English	British	5.9	205	do
9	Tuley	Henry	Quartermaster	do	do	no	"	28	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
10	De Fleck	Frans	Seaman	do	do	no	"	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	do
11	Connor	John	W.T.Operator	do	do	no	"	30	M	English	British	5.7	138	do
12	BARRETT.	CHARLES LESLIE	CADET	Do	Do	No	"	18	M	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Officer, of the S/S Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H. Harvey Chief Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 650.

Form. 650.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible]

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	Arthur	Saylor	[illegible]	Sp[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	5.8.	143	None
2	Prebehett	Willie	do	do	do	no	"	20	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
3	Johansen	James	do	do	do	no	"	[illegible]	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	148	do
4	Olsen	Alex Johan	do	do	do	no	"	33	M	do	do	5.9	170	do
5	Reeves	Ronald A. E.	do	do	do	no	"	20	M	English	British	5.4	130	do
6	Sawyer	Albert	do	do	do	no	"	22	M	do	do	5.2	165	do
7	Sparks	Percy	Seaman	do	do	no	"	27	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
8	Knight	George	do	do	do	no	"	22	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
9	Menino	Jose	do	do	do	no	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	145	do
10	Ford	EDWARD	do	do	do	no	"	42	M	English	British	5.11	150	do
11	Fredriksen	Albin Torvald	do	do	do	no	"	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	140	do
12	Martin	George A. E.	do	do	do	no	"	40	M	English	British	5.8	160	do
13	Robertson	William	do	do	do	no	"	33	M	do	do	5.7	158	do
14	Watson	WILLIAM	Seaman	do	do	no	"	21	M	do	do	5.8	130	do
15	Bueon	JOHN H	do	do	do	no	"	21	M	do	do	6.0	170	do
16	House	John	do	do	do	no	"	22	M	do	do	5.4	170	do
17	Sibley	Charles	do	do	do	no	"	27	M	do	do	5.8	148	do
18	Noonan	John A. E.	do	do	do	no	"	32	M	Irish	do	5.8	180	do
19	Kelleher	Thomas	do	do	do	no	"	54	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
20	Brown	George	Seaman	do	do	no	"	41	M	English	do	6.0	174	do
21	Smith	George	do	do	do	no	"	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
22	Milleman	Thomas	do	do	do	no	"	48	M	do	do	5.5	160	do
23	Rowen	Albert	do	do	do	no	"	21	M	Welsh	do	5.7	140	do
24	Purrell	Henry	Deckboy	do	do	no	"	18	M	English	do	5.1	90	do
25	Dixon	A	O.S.	do	do	no	"	18	M	do	do	5.2	100	do
26	Stone	Claude	do	do	do	no	"	18	M	do	do	5.5	120	do
27	Marsh	Robert	Deck Boy	do	do	no	"	17	M	Irish	do	5.8	136	do
28	Saunders	Albert	do	do	do	no	"	18	M	English	do	5.6	100	do
29	Payne,	William Harry	do	do	do	no	"	17	M	do	do	5.2	134	do
30	Bundy	William	do	do	do	no	"	18	M	do	do	5.4	120	do

3705-1 E.I.Rg.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, Chief Officer, of the S/S Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H. Harvey, Chief Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

Sheet No. 4

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GELDENLAND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

123

1. No. of list	2. NAME OF FULL: Family name	2. NAME OF FULL: Given name	3. POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackay	J. Russell	Chief Engr.	21.4.24	Southn	no	Yes	55	M	Scotch	British	5.8	180	None
2	Walston	Alex	Asst.2nd Engr	do	do	no	"	42	M	do	do	5.10	190	do
3	Sharp	John	3rd Asst Engr	do	do	no	"	37	M	English	do	5.8	147	do
4	Kendall	John W.	Asst.3rd Engr	do	do	no	"	32	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
5	Sandilands	Alexander	3rd Asst Engr	do	do	no	"	32	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
6	McFarlane	James	Asst.4th Engr	do	do	no	"	38	M	do	do	5.8	174	do
7	GARDNER	ERNEST	4TH ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	"	38	M	do	do	5.7	130	DO
8	Stanley	Alfred	Asst.Asst.4th Engr	do	do	no	"	28	M	English	British	5.8	143	do
9	Lethe	Robert	" " 5th "	do	do	no	"	32	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
10	TURNER	HARRY	SENR ASST 4TH ENGR	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	do	do	5.7	138	DO
11	HICKS.	KENNETH	JUNIOR ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5.10	181	DO
12	Thomas	William T.	Asst.5th Engr	do	do	no	"	30	M	English	British	5.8	177	do
13	McCann	Robert	Ex.Sr.5th "	do	do	no	"	27	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
14	HACK	WALTER	INT 5TH ENGR	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	do.
15	Park	Robert	Asst.5th Engr	do	do	no	"	27	M	English	British	5.8	148	do
16	Smith.	Charles	Refrigeraker	do	do	no	"	30	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
17	Phoenix	Samuel	Jr. Engr.	do	do	no	"	21	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
18	Crighton	William	" "	do	do	no	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5.8	148	do
19	Coey	Samuel	" "	do	do	no	"	24	M	English	do	5.8	140	do
20	Davidson	David Hunter	" "	do	do	no	"	23	M	Scotch	do	5.7	150	do
21	ALLAN	JAMES	" "	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	135	DO
22	Graham	Hugh	" "	do	do	no	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5.10	164	do
23	McKinnon	Leslie	" "	do	do	no	"	27	M	English	do	5.8	170	do
24	Neil	Archibald	" "	do	do	no	"	28	M	Scotch	do	5.11	150	do
25	LYNN	DAVID K	" "	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.5	130	DO
26	Fish,	Bertie E.	Sanitary Insr	do	do	no	"	35	M	English	British	5.7	127	do
27	Petrie	James	" .	do	do	no	"	24	M	Irish	do	5.11	160	do
28	Reed	Sydney Grant	Deck Insr.	do	do	no	"	40	M	English	do	5.3	153	do
29	Prinzle	Edgar	Joiner	do	do	no	"	31	M	do	do	5.0	120	do
30	Jude	William	1st Electrician	do	do	no	"	36	M	do	do	5.7	150	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form, 680.

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H Harvey Chief Officer, of the S.S. Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H Harvey Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

Form. 680.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BELGENLAND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 MAY 1924, 192[illegible], *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

124

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Daniels	John Frederick	Cpl Electn.	26.4.24	Seaton	no	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.8	140	None
2	Grant	William	2nd "	do	do	no	"	31	M	do	do	5.8	165	do
3	Waltefern	George	4th "	do	do	no	"	23	M	do	do	5.8	148	do
4	Riemer	Frederick	5th "	do	do	no	"	23	M	do	do	5.11	180	do
5	Todd	John	Extra Writer	do	do	no	"	30	M	Scotch	do	5.8	142	do
6	Van [illegible]	Joseph	Storekeeper	do	do	no	"	43	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	165	do
7	De Greete	Louis	2nd "	do	do	no	"	34	M	do	do	5.10	200	do
8	Guns	Gustaaf	Greaser	do	do	no	"	57	M	do	do	5.9	180	do
9	Cacuilescu	John	"	do	do	no	"	30	M	Roumanian	ROUMANIAN ~~Belgian~~	5.8	160	do
10	Vissers	Cornelius	"	do	do	no	"	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	do
11	Ljungberg	Adolp	"	do	do	no	"	30	M	Swed.	Swedish	5.8	180	do
12	Roeland	Eduard	"	do	do	no	"	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	do
13	Driscoll	Timthy	"	do	do	no	"	45	M	English	British	5.8	151	do
14	Hollins	Ernest Ed.	"	do	do	no	"	40	M	do	do	5.4	170	do
15	Liddlecoat	John C.	"	do	do	no	"	40	M	do	do	5.3	148	do
16	Leahy	Patrick	"	do	do	no	"	33	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
17	Murphy	Gerald	"	do	do	no	"	30	M	do	do	5.9	170	do
18	Stace	Benjamin J.	"	do	do	no	"	33	M	do	do	5.11	140	do
19	McNally	Patrick	"	do	do	no	"	43	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
20	Mullin	James	"	do	do	no	"	47	M	do	do	5.5	138	do
21	Powell	Charles	"	do	do	no	"	54	M	do	do	5.8	144	do
22	Turpin	Francis	"	do	do	no	"	33	M	do	do	5.10	144	do
23	Mevis	Antoon	"	do	do	no	"	47	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	do
24	Blanchard	George	"	do	do	no	"	37	M	English	British	5.10	147	do
25	Meer	Joseph	"	do	do	no	"	42	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	170	do
26	Vermeeren	John	"	do	do	no	"	28	M	do	do	5.5	105	do
27	B Wheeler	Henry J.	A/B Seaman	do	do	no	"	27	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
28	Smart	George	"	do	do	no	"	24	M	do	do	5.2	108	do
29	Marshall	George Henry	"	do	do	no	"	47	M	do	do	5.11	158	do
30	Scully	James	"	do	do	no	"	28	M	do	do	5.11	190	do

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chief Officer, of the S/S Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H Harvey Chief Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

Form. 680.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible] NEW YORK, 5 [illegible] 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

125

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.8	170	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.8	145	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	140	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Belgian	5.6	130	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Welsh	do	5.8	155	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	English	do	5.8	170	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	English	British	5.4	140	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.6	140	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.4	145	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.4	140	do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.8	150	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.4	140	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.7	140	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.6	138	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.4	150	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.9	140	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.4	140	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.10	140	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.4	138	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.10	150	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.4	144	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.10	150	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.5	154	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.5	140	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.9	150	do

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chief Officer, of the S. Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H Harvey Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

Form. 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 126

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thompson	James	Steward	27.4.24	Selton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.4	144	None
2	Martin	Paul	"	do	do	no	"	19	M	do	do	5.[illegible]	157	"
3	Verstraete	Hermien	[illegible]	do	do	no	"	38	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	"
4	Jordan	William	"	do	do	no	"	40	M	English	British	5.4	140	"
5	Luiper	Bernard	H.R.stewards	do	do	no	"	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	145	"
6	Lheteur	Victor	"	do	do	no	"	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	"
7	Flynn	Charles	"	do	do	no	"	36	M	Irish	British	5.4	140	"
8	Verbruggen	Alphonse	[illegible]	do	do	no	"	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	170	"
9	Yates	Alfred Felix	Asst.Steward	do	do	no	"	28	M	English	British	5.[illegible]	140	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 500.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Officer, of the S/S Polycarland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H. Harvey, Chief Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

Form. 610.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, [illegible], 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 127

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Flem[illegible]	Lambert J C	Surgeon	25/4/24	So'ton	No	yes	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.0	138	None
2	Caporin	Joseph	Purser	do	do	do	do	51	M	Belgian	~~Belgia~~ American	6.	175	do
3	Astle	Arthur	2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	31	M	British	British	5.11	170	do
4	Van den Broeck	John	Clerk	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	165	do
5	Moffat	Thomas	Writer	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	British	5.7	140	do
6	Leenaerts	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Belgian	Belgian	6.1	160	do
7	Smets	Maurice	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	135	do
8	Lucas	Ernest	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.5	130	do
9	Wilson	William	Chf Steward	do	do	No	yes	45	M	English	British	5.8	172	do
10	Palmer	William	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.9	165	do
11	Ruffner	Max	Asst 2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	155	do
12	Allan	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.11	160	do
13	Roberts	William	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.8	160	do
14	Jespers	Jacques	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	220	do
15	De Fever	Gustav	2nd S'keeper	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	140	do
16	Lemaire	Jules	Asst do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	142	do
17	Michielsen	Pierre	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.3	120	do
18	~~Dawe~~	~~Sidney~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
19	~~Box~~	~~Percy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.6~~	~~148~~	~~do~~
20	Eeckelaers	Charles	Printer	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	170	do
21	Druck	Pierre	Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	26	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	do
22	Wuyts	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	148	do
23	Nisol	Maurice	Ch.Sal.Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	170	do
24	Gerolin	Maurice	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	170	do
25														
26	Bens	Emile	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	do
27	Eulenberger	Paul	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.2	168	do
28	Schellenberg	Arie	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	6.1	175	do
29	Lee	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.7	170	do
30	Turner	Marlton	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.8	170	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form, 650.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. Harvey Chief Officer, of the S. S. Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

A Harvey Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 5 MAY 1924 , 1924 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 128

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lewis	Albert	Steward	25/4/24	So'ton	No	yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	160	None
2	~~Roland~~	~~Bliss~~	do	do	do	do	do	~~42~~	M	~~English~~	~~British~~	5.10	153	do
3	~~Mc Brink~~	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.10	156	do
4	Isaac	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.10	160	do
5	O'Gorman	Patrick Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	British	5.6	155	do
6	Rapoti	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	158	do
7	Kemball	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.9	165	do
8	Littlefield	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.7	145	do
9	Widdop	Reg.	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	4.6	140	do
10	Romyn	Philippe	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	144	do
11	Jones	Hugh.Lewis	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.6	150	do
12	Gillibert	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	do
13	Melvin	Balthasar	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	125	do
14	Claessens	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	170	do
15	Zwiller	Marcel Edward	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	175	do
16	Deloof	Henri	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	do
17	Varekamp	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	do
18	Ricchebuono	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	120	do
19	Sloesan	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	145	do
20	Janssens	Michel	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	155	do
21	De Roy	Philip	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	125	do
22	Feuggelen	Alphonse	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	6.	170	do
23	Pym	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.8	160	do
24	Glade	Fernand	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	do
25	Wright	James	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.4	144	do
26	Gysen	Eugene	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	165	do
27	Dartnall	Ben	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.8	150	do
28	Verheyen	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	185	do
29	Mini	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	160	do
30	Redman	William	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.7	145	do

V.L. 501/653

Line 9
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form. 630.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chief Officer, of the f. Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H Harvey Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

Form. 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND , *arriving at* NEW York , , 1924 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 129

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fletcher	William	S.R.Stwd	25/4/24	So'ton	No	yes	40	M	English	British	5.7	154	None
2	Vanderlinden	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	160	do
3	Jones	Thomas	Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	M	Welsh	British	5.9	175	do
4	Ceurremans	Edward	Asst do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	do
5	Collins	Frederick	Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
6	Dupay	Alphonse	Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	do
7	Vanderlinden	Theodore	Reception R Std	do	do	do	do	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	do
8	Tibble	Albert	Verandah C.Std	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.9	140	do
9	Rosling	Trevor	Lav.Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.11	146	do
10	Helleman	Alex	B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	do
11	Brine	William	Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	British	5.11	150	do
12	Wuytack	Petrus	Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	do
13	Van der Heyde	Maria	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	40	F	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	128	do
14	Snacken	Anna	do	do	do	do	do	39	F	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	118	do
15	Willochs	Josephine	do	do	do	do	do	34	F	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	114	do
16	EEckels	Louise	do	do	do	do	do	37	F	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	124	do
17	Van der Elst	Guillaume	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	52	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	136	do
18	Jones	William	Asst do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	British	5.10	160	do
19	Shaw	Robert	Chf Pantryman	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5.5	140	do
20	Davis	Frederick	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.3	136	do
21	Valckenaere	Walter	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	140	do
22	Van Rossum	Joseph	Asst do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	190	do
23	Elst	Georges	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.	135	do
24	Van Mossevelde	Peter	Plateman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Belgian	Belgian	6.	130	do
25	Cooke	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
26	House	Thomas	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.4	150	do
27	Sims	Edwin	II Pantryman	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.8	145	do
28	Jolliffe	William	Platemen	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
29	Tibble	Cyril	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.7	130	do
30	Gubbens	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.8	176	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 650

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chief Officer, of the S. Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H Harvey Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.

Form. 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , [illegible] , 1924 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 130

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aertgeerts	Oscar	Steward	25/4/24	So'ton	No	yes	43	M	Belgian	Belgian	4.9	150	None
2	Ball	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.8	150	do
3	Verwilst	Adolphe	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	158	do
4	Aubery	Leopold	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.7	135	do
5	Lamleth	George	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.4	140	do
6	Duquid	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.8	150	do
7	Osman	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.4	141	do
8	Vincent	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.10	164	do
9	Purcell	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.8	165	do
10	Stockley	Herbert	Silverman	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.10	170	do
11	Stephenson	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.5	140	do
12	Girard	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.8	160	do
13	Shore	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.7	150	do
14	Johnson	George	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.10	150	do
15	Howson	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.6	147	do
16	Dent	Russell	B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	6.	150	do
17	Edevain	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.7	160	do
18	Van Elsen	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	160	do
19	Smith	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	British	5.5	130	do
20	Huygens	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	135	do
21	Van der Haye	Cornelis	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	168	do
22	Haff	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.9	170	do
23	Gilbert	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.8	154	do
24	Waring	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5,10	147	do
25	Pottiez	Firmin	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	160	do
26	Peck	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.8	160	do
27	Van Wallendael	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	155	do
28	Guelinckx	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.	150	do
29	Doyle	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.7	150	do
30	Kay	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.7	150	do

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. Harvey Chief Officer, of the S/S Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H Harvey Chief Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form. 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B E L G E N L A N D *, arriving at* N E W - Y O R K , *, 1924 , from the port of* S O U T H A M P T O N

131

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	De Jong	Louis	Plateman	25/4/24	So'ton	No	Yes	38	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	147	None
2	Meulders	Lambert	II Boots	do	do	do	do	23	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	168	do
3	Stappers	Frans	Boots	do	do	do	do	34	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	do
4.	Herdisty	Percival	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.11	174	do
5	Van Aken	John	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2	132	do
6	Van Hecke	Daniel	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.	135	do
7	Jenkins	William	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	4.11	100	do
8	Colomier	Hector	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	100	do
9	De Wever	Gerard	Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2	120	do
10	Franck	Fred.	Ch.2nd Cl.Std	do	do	do	do	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	168	do
11	Van Ostayen	Peter	II Cl.Sal.Std	do	do	do	do	40	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	200	do
12	Steyaert	Albert	Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	158	do
13	Lambrechts	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	180	do
14	Good	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	6.1	140	do
15	Beech	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.7	150	do
16	Van Hoeydonck	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	165	do
17	Van den Plas	Gaston	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	120	do
18	Schraal	Maurice	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
19	Stasides	Stase	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Greek	British	5.7	145	do
20	Taylor	Ashley	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.10	140	do
21	Jones	Gerard	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	6.	165	do
22	Southwick	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.8	161	do
23	Hughes	John	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.10	150	do
24	Pichon	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Belgian	Belgian	6.	140	do
25	Bower	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.7	156	do
26	Machin	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.8	160	do
27	Verbinnen	Isidore	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	155	do
28	Prison	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	170	do
29	Jeppesen	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	120	do
30	Reynolds	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.4	122	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 6, and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Sec. 10 of Act of

Form 440

Sheet No.
Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Officer, of the S/S Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H. Harvey Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___
Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , 1924 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 172

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Forbes	Duncan	Steward	25/4/24	So'ton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.10	140	None
2	German	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.10	150	do
3	Verreth	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	180	do
4	Kamin	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	155	do
5	Alsford	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.6	132	do
6	Van Campenhout	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	154	do
7	Alderson	Jean Philip	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	135	do
8	Imbreghts	Johannes	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	do
9	Meeuwissen	August	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	do
10	Millard	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	Belgian	5.6	140	do
11	Leggy	Christoffer	S.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.10	140	do
12	Longland	George	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5,11	170	do
13	Harlamoff	Anna	Children's Nurse	do	do	do	do	26	F	Russian	Russian	5.	130	do
14	Dyckhoff	Carrie	do	do	do	do	do	32	F	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	146	do
15	De Bruyn	Pauline	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	51	F	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	do
16	Trogh	Hubertine	do	do	do	do	do	27	F	Belgian	Dutch	5.6	160	do
17	Robinson	Helen	do	do	do	do	do	48	F	English	British	5.6	130	do
18	Wouters	Louise	do	do	do	do	do	41	F	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	130	do
19	Knight	Edward	Chf 2nd Cl. Pantry	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.6	150	do
20	Somers	Francis	Plateman	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	British	5.10	147	do
21	Hanrahan	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	British	5.7	140	do
22	Skinner	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.6	147	do
23	Luinane	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Irish	British	5.4	130	do
24	Hopkinson	Haydn	Soullion	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.6	141	do
25	Crist	William	Plate Gang	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.5	140	do
26	L'heureux	Emile	Ch.2nd Cl, Boots	do	do	do	do	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	do
27	Holt	William	2nd Asst.Std	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.6	145	do
28	Higgins	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
29	Antonsen	Petrus	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	19	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2	100	do
30	Heybyrne	Frederick	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.5	130	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form. 680.

Sheet No. ____

A M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Officer, of the S/S Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H. Harvey Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* 5 MAY 1924 *, 192* 4 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 133

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nagels	Gustave	Lift Boy	25/4/24	So'ton	No	yes	16	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	130	None
2	Matthews	Fred	Lift Attendt	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
3	Smet	Frank	Steward	do	do	do	do	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	do
4	Buelens	Jaak	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	do
5	Stephenson	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.7	155	do
6	Didden	Theodore	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	do
7	Gensemer	Isaac	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	158	do
8	Verschueren	Egied Henri	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	162	do
9	Harewell	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.6	155	do
10	Matchitt	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5.5	140	do
11	Weiremans	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	152	do
12	Kadwell	Albert	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.4	162	do
13	Schram	Corneel	Steward	do	do	do	do	20	M	Belgian	Belgian	6.	130	do
14	Colvin	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	British	5.5	135	do
15	Langerak	Suzanne	Matron	do	do	do	do	49	F	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	124	do
16	Van der Aura	Jacques	Steward	do	do	do	do	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	130	do
17	Van Tichelt	Frans	Hospital Std	do	do	do	do	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	do
18	Leskowski	Abraham	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	26	M	Polish	Russian	5.5	150	do
19	Rodda	Douglas	Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.11	160	do
20	Chainey	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.8	160	do
21	~~Leslie~~ BELL	LESLIE Howard	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.5	130	do
22	Hounsell	Therzia	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.7	148	do
23	Guppy	Achille	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.8	168	do
24	Robinson	Josephine	Bell Attdt	do	do	do	do	22	F	English	British	5.3	132	do
25	Devroy	Fernand	Barber	do	do	do	do	47	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	220	do
26	De Boeck	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	160	do
27	Parnell	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.11	215	do
28	De Meyer	Louis	N.Watchman	do	do	do	do	41	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	120	do
29	Conda	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	130	do
30	Smithwick	Jack	Clothes Press.	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.4	135	do

Line:
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. — —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chief Officer, of the S/S Delgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H Harvey Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]LAND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 1924, 192[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]AMPTON 134

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kennig	Alphonse	[illegible] Sal. 84	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	24	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	140	None
2	Leuws	Louis	Steward	[illegible]	do	no	"	[illegible]	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	140	"
3	Elise	Roland	"	[illegible]	do	no	"	19	M	English	British	5.10	150	"
4	Lemkin	Fre[illegible]	"	[illegible]	do	no	"	30	M	do	do	5.8	163	"
5	Kessen	Ernest	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	"
6	Kortz	Annie	Stewardess	do	[illegible]	no	"	47	F	English	British	5.5	139	"
7	Stride	Annie	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	47	F	do	do	5.5	143	"
8	Flint	Lily	"	[illegible]	do	no	"	30	F	do	do	5.6	158	"
9	[illegible]mer	Louis	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	19	M	French	French	5.9	150	"
10	[illegible]wecke	Bernard	Night Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	170	"
11	Van Steelant	Paul	Pantry man	do	[illegible]	no	"	28	M	do	do	5.7	177	"
12	Shaw	Albert	Cabin boy	[illegible]	do	no	"	18	M	English	British	5.3	128	"
13	Grady	Owen	"	do	do	no	"	17	M	do	do	5.6	140	"
14	Bertels	Adolphe	Trimmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	17	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	142	"
15	De Baes	Jan	Steward	do	[illegible]	no	"	43	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	170	"
16	Pieters	John	"	[illegible]	do	no	"	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	"
17	Schellinck	Robert	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	24	M	do	do	5.8	132	"
18	Verdein	Jean	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	48	M	French	French	5.10	153	"
19	Lahm	Arthur	"	[illegible]	do	no	"	21	M	English	British	5.5	132	"
20	Perkin	Thomas	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	23	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	"
21	Van Speybr[illegible]	Jan	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	19	M	do	do	5.4	126	"
22	De Calowe	Gusteef	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	20	M	do	do	5.5	129	"
23	Van Maark	Alfred	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	34	M	do	do	5.7	142	"
24	Aillery	Fernand	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	42	M	do	do	5.8	153	"
25	D'[illegible]mit	Jar	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	30	M	do	do	5.4	130	"
26	Fonden	[illegible]ohn	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	23	M	Maltese	British	5.3	133	"
27	Bardiker	Henry	"	[illegible]	do	no	"	28	M	English	do	5.7	140	"
28	Vanwyncfe	Louis	"	do	do	no	"	24	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	153	"
29	Dassonville	Thomas	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	27	M	American	American	5.3	141	"
30	DeCort	Christian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	20	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	142	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMM. M. OFFICE
25 APR 1924
[illegible]AMPTON

Form. 680.

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chief Officer, of the F/V Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H Harvey Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 192__

____Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] 135

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	John S	Steward	9.4.24	Sou[illegible]	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.7	137	None
2	Baerenklau	Jan	do	do	do	no		43	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	do
3	Stacey	Frederick	do	do	do	no	"	54	M	English	British	5.8.	135	do
4	Vivian	William	do	do	do	no	"	24	M	do	do	5.8	131	do
5	Deben	Peter	do	do	do	no	"	43	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	170	do
6	Smeelen	David	Smoorman	do	do	no	?	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	do
7	Puleo	James	Deck Stwd	do	do	no		24	M	American	American	5.7	172	do
8	Hans	Jan	Library Steward	do	do	no		43	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	158	do
9	Johnson	Robert	Lav Stwd	do	do	no		28	M	English	British	5.8	137	do
10	Macdonald	Angus	Lav Stwd	do	do	no		34	M	do	do	5.7	121	do
11	Eberl	Ernest	Lav Stwd	do	do	no		30	M	Czecho Slovak	Czecho Slovak	5.9	137	do
12	De Jere	Gustav	Asst Pantry	do	do	no		28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	132	do
13	Van der [illegible]	Michael	Cafe Rm Stwd	do	do	no		28	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	143	do
14	[illegible]ek	Theodore	Asst [illegible]	do	do	no	"	34	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
15	Flynn	Jas	Steward	do	do	no	"	28	M	do	do	5.7	141	do
16	Le[illegible]	Jacques	[illegible]	do	do	no		41	M	do	do	5.8	137	do
17	Wyns	Frederick	[illegible]	do	do	no	"	28	M	do	do	5.8	131	do
18	[illegible]el	Percy	do	do	do	no	"	28	M	English	British	5.10	145	do
19	Vermeer	Alphonse	do	do	do	no		28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	178	do
20	[illegible]	Marie	[illegible]rist	do	do	no	"	27	F	English	British	5.6	130	do
21	Corpo	Jas	[illegible]	do	do	no	"	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	170	do
22	De Potter	Emile	Fireman	do	do	no		28	M	do	do	5.7	131	do
23	De Fever	Van Hoofter	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	no	"	28	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
24	Wack	Edward	[illegible]	do	do	no	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5.10	154	do
25	Goodwell	Percy	[illegible]	do	do	no	"	43	M	[illegible]	do	5.8	151	do
26	Sl[illegible]	Lyons	Do	do	do	no	"	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	do
27	Tonli[illegible]	Algernon	Asst Pantry Steward	do	do	no	"	30	M	British	British	5.8	158	do
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Office, of the S/S Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H. Harvey Chief Office
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 192_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Office, of the S/S Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H. Harvey Chief Office
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____
Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ENGLAND" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* , 192- *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 126

1 No. of list	2 NAME OF FULL: Family name	2 NAME OF FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	French	French	[illegible]	132	None
2	[illegible]	Marius	Asst. Ref.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	29	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	154	"
3	[illegible]	Al[illegible] A[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	140	"
4	[illegible]	P[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	M	American	American	5.8	142	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	M	French	French	5.4	130	"
6														
7	[illegible]	Ernest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.10	170	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	M	French	French	5.2	140	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	152	"
10														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	144	"
12														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	136	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	M	do	do	5.6	125	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ac. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1-	M	French	French	5.5	130	"
16														
17	[illegible]	Arthur	Asst. Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	M	English	British	5.6	140	"
18	[illegible]	Arthur	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	M	do	do	5.3	134	"
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	As[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	160	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	34	M	English	British	5.4	154	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	44	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	178	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	M	do	do	5.5	143	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	do	do	[illegible]	"	31	M	English	British	5.7	154	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	do	do	[illegible]	"	30	M	do	do	5.8	148	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	do	do	[illegible]	"	22	M	do	do	5.7	159	"

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. SERV. FEB 19 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chief Officer, of the J. Bolyenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H. Harvey Chief Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portugnese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , [illegible] , 1924 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

137

1 No. of list	2 NAME OF FULL: Family name	2 NAME OF FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	26	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	None
3	[illegible]	Sidney	Asst. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	M	English	British	5.10	132	"
4														
5														
6	[illegible]olsley	Samuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	M	Jewish	British	5.6	128	"
7	Levine	Max	[illegible]	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5.7	134	"
8	Evans	[illegible]	Steward	do	do	do	"	22	M	English	do	5.5	150	"
9	[illegible]mery	Albert	[illegible]	do	do	do	"	24	M	[illegible]	do	5.7	150	"
10	[illegible]ell	Lewis	do	do	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5.7	134	"
11	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	"	19	M	do	do	5.11	147	"
12	Harris	James Leslie	[illegible]	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5.10	145	"
13	Morrison	Thomas	do	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5.4	133	"
14														
15	Phillips	Evan [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	"	47	M	English	British	5.8	140	"
16	[illegible]	Walter	do	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	5.5	150	"
17	[illegible]	Henry	do	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5.4	140	"
18	Calleja	Joseph	do	do	do	do	"	46	M	Maltese	do	5.6	200	"
19	Dove	Richard [illegible]	do	do	do	do	"	21	M	English	British	5.7	148	"
20	Dillon	Jack	do	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5.4	151	"
21	Lipsen	August	do	do	do	do	"	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	6.0	190	"
22	Clark	Harry	do	do	do	do	"	20	M	English	British	5.10	150	"
23	[illegible]	Daniel	do	do	do	do	"	27	M	Maltese	do	5.6	140	"
24														
25	[illegible]rnell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	M	English	British	5.8	130	"
26	Courtney	William	Asst. Engine Mr.	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5.8	140	"
27	Morris	Albert	Chief Baker	do	do	do	"	21	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	155	"
28	Doyle	Patrick	2nd Baker	do	do	do	"	23	M	English	British	5.7	140	"
29	[illegible]Donnell	William	2nd Baker	do	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5.10	190	"
30	Agar	William	" "	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5.9	135	"

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21 APR 1924

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chief Officer, of the S/S Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H Harvey Chief Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithunian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "I E L G I L A N D" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K *,* , 192 4 *, from the port of* S O U T H A M P T O N

138

1 No of list	2 NAME OF FULL: Family name	2 NAME OF FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cetave	Tellien	Baker	26.4.24	So'ton	No	Yes	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.0	128	None
2														
3	[illegible] Van [illegible]	Leon Arthur	Asst. baker	do	do	no	"	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	148	"
4	[illegible]	Frederick Wm.	4th baker	do	do	no	"	23	M	English	British	5.9	148	"
5	Alice	Arthur	Asst. "	do	do	no	"	32	M	do	do	5.9	150	"
6	[illegible]rker	Harry	Confectioner	do	do	no	"	28	M	do	do	5.7	136	"
7														
8														
9	Roten	Cornelius Van	Chief Butcher	do	do	no	"	41	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	136	"
10	[illegible]rtens	Paul	2nd "	do	do	no	"	21	M	do	do	5.8	143	"
11	[illegible]ber	Jacques	3rd "	do	do	no	"	21	M	do	do	5.9	150	"
12	[illegible]uelas	Jean	Asst. "	do	do	no	"	21	M	do	do	5.9	150	"
13	[illegible]ncelet	Henri	" "	do	do	no	"	45	M	do	do	5.4	144	"
14	[illegible] Lambrecht	Leon	" "	do	do	no	"	40	M	do	do	5.3	140	"
15														
16	Opel	Thomas	" "	do	do	no	"	28	M	English	British	5.5	142	"
17	[illegible]	James	C.H.St.L.	do	do	no	"	22	M	English	British	5.8	140	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do	do	no	"	21	M	do	do	5.7	146	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do	do	no	"	24	M	do	do	6.0	151	"
20	De [illegible]elaer	Thomas	"	do	do	no	"	34	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	142	"
21	DeDreuver	[illegible]	"	do	do	no	"	44	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	158	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
April 25, 1924. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this manifest has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

John M. [illegible]
American Vice Consul.

No: 272.

SEEN

[illegible]
American Vice Consul.

[illegible]
Line
Owners
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 22 1924
FEE STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 13 punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chief Officer, of the S/S Bolgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H Harvey Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , , 192 4 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 1?9

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Verge	James	Asst Cook	25/4/24	So'ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	150	None
2	Allen	Walter	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	5?	M	English	British	5.2	?40	do
3	Lilley	Frederick	Bell Boy,	dp	do	do	do	15	M	English	British	4.9	120	do
4														
5	American Consulate. Southampton eng.													
6	April 25 1924.													
7	No: -272													
8	— SEEN													
9	American Vice Consul													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner(s)
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Officer, of the S. Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H. Harvey Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 5 MAY 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 140

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	James ✓	[illegible]	April 28th	Leaving Cherbourg	No	yes	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	do	do	do	No	yes	33	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
3	[illegible]	Phillippe ✓	do	do	do	No	yes	44	M	do	do	5.-	170	do
4	[illegible]	Paul ✓	do	do	do	No	yes	25	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6	140	do
5	[illegible]	Camille ✓	do	do	do	No	yes	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	148	do
6	[illegible]	Leon ✓	do	do	do	No	yes	31	M	do	do	5.4	151	do
7	[illegible]	Aime ✓	do	do	do	No	yes	19	M	do	do	5.-	130	do
8	[illegible]	Edgard ✓	3rd Pantry Clerk	do	do	No	yes	27	M	do	do	5.5	143	do
9	[illegible]	Theodore ✓	Asst Cook	do	do	No	yes	25	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	150	do
10	[illegible]	August ✓	Asst Cook	do	do	No	yes	22	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	142	do
11	[illegible]	Jules ✓	do	do	do	No	yes	19	M	French	French	5.8	147	do
12	[illegible]	Honore ✓	do	do	do	No	yes	27	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	145	do
13	[illegible]	Camill ✓	Asst Baker	do	do	No	yes	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	do
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Found a board s/s "[illegible]" May 7, 1924
[illegible]
Exam.

All aboard held in Depot until 7 P.M. Pilot left.

13

5/8/24 All aboard on board & [illegible] 5/8/1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey Chief Officer, of the S.S. Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

A Harvey Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithunian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CBF

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.J.Bronson, *Surgeon of the* S.S."America" *sailing therewith*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State Of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

P.J.Bronson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* May, *19* 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the master leaves the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , APRIL 25th , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CLARKE	George H.	40		M	S	Plaster	Y	English	Y England	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs. Buckland, 1 Ave., Mansions, Sisters Ave., SW.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		GORECKE	Florence	30	10	F	M	Cook General	Y	"	" "	"	England	London	Mother: Mrs.J. Widows, High Croft Cottage, Manchester	Ohio	Columbus
3		HARDING	Fredeick W.	45	10	M	M	Clergy-man	Y	"	Y "	"	India	Tura Assam	Acquaintance, W.A. Phillips, Tura Assam, India	N.Y.	Syracuse
4		HARDING	Nellie H.	44	3	F	M	Mission-ary	Y	"	Y "	American	"	"	--"--	"	"
5																	
6																	
7		LAWRANCE	Eleanor F.	61	9	F	S	Hosptl. Organzr	Y	"	Y "	English	England	Northampton	Friend, Mr.James Forman, Cavendish Cres. The Park, Nottingham	Eng.	Nottingham
8		LINTON	Mabel M.	42	7	F	S	T.Nurse	Y	"	Y "	"	"	CastleCarey	Sister: Mrs.Aenold, 67 Winchester Rd. Chingford, E.4.	Wis.	Campbellsport
9		MACFARLANE	Robert B.	28		M	S	Draugh tsman	Y	"	Y "	Scottish	"	Portsmouth	Mother. M.C. Macfarlane, 28 Longs Rd, Portsmouth	N.Y.	New York
10		NEVITT	Ruby E.	24		F	M	H'Wife	Y	"	Y Canada	American	U.S.A.	New York	Husband: Mr.R.A. Nevitt 43 W. 61st St, New York, N.Y.	"	"
11		ROBARTS	Ethel	48		F	S	Nil	Y	"	Y Britian	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Brother: G.W.Robarts, MC.116 Piccadilly, RAF Jr.Athenanne Club, London.	"	Elmhurst
12		RONEY	Kalman	36		M	S	Proffes ofMusic	Y	English German	Y "	Magyar	"	London	Bro.-in-l: Dr.Spitzer, Vesjerein, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
13		SHELLEY	Allan	29	6	M	S	Store-keeper	Y	English	Y England	English	"	Ashstead	Mother: Mrs.Shelley, Copper Beeches, Ashstead Surrey	Ill.	Rockford
14																	
15	TRANSIT	TRAVIS	Catherine H.	50	10	F	S	Mission ary. Dr.	Y	"	Y Canada	"	China	Kiveitch	Head of Mission; Bishop White, Honan, China	N.Y.	New York
16		HAMILTON MAWFORTH	Hayden R.	31		M	M	Commer-cial	Y	"	" Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Emma Hamilton Mawforth, 33 Lene St. Pollockshields	"	"
17		BURNS	Mary	30		F	S	Nurse	Y	"	Y G.B.	Irish	N.Y.	New York	Father: Michael Burns, Kilmeuckin, Easky, Ireland	"	"
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines 5,6,14,& 18 to 30 are blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

— Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4.0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 5th, 1924.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. of Yrs. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If not a citizen of the United States, state whether a declarant (alien who has filed declaration to become citizen) or a non-declarant. If a declarant, give number of declaration.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Specify feature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
E	1	Y	Self	$25.	Y 6mo. Phila	Returning home: 1461 No.60th St., Phila,Pa.	No Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Fair	Fair Grey	None	England Ramsgate	✓
E	2	No	Employer	"	" 1 1918 Spokane	Accompanying,Maj.Mitchell(Employer)Fort Hayes,Columbus,Ohio	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	Mdm	Brn Brn	None	England Stockport	✓
E	3	"	Amer.Baptist For.Mis.Soc."	"	" 15 Various	Sister:Clara L. Hind, 1002 Third Nth St,Syracuse	" Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Fair	Red Blue	None	" Leeds	✓
E	4	"	"	"	" 31 US.Born	--"--	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	Mdm	Brn Brn	None	U.S.A. Norway	✓
	5																				
	6																				
E	7	NY.	Self	"	"	Cousin:Mrs.J.E. Keron 44 Elm St. Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes 3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Mdm	Grey Brn	None	England London	✓
E	8	No	"	"	"	Cousins:Mr.& Miss.Ablard Campbellsport, Wis.	" 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Frsh	" "	None	" Boston	✓
E	9	Yes	"	"	"	Friend:Mrs.H. Durbin, 311 E. 193rd St., New York,N.Y.	No Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Fair Blue	None	" Portsmouth	✓
E	10	YES	Husband	"	" 18 Various	Husband:Mr.R.A. Nevitt 43 W. 61st St.,New York,N.Y.	Yes 3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Kansas Walnut	✓
E	11	No	Self	"	No	Friend;Mr.D.Franklin Kemp 97 Whitney Ave,Elmhurst,L.I.	Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	" "	None	S.Africa Durban	✓
E	12	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle:Prof.Leopold Auer, 320 W. 77th St., New York, N.Y."	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Grey Dark	None	Hungary Verzpercui	✓
E	13	Yes	"	"	"	FriendCarl A.Smith,Smith OilCo. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	"	Brn Grey	None	England Bishopshappe	✓
	14																				
E	15	No	Self	"	Yes 10 Conn.	N.Britian Friends:Mrs.EG.Rontzalai 171 W. 12th St,New York,N.Y.	No 4 weeks	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn Blue	None	Canada Hampton	✓
E	16	Yes	"	"	No	Friend:Benton H. Myres, 268 75th St,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blk Blue	None	England Hull	✓
E	17	Yes	"	More	Yes 1909 1923 N.Y.	Home: 811 E. 169th Street. New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Drk Blue	None	Ireland Kilmacinkyn	✓
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Mind (Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. "AM RICA", from Bremen Southampton thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction of the masters, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who hereto came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CRF

CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON

I, P.J.BRENNAN, Surgeon, U.S. S.S."AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH

SWEAR TRUTH

STATE OF NEW YORK

I have made a personal examination of FIFTEEN in number according to the medical and physical

5th MAY 1924

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Germany. Russia. Slovenia.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 24th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1		GOETZ	ERNST	23		M	S	TECHNOLOGIST.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	GERMANY	CASSEL	FATHER JOHANNES GOETZ WINTERTUR - SEEM.SWITZERL.	CANADA	MONTREAL*
2	901	von BORRIES	LUISE	39		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POTSDAM	FATHER: EXZ. v MAGDEBURG POTSDAM. SPANDAUERSTR 6	GERMANY	POTSDAM
3		GIRDAUSKAS	JONAS	38		M	M	LABORER	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	U S A	PITTSBURGH	ST BROTHER: POVELAR MOSKAITIS MARIAMPOL. LITHUANIA.	PA	PITTSBURGH
4		GIRDAUSKAS	ALENA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR 1/1. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5	U.S.C.	GIRDAUSKAS	JOUZAS	6		M	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	U S A	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6	U.S.C.	GIRDAUSKAS	BRONE	3		F	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		GIRDAUSKAS	JOHN		1	M	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	LITHUANIA	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		DIETRICH	GERTRUD	24		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER MRS GERTRUD PERTZEL KOESTR 114 BREMEN.	NY	NEW YORK
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6-106457-12/7/40

19

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, MAY 5th, 19 24

114

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Time or periods of time; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA CARE OF MRS P.CARY, 847 BANKIN ST. APPLETON, WISC.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	SWITZERLAND.	MANNEDORF
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO		[illegible]	YES 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	CASSEL
3	[illegible]	YES	[illegible] PITTSBURGH		UNCLE POVILAS TRUSKANCKAS 502 LARY ST PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	LITHUANIA	JURE
4	YES	HUSBAND	-	Y	[illegible]	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MORIMKA
5	YES	FATHER	-	Y	PITTSBURGH	UNCLE. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	PITTSBURGH
6	YES	FATHER	-	Y	PITTSBURGH	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	PITTSBURGH
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRESLAU.
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER of the S.S. "AMERICA" from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

SWEAR that I have carefully examined the manifest of the vessel bearing thereon, or the surgeon

FIFTEEN

MASTER

5th MAY 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—641

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.J.BRONSON, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH [illegible]
sail from [illegible] SPEAR [illegible] THREE [illegible] years experience as a Physician
duly authorized by the Commissioner of Immigration, STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of those persons named in the list of [illegible] FIFTEEN in number according
to the tests of said Commissioner, and that I have found each person to be free from mental and physical
defect except as follows:

Saml. P. Bronson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MAY, 1924

at NEW YORK

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated on the list of aliens. Other races or peoples should be inserted as they occur.

Armenian	Greek	Roumanian.
Assyrian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish Free State.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scotch. Welsh. English.
Bulgarian.	Italian North.	Serbian.
Canadian.	Italian South.	Slovak.
Canadian.	Jugo-Slavian.	Slovenian.
Cornish.	Lettish.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 24th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ORTHWEIN	GOTTLIEB	21		M	S	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CÖLBE	FATHER. HEINRICH ORTHWEIN, CÖLBE b/MARBURG	ILL	CHICAGO
2		MOODY	IRMGARD	20		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER: MRS A HORNBOSTEL, LEHE. KÖRNERSTR. 10	NY	NEW YORK
3		KECKER	CHARLOTTE	31		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖNIGSBERG	FATHER: FRANZ KECKER, WIESE 4 KÖNIGSBERG.	GERMANY	KÖNIGS-BERG
4		ZWICKER	ARNO	29		M	M	APOTHE-CARY	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	MOTHER: MRS. E. ZWICKER, OELSNITZ/SACHSEN	CAL	LOS ANGELES
5		ZWICKER	HEDWIG	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	CAL	DO
6		DIESNER	JOHANN	47		M	S	MISSI-ONARY	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ST.OTTILIEN	MISSIONSPROKURA DER BENEDIK-TINER MISSIONARE, ST.OTTILIEN	NJ	NEWARK
7		BRENNER	LORENZ	60		M	S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
8		WILLAM	ISIDOR	47		M	S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
9		VON ZELEWSKI	HERMANN	36		M	S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
10		REINHART	PHILIPP	22		M	S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
11		WALTER	BONAVENTURA	21		M	S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
12		DENGLER	CYPRIAN	20		M	S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
13																	
14		DREHER	FLORIDUS	30		M	S	MISSI-ONARY	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ST. OTTILIEN	MISSIONSPROKURA DER BENEDIK-TINER MISSIONARE, ST OTTILIEN	NJ	NEWARK
15		KAISER	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	WAIBLINGEN	FATHER: THEODOR KAISER, WAIBLINGEN NEUE BAHNHOFSTR 54	GERMANY	WAIBLINGEN
16		GIRSAK	MATHILDE	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: VINCENZ GIRSAK, WIEN. HITTELDORFERSTRASSE 60	ILL	CHICAGO
17		EICHENBERG	DR. ALFRED	28		M	S	PHYSI-CIAN	Y	DO Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	FATHER: WOLFGANG EICHENBERG, MANNHEIM T. 6 23	NY	BROOKLYN
18		SKIBKA	MAZCELI	42		M	M	GEOMETRIC ENGINEER	Y	POLISH Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	RADOM	SISTER: ALBINA BROZEK. KRAKAU BOSAZKA 10	NY	NEW-YORK
19		OPP	MAX	35		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A	NEW-YORK	FATHER: EDWIN OPP, LANGENBACH/SACHSEN	NY	DO
20		KIELNIS	ANDREAS	42		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	LIETUVA YES	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	ILL	CHICAGO	FRIEND. VICENTI MISCHKENIS MARIAMPOL LIETUVA	ILL	CHICAGO
21		STAKIANIS	JOKUBAS	32		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	MASS	NEWBURYPORT	MOTHER: JIEVA STAKIANIENE KAIMAS PRUDELIAI LIETUVA	MASS.	NEWBURYPORT
22		STAKIANIS	DOROTA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	LIETUVA	SEMINISKIAI	MOTHER I.L.	DO	DO
23		GENEVICIUS	JUOZAS	28		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	MASS.	BOSTON	WIFE: AMELA GENEVICIUS BROVTANY. LIETUVA	DO	BOSTON
24		MILLER	FRANCINEK	41		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	POLISH YES	POLAND	POLAND	N.Y.	NEWYORK	WIFE: ANNA MILLER KROLIK POLSKI. POLAND	N.Y.	NEWYORK
25		LAUKS	MOSES	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO YES	DO	HEBREW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	MOTHER: BRONCIA LAUKS LISKO POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		LAUKS	ITTA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	POLAND	LISKO	MOTHER I.L.	DO	DO
27		GONDA	VICTOR	35		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	MAGYAR YES	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	SZATMAR	FATHER I.L. ARPAD KOPP BUDAPEST. GARAY UT 9 HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEWYORK
28		GONDA	ROZA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: DO	DO	DO
29		GONDA	THOMAS	3		M	S	-	NO	INFANT NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER DO	DO	DO
30	CL US	NOACK	EDNA	16		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESPEL-KAMP.	MOTHER: MRS EMMI NOACK ESPELKAMP, WESTF.	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CRE

List 2 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 5th, *19* 24

116

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							FRIEND: LUDWIG SOHN,3153 GRAND AVE																	
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	COLBE
		SEE COLUMN					HUSBAND: LEO MOODY,150 NASSAN STR.																	
2	YES	No 19	25	NO			NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
							AUNT: ELISE KECKER,	6																KONIGS-
3	YES	DO	YES	NO	1914/1924		ALTADENA,CAL.	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERG
							HOME																	
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	S.FRANC 1911/1923		1227 FOURTH AVENUE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OELSNITZ
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	S FRANC,		LOS ANGELES. CAL	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BRESLAU
		SEE COLUMN					FILIALE DER GESELLSCHAFT,REV MICHAEL																	
6	NO	No. 19	25	NO			HEINLEIN % ST MARY ABBEY, NEWARK,NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	TIEFENTHAL
7	NO	DO	25	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RECHBERG-REUTEN
8	NO	DO	25	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	MITTELBERG
9	NO	DO	25	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
10	NO	DO	25	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BAMBERG
11	NO	DO	25	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG
12	NO	DO	25	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	SORNHULL
13																								
		SEE COLUMN					FILIALE DER GESELLSCHAFT,REV MICHAEL																	
14	NO	No 19	25	NO			HEINLEIN % ST MARY ABBEY, NEWARK,NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NEUFRA
							COUSIN: RUDOLF GRAEF,15 PARK AVE																	
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NEW-YORK CITY	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	WAIBLINGEN
		SEE COLUMN			1913/1923		BROTHER: ALBERT GIRSAK,2245 NORTH																	
16	NO	No. 19	25	YES	CHICAGO		KED VALE AVE CHICAGO,ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
							UNCLE: MAX ROSENBAUM,15 HERKIMER																	
17	YES	DO	25	NO			STREET BROOKLYN,NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ESCHWEGE
							WIFE: MARJA SKIBKA,50 E , 61 STR.,																	
18	YES	DO	25	NO			% STELLA DE SIMONE NEW-YORK	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	KRAKAU
					1914/1924		WIFE: MRS.MARIE OPP,212 W.,82 STREET																	POCKAU-
19	YES	SELF	25	YES	NEW-YORK		NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LENGEFELD
					1902/1924		HOME: 1669 MILWAUKEE AVE																	
20	NO	SELF	400	Y	CHICAGO		CHICAGO,ILL.	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	GR	NONE	LIETUVA	PUTNISCHKI
					1913/1923		FRIEND: EDWARD FRANCIS	NO																
21	NO	SELF	130	Y	NEWBURYPORT		NEWBURYPORT,MASS.LITTLES LAIN	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	PRUDELIAI
22	NO	SELF	-	NO			DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	SEMISKIAI
					1912/1924		BROTHER I.L. ALEX BERNATOWITZ																	
23	YES	SELF	30	Y	BOSTON		182 BOLTON STR. SOUTH BOSTON	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	GR	NONE	DO	DEWNUWKA
					1912/1923		FRIEND: JAN SYNORA																	
24	YES	SELF	25	Y	NEWYORK		536 E.14TH.STR.NEWYORK CITY	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BLK	GR	NONE	POLAND	GRODEK
					1919/1923		BROTHER: PAUL LAUES																	
25	NO	SELF	50	Y	BROOKLYN		4901 - 15 AVE. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	LISKO
							BROTHER I.L.																	
26	NO	SELF	-	NO			DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	DO
							FRIEND: DR. L.LANDIS																	
27	YES	SELF	50	NO			140 E.22TH.STR. NEWYORK,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BR	BR	NONE	CECHO-SLOV	UNGVAR
28	YES	SELF	-	NO			DO	DO	NO	DO	DC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
29	YES	FATHER	-	NO			DO	Dc	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
		SEE VOLUMN			1908/1911		SISTER: ELSIE NOACK,464 RIVERSIDE																	30.1.1908
30	YES	19	YES	Y	BROOKLYN		DRIVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U S A	BROOKLYN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CRE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM FIND, MASTER OF THE S.S. "AMERICA" (from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG)
STEAR
FIFTEEN

Officers.

5th MAY , 19 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CRF

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 5 1924

MANIFEST NO. 20-15 BILLED

I, P. J. BROWN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ENGLISH	S.	U.S.	SCOTCH	IRISH	SWEDISH	FINNISH	NORWEGIAN	DANISH	TOTAL
1st CABIN	37	2	2		5	1			1	
2nd CABIN										3
STEERAGE	6	2	1		4	36			1	50
TOTAL	43	4	3		9	42			2	97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens 68 457 Total

14-430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the [illegible]

List 15

List 1[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" . Passengers sailing from CHERBORG FRANCE, APRIL 25th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		MACKENZIE	Catherine	27	F	S	None	Y	Y	M.Kingdom	English	Canada	Sarnia	None	Can.	Sarnia
2		GADSBY	Grace	34	F	M	"	Y	Y	U.Kingdom	American	France	Dole	Husband.Robert Gadsby, Dole Jura, France	Ohio	Cleveland
3		GADSBY	Doris	14	F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.
4		OLTRAMARE	Quinn J.	69	F	WD	"	Y	Y	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneva	Mr. V. Paul Olramare, Ave. Des Bosquets, Geneva, Switz.	Ill.	Chicago N.
5		RAFFALLI	Regine P.	26	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	France	French	France	Cannes	Father Lawrent Raffalli 8 Villa des Yonguilles 9 Rue Orchard Cannes, France.	N.Y.	Westfield
6																
7		WEILL	Lucie	23	F	S	Modiste	Y	Y	France	French	France	Benfeld	Father, Mr. Aavon Weill, Benfeld Alsace, France	N.Y.	New York
8		RODOMAR	Oleg W. V.	26	M	M	Std Oil Co. Repr.	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Greece	Salonica	Employer, The Standard Oil Co. Salonica, Greece	Can.	Chatham
9		RODOMAR	Louise A.V.	25	F	M	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	--"--	"	"
10		~~FURST~~	~~James F.~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~DV~~	~~Journa-list~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Austria~~	~~Cz.Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vienna~~	~~Father, Bedrich Furst, 9 Berggasse 13, Vienna, Austria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11		KNOBLING	Marianne	27	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	Austrian	"	"	Mother, Marie Luida, Gaertner, IV Rechte Wienzeile 31	N.Y.	Rochester
12		KRAMER	Eugene	28	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Brother i.L.Karl Kertes 11 Apostol ut m 7, Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
13		BAUMANN	Erwin F.	33	M	S	Arct. & Sculpt.	Y	Y	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Clavadel	Mother, Mrs. M.S. Baumann, Bigler Greyer str. 61, Bern, Switzerland	Cal.	Lake Arrowhead
14		ROSSET	Marcel	25	M	S	Elect. Enginr.	Y	Y	"	French-Swiss	"	Zurich	Father, Mr. Julien Rosset, Vinzel Vand, Switzerland	L.I.	N.Y. Flushing
15		DENZLER	Max	34	M	S	"	Y	Y	"	German	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Denzler, p.a. Familie Hofeli-Denzler, Oberhofen, Thun.	N.Y.	Switz. New York
16		BEHR	Marianna	31	F	M	Teacher	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	France	Nice	Mother, Mrs. Paskevitch Villa, Paskevitch Paro Imperial, Nice, France	N.Y.	Schroon Lake
17		SCHAFFHAUSER	Leontine	44	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	France	French	N.Y.	Glen Falls	Sister, Mme. Chales Gurer, Loutenbash pies Guebniller, H. Rhin	N.Y.	Glen Falls
18		LEVANDOWSKY	Wladimir	49	M	M	Gardener	Y	Y	Russia	[illegible]	France	Nice	Sister, Rimsky Korsalof, 29 Blvd. Bibikoff, Kiev, Russia	N.Y.	Schroon Lake
19		TISSOT	Marie	24	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	France	French	"	"	Parents, Mr.& Mrs. Jean Tissot, 2 Civens Feurs Loire, France	Mass.	Boston.
20		ROBERTSON	Bella	28	F	S	"	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother, Catherine, Robertson, 48 Clighorn St., Dundee, Scotland	Ohio	Youngstown
21		BURGIN	Margrit	29	F	M	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Switzerland	Murten	Sister Alice Bonsti Binnelwiese 6	[illegible]	St Louis
22		BURGIN	Sylvia	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	[illegible]rich, Switzerland	"	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

Line 10 James.S .Furst Canceled did not embark Lines 6 & 23 to 30 are blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Number on List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S. S. ... PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 5th, 1924.

118

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to reside in the United States or only temporarily or in transit through the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Employer	Y	Y	1Dy.	NYC.N.Y.	Father, Mr. Charles Mackenzie, 375 Christina St, Sarnia, Canada	Yes	1 wk.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None	America	Galveston, T.
2	Y	Self	Y	Y	19Yr	Cle'd. Ohio	Mother, Mrs. Anna Moir, 2181 West 95th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	to 9 mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Chicago, Ill.
3	Y	"	Y	Y	1	"	Gr.-Mother --"--	Yes	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	Lgt	"	"	France	Dole Jura
4	Y	"	Y	Y	1920	Chicago Ill.	Daughter, Mrs. Framanti, 2218 Prarie Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Y	6 mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Grey	Drk	"	France	Paris
5	N	"	Y	N	N	N	Accomp. Employer, Mr. M. Taylor Westfield, N.Y.	- INDEFINITE-		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	11½	Bru.	DBru	Brn	"	France	Poitiers
6																											
7	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Cousin. M. Berte Lehmann, 122 West 125th St., New York, N.Y.	No																			
8	N	Employer	Y	Y	2yrs	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Parents-in-law D. McLoughlin Chatham, Canada, (Ontario)	Always		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	"	France	Westhouse
9	N	"	Y	Y		"	Parents, 156 William St.	- In Transit-		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar behind l. ear	Russia	Rieff
10	Y	----N----	Y	Y	5yrs	San-Fran Cal.	--"--	- "	"	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	"	"	"	None	U.Kingdom (Canada)	Chatham
11	N	Employer	Y	N	N	N	Employer, Mr. Francis C. Wickes, 229 Oxford St., Rochester, N.Y.	Y	6-mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6½	Lgt	Blo	Blue	"	Austria	Vienna
12	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Brother, Mr. Henry Kramer, 1469 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	Y	3 mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Lgt	Blo	Grey	"	Austria	Vienna
13	N	"	Y	N	N	N	Brother, Mr. Paul Baumann, Resident Engineer, Arrowhead Lake Co.	Y	6 mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Hungary	Budapest
14	N	"	Y	N	N	N	Bro-in-law, Dr. F.H. Hirschland, 8 Neff Place, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	Lake Arrowhead, Cal. YES		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Switzer-land	Berne.
15	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Bro-in-law, Mr. A. Boelsterli, Engr. % Scintella Magueto Co. 225 W. 57St, N.Y.C., N.Y.	N	1 or 2yr	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	Fregny
16	No	"	Y	N	N	N		Y	Indefin.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich
17	Y	Employer	Y	Y	6 yrs	Glen Falls, NY.	Mr. &. Mrs. Seagle, Schroon Lake, N.Y. (Friends)	Y	6 mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Lgt	Brn	Grey	"	"	Geneva
18	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Accomp. Employer -"-	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn	Blue	"	France (Alsace)	Luishal
19	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	--"-- "	-Indefinite-		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Lgt	Blo	"	"	Russia	Kiev
20	N	Employer	Y	N	N	N	Accomp. Employer Mrs. Rice, 270 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass	Y	1 or 2yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Fair	Chst	Brn	"	France	Givens
21	No	[illegible]	None	No			Sister, Marjorie Robertson, 24 Scott St., Youngstown, Ohio	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Dundee
22	[illegible]						Husband Dr James Marain [illegible] Accomse Street	[illegible]	rmanently	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Switzer-land	[illegible]
23	MILAUO[illegible]						St Louis. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
24	SKLL																									
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Lines 3.11.14.25.28.2[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be ta[illegible] Not born in the United States or
2. Where one or more membe[illegible] ould be recorded upon the *alien*
manifest opposite the names o[illegible]
3. Failure to observe the terms of this not[illegible] e port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citiz[illegible] of the United States.

[illegible] person who believes in or ad[illegible] by advocated the [illegible] form or oppo[illegible]

[illegible] of all forms of law, [illegible] a member [illegible] advocates or teaches [illegible] United States or of any

14—480

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" Sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 24th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 5th, 1924

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AUERBACH	Mortimer	23		M	S	Sept. 12. 1900 New York City		NY 2760 E.19th Str Sheepshead Bay
2	BOLDUAN	Adele	45		F	M		By Marriage	1878 Fifty Fifth Street Brooklyn N.Y.
3									
4	KETH	Margarete	20		F	S	Decb. 4.1904 New York City		26 Grove Ave. Verona N.Y.
5	GOETZE	ADOLPH	52		M	M		April. 24. 1922 U S Circuit Court New York City	916 Park Avenue Hoboken N.J.
6	"	Fanny	50		F	M		By Marriage	-"-
7	HADLEY	Henry	52		M	M	Decb.20.1871 Sommerville Mass		224 West 11th Street New York City
8	"	Inez Barbour	76		F	M	Sept.27.1868 Pittsburg. Pa		-"-
9	MAHER	Helen	27		F	S	May. 18.1896 New York City		2093 Diebont Ave. Bronx NY
10	NIELSEN	Orsen	31		M	S	Sept.22.1892 Beloit. Wis		% State Department Washington D.C.
11									
12	POKLITSCH	Elsa	11		F	S	July. 8.1912 New York City		998 First Ave New York City
13	SEVERS	Elsie	37		F	S		Passport # 338707 Issued at Washington D.C. Sept. 12. 1923	West Orange N.Y.
14									
15	SIEBACH	Bertha	43		F	Wid		Passport # 284167 Issued Washington DC May. 10. 1923	2469 Hubert Avenue Chicago. Ill
16	SMITH	Mabel	29		F	M	June.24.1894 Jamaica. L.I. N.Y.		5119 Ventnor Avenue Atlantic City N.J.
17	SMITH	Lucy	3		F	S	Sept.16.1918 New York City		-"-
18	WAECHTER	PAUL	47		M	M		March. 24. 1922 Supreme Court Yonkers N.Y.	28 Clinton Place New York City
19	"	Henrietta	46		F	M		By Marriage	-"-
20	"	Helene	20		F	S		of American Parents	-"-
21	ZIMLICH	Emma	46		F	S	Sept. 6.1877 St Louis. Mo		5902 Greene Street Philadelphia. Pa
22									
23	BROOKS	Rusell.M.	33		M	M	Aug. 28.1890 Salem. Ore		Salem. Ore
24	"	Marguerite.J.	24		F	M		By Marriage	Salem. Ore
25	KUHL	Joseph	30		M	S		July. 5th 1923 Supreme Court St Louis. Mo	Valley Park. Mo
26	MILAUCKAS	George	53		M	M		Oct. 4. 1904 County Court Vermilion County. Illinois	1001 E.Washington Street Springfield. Ill
27	SELL	Felix	49		M	M		Passport # 376417 Issued Washington DC March. 6th 1924	Albion Place Paterson N.J.
28									
29									
30									

Lines 7.11.14.22.28.29.30 are blank

Purser

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

150

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 24th, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							PASSP: 224162 ISSUED 1924 APRIL 23rd WASHINGTON DC	180 E 93th ST NEW YORK CITY
	MCINOW	GEORGE	31	M	S			WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY
	CUMMINGS	ELLA LONG	45	F	WD	1879 OCTBR 14th WHEELING W.VA.		STATE DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON DC.
	HAVEN	DON S	31	M	S	1893 JANR 9th SWISSVALE PA		17 [illegible] AVE WEST ROXBURY MASS
	OSTERMEYER	GUSTAV	41	M	S	1881 SEPTBR 26th BOSTON MASS		

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

5

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AMERICA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 25th, 192 4; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 5th, 192 4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANTON	Francis.L.	47		M	M		Sept. 1923 U.S.DISTRICT COURT Los Angeles. Cal	3012 So Figueroa Street Los Angeles. Cal
2	"	Sara	50		F	M	Lincoln. Miss July 17. 1873		" "
3	BAKER	F.E.	59		M	M	Jerusalem. N.Y. May 23. 1864		14 Greenock Place Newport R.I.
4	"	Mrs F.E.	59		F	M	New York. N.Y. Dec 10. 1864		" "
5	BALDWIN	Richard	50		M	M	Niles. O. May 8. 1873		267 Powerhouse Bld Summerville. Mass
6	"	Alice.H.	39		F	M	Hallkuria. Mass May 26. 1885		" "
7	BAVIN	Peter.T.	47		M	M		August 5. 1921 HACKENSACK COURT HOUSE Hackensack N.J.	van Esseburg Ave Ridgwood. N.J.
8	BLAKELEY	Walter	30		M	M	Boston.Mass Feb 22. 1896		102 Congress Street Jersey City N.J.
9	"	Edie	31		F	M		By Marriage	" "
10	BROOME	Doris	22		F	M		By Marriage	Air Station Lakehurst N.J.
11	"	Charles.R.	2		M	S	Hull England	Of American Parents	" "
12	"	George.R.	X	9	M	S	Lakehurst N.J. July 21. 1923		" "
13	BUSHNELL	John.F.	31		M	S	Washington D.C. Jan. 11/ 1893		% Dept of Commerce Washington D.C.
14	COLMENSON	Abe.B.	35		M	M	St Paul. Minn Nov 2. 1888		716 Pioneer Building St Paul. Minn
15	"	Belle	35		F	M	Minneapolis. Minn May 12 1888		" "
16	CHAPIN	Harriet.W.	61		F	M	Flushing N.Y. March 6. 1862		20 Claverley Place Flushing N.Y.
17	CHAMBERLAIN	KARL.S.	44		M	M	Mt Morris. N.Y. Sept. 15.1879		137 Long View Avenuen White Plains N.Y.
18	"	Grace.E.	44		F	M	Evansville. Ind April 19.1879		" "
19	CORY	Wilbur.G.	52		M	M	Terre Haute. Ind Oct 1871		307. W. 188th Street New York City
20	"	Grace.S.	44		F	M	Glen Gordin N.J. August 1879		" "
21	CUTLER	Elbridge	77		M	M	Farmington. Me Sept 7.1846		214 Beacon Str Boston Mass
22	"	Fanny.G.	73		F	M	Roxbury. Mass Sept 14.1851		" "
23	"	Anna.W.	36		F	S	Boston. Mass March 8. 1887		" "
24									
25	FERGUSON	WALTER	55		M	M	New York. N.Y. Febr. 2?.1869		Fifth Avenue Bank N.Y.
26	FIELD	Pattie	23		F	S	Denver. Col June. 11.1901		% Arthur Ponsford California Bldg Denver Col
27	GALLAGHER	MARY.F.	40		F	M	Medford. Mass Aug. 1.1883		100 Salisbury Rd Brookline. Mass
28	"	Mark.E.	40		M	M	Boston. Mass Oct 16. 1883		" "
29	GHERARDI	Neville.T.	49		F	M	Chevey Chase Md Dec 3. 1874		Bradley Lane Chevey Chase Md
30	GREBE	Rosa	63		F	S	Pittsburg. Pa July. 24.1861		103 Beachstreet Boston. Mass

51

Line 24 is Blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6½

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. "AMERICA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 25th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 5th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CREBE	Emma	66		F	S	BOSTON. Mass	Jan. 18. 1858	103 Beaconstreet Boston. Mass
2	CREINER	Helen.F.	63		F	Wid	Buffalo.N.Y.	Sep. 14. 1859	31 Hodge Avenue Buffalo. N.Y.
3	HALL	Augusta.D.	47		F	M	Pittsburg.Pa	Oct. 4. 1867	711 Devonshire Street Pittsburg.Pa
4	" d.	Priscilla	18		F	S	"	Apr 13. 1906	" "
5	HARDY	MARION	33		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jun. 3. 1890	Box. 358 Bennington. Vt
6	HARTLEY	EVERETT	33		M	S	Carver. Minn	Oct. 19. 1890	Carver. Minn
7	HIGGS	Robert H.	31	9	M	S		June 30,1919, U.S. Supreme Ct.New York.	Rockmarje. Priceless Crossing, BEVERLEY ~~Beverly~~.Mass.
8									
9									
10	JARRETT	Bertha	60		F	W	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 14. 1863	500 West End Ave., New York,N.Y.
11	JARVIE	Alexander S.	52		M	S	San Francisco,Cal.	Sept 20. 1871	1145 Hyde St., San Francisco, Cal.
12	KING	Charles R.	31		M	S	Wadena, Minn.	July 29. 1892	Grand Rapids, Minn.
13	LEFFINGWELL	Sheilah	19		F	S	Watkins Glen, N.Y.	Dec. 17. 1904	Watkins Glen, N.Y.
14									
15									
16	MANN	Anna B.	53		F	S	Galena, Ill.	Aug. 29.1869	Tulsa, Okla. — 116 E. 16th St. TULSA. OKLA.
17	MARVIN	Cornelia	49		F	S	Monticello, Iowa	Dec. 26. 1873	Salem, Ore.
18	MILLER	Dorothy E.	32		F	M		By Marriage Dec. 3rd, 1918.	828 North 2nd St.,Camden, New Jers.
19	MILLER d.	Doreen C.	3		F	S	Missoula, Mont.	Oct. 6. 1920.	--"--
20	MINES	Emily C.	25		F	S	Camden, N.J.	Nov. 14. 1898	573 Sterens St, Camden, N.J.
21	MITCHELL	Matilda	28		F	M		By Marriage Oct. 4th	% Major H.E. Mitchell 73 Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio.
22	MITCHELL d.	Warren	3	6	M	S	Baltimore, Md.	June 24. 1920	--"--
23	MITCHELL	James V.		4	M	S	London	Dec. 1. 1923	Of American Parents --"--
24	MOORE	Marion	41		F	M		By Marriage, March 26th, 1909	Paquannock, N.J.
25	NEWLIN	Mary S.	18		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	April 7.1906	Haverford, Pa.
26	NOAKES	Charles W.	38		M	M		UNITED STATES Supreme Court, May, 1916, Cleveland, Ohio	122 5th St. N.W.Canton, Ohio.
27	NOAKES d.	Hilda	33		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio	June 27. 1891	--"--
28	O'BRIEN	Julia	63		F	M		Oct. 9. 1861	Amer.Passport, 368343, By Marriage 7 Universrity Ave, Medford, Mass.
29	PICKETT	Gladys A.	22		F	S	Chicago, Ill	Jan. 13. 1902	288 Clinton Ave, River Forest,Ill.
30	STILES	May J.	58		F	W	Pittsfield, Vermont,	Nov. 14. 1864	319 Amity St. Flushing, N.Y.

55

Lines 8,9,14 & 15 are blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CRF

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "AMERICA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 25th., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 5th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Race or People	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SCHWARZ	Helen C.	26		F	S	New York, N.Y.	July 13. 1897		Greenwich, Conn.
2	SIMPSON	Otto W.	47		M	M	Parfenville, Ill.	Nov. 24. 1876		1524 Knoxville Ave, Peona, Ill.
3	SIMPSON	Maud	42		F	M	Clinton, Ill.	Apr. 24. 1881		--"--
4	SIMPSON	Frederick	9		M	S	Peona, Ill.	July 6. 1914		--"--
5	STEINER	Henry J.	61		M	M			Sept. 6,1888, Superior Court,New York.	4740 Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	TODD	Jessica	53		F	S	Greengarden, Pa.	Dec. 29. 1869		Monmouth, Ore.
7	TOMLINSON	Katharine	52		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mar. 21. 1872		1226 De Lancey Place. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	TROWBRIDGE	Jones R.	36		M	S	Blythe, Ga.	Oct. 29. 1887		P.O. Box 153, Augusta, Ga.
9	TUCKER	Blanche F.	41		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 11. 1882		295 Bonnie Bray,River Forest, Ill.
10	TUCKER	Nina J.	11		F	S	London, Eng.	Nov. 22. 1913	Born Of American Parents	--"--
11	TUCKER	Warren R.	15		M	S	" "	June 4. 1908	Born Of American Parents	--"--
12	TUNIS	John R.	34		M	M	Cambridge, Mass	Dec. .7. 1889		Rowayton, Conn.
13	VANCE	Charles F.	52		M	S	Troy, Ohio	Oct. 15. 1871		% Dept. of Commerce,Washingtpn.D.C.
14										
15	GIFFORD	Elisabeth	25		F	S	Fall River, Mass.	May. 16. 1898		388 Rock St.,Fall River,Mass.
16	BICKMAN	John R.	54		M	M	San Francisco, Cal.	Nov. 27. 1868		255 Lincoln Way,San Francisco, Cal.
17	GOULD	Richard J.	53		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	Apr. 9. 1874		880 West Ferry, Buffalo, N.Y.
18	GOULD	Thomas J.	19		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	Apr. 26, 1905		--"--
19	MARSHMAN	Maud L.	29		F	M	Marion, Ohio	Apr. 19. 1895		219 Renrock Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
20	WHITE	Eugene R.	47		M	M	Nelson Co., Va.	Dec. 22. 1876		Post Office Dept.Washington, D.C.
21	WILSON	Reese	50		M	M	Hopkinsville, Ky.	Oct. 16. 1866		1508 Franas St.,Houston, Texas
22	ARCHER	Harry	40	6	M	M			United States District Court San Juan, Porto Rico, July 1923.	Vendoms Hotel,Schenctady, N.Y.
23										
24	HOWIE	Kirkland	33		M	S	Denver, Col	Apr. 8. 1891		15 E.26th St., New Lake City, N.Y.
25	TURNER	Frances	58		F	M	New York, N.Y.	June 10. 1866		11 Ewbury Ave, Ocean Grove, N.J.
26	TURNER	Florence	37		F	S	New York, N.Y.	June 6. 1887		--"--
27	MANLEY	William	23		M	S	New York, N.Y.	June 27. 1900		736 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28										
29	SPEERS	Margery	27		F	M	Ore, Wash.	Nov. 3. 1897		Montclair, N.J.
30	SPEERS	Peter C.	2	6	M	S	Lahore, India	May 30. 1921		--"--

56

Lines 14,23 & 28 are blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "AMERICA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 25th, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 5th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SHINGUIN	Clifton	28		M	M	Woburn, Mass.	Feb. 13. 1896	21 Davis St., Woburn, Mass.
2	SHINGUIN	C.A.	31		F	M	Hyde Park, Mass.	Dec. 24, 1892	--"--
3	SHINGUIN	Barbara	1	6	F	S	Lahore, Ind.	Nov. 1. 1922	--"--
4	HARRILL	Elizabeth M.	34		F	S	Henderson, N.C.	Mar. 4, 1885	Henderson, N.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9th Ave

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 8054

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "AMERICA" Sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL 25th, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 5th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SOHN	Ludwig	34		M	M		April 14,1914, Superior Court,Chicago,Ill.	3153 W.Grand,Ave,Chicago, Ill.
2	BARNES	Mary B.	52		F	M	Mar. 17,1872, Cleveland, Ohio.		Evanston, % State Bank &Trust Co. Ill.
3	BARNES	Marion B.	22		F	S	Mar. 5,1902, Chicago, Ill.		--"--
4	BROWN	Elizabeth S.	62		F	WD	Apr. 20,1861, St.Louis, Mo.		1753 "H" St.,NW.Washington, D.C.
5	BIESE	Dorothy	23		F	S	July 6,1900, Chatanooga, Tenn.		1504 Vance Ave, Chatanooga, Tenn.
6	BORLAND	Robert	43		M	M	Sept.27,1880, Norwich, N.Y.		8 Mitchell St.,Norwich, N.Y.
7	BORLAND	Grace N.	36		F	M	June 26,1888, New York, N.Y.		--"--
8	BOGGS	Tyson H.	22		M	S	Dec. 15,1901, Philadelphia, Pa.		1705 N.18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	CARTER	Audrey V.	20		F	S	Mar. 4,1903, Charlottville, Va.		1821 "I" St.,NW. Washington, D.C.
10	CONGDON	Elizabeth L.	66		F	WD	July 20,1858 Willoughby, Ohio		4702 Roosevelt Bld Phila.Pa. Mount Vernon, N.Y.
11	CHANEZ	George A.	21		M	S	Aug. 6,1902, Chicago, Ill.		816 West 3rd St.,Davenport, Iowa.
12	CAMPBELL	John H.	40		M	M	Feb. 15,1884, Nelson, Pa.		32 Glen Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
13	CAMPBELL	Catherine C.	38		F	M	Apr. 19,1885, Port Jefferson N.Y.		--"--
14	CROOKER	Elizabeth B.	25		F	S	Feb. 11,1899, Boston, Mass.		240 Highland St, Newton, Mass.
15	CROOKER	Hope S.	22		F	S	July 20,1901, Boston, Mass.		--"--
16	COLMAN	Alice	26		F	S	Feb. 26,1898, San Francisco, Cal.		% Gunst Place, Burlingame, Cal.
17	DAVIS	Thomas D.	45		M	M	Mar. 7,1879, Macedonia, Miss.		Dept. of State Consular Bureau, Washington, D.C.
18	DAVIS	Marcelle	32		F	M		By Marriage, May 11, 1921.	--"--
19	DAVIS	Gayle	7		F	S		Born of American Parents	--"--
20	DENKER	William A.	25		M	M	Mar.28, 1899, Boston, Mass.		% M. Di Fatta, Newton Road, Haverhill, Mass.
21	DENKER	Mary G.	26		F	M	Feb. 20,1898, Hanover, Ohio.		--"--
22	DICKINSON	Elizabeth	43		F	M	Apr. 1,1881, Miltonville, Ohio.		152 West 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
23	DESPARD	Fanny I.	80		F	WD	Jan. 9,1844, New York, N.Y.		Merion, Pa.
24	EMMERSON	Claudia M.	56		F	M	Feb. 10,1869, Portsmouth, Va.		419 High St., Portsomouth, Va.
25	EMMORSON	Claudia M.	20		F	S	Dec. 8,1904, Portsmouth, Va.		--"--
26	EARLE	Ethel D.	50		F	WD	Apr. 12, 1874,Rutherford, N.J.		250-5th Ave., % National City Bank, New York, N.Y.
27	FRUCHT	Simon	44		M	M		June 19,1901,District Court, New York, N.Y.	1493 Eastern Parkway,Brookly,N.Y.
28	FRUCHT	Rose	31		F	M	Jan. 22,1893, Palmayra, Maine		--"--
29	FITZGERALD	James F.	31		M	S	Sept. 9,1893, Boston, Mass.		34 Magnolia St., Boston Mass
30	GARDNER	Ethel C.	46		F	S	Jan. 16,1878, Cleveland, Ohio.		Eastford, Conn.

Chapter #176 — [illegible]

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of ~~any~~ passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. "AMERICA" Sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL 25th, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 5th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GEORGE	Marie W.	45		F	M	Jan. 22,1879, New Orleans, La.		114 Parlcer St., Ithica, N.Y.
2	GEORGE	Beatrice	25		F	S	Aug. 24,1898, New York, N.Y.		--"--
3	GEORGE	Jane C.	18		F	S	June 29,1905, " "		--"--
4	GEORGE	Henry III.	16		M	S	Sept.18,1907, " "		--"--
5									
6									
7	HANKEY	Jennie H.	50		F	WD	Oct. 12,1873, Onarga, Ill.		Woodward Hotel, New York, N.Y.
8	HENDREN	Bryson P.	20		F	M	May, 22,1903, Washington, D.C.		1753 "N" St, Washington, D.C.
9	HAMMOND	Sara	63		F	S	Feb. 12,1861, Newport, R.I.		% Mrs. Sanders, Jamestown, R.I.
10	HUSTEAD	A.F.	64		M	M	Oct. 23,1859, Smithfield, Pa.		% National Bank of W. Va., Wheeling, W. Va.
11	HUSTEAD	Alice	63		F	M	June 31,1861, Benwood, Va.		--"--
12	HOBBS	Perry L.	55		F	WD	Sept.10,1868, Cleveland, Ohio.		1953 E. 82nd St. Cleveland.O
13	HOBBS	Antoinette	38		F	S	Dec. 30,1886, Cleveland, Ohio		--"--
14	HOBBS	Katharine	37		F	S	Apr. 24,1885, Cleveland, Ohio		--"--
15	JENNY	Caroline K.	45		F	WD	Mar. 11,1879, Syracuse, N.Y.		5 Brattle Rd., Syracuse, N.Y.
16	JONES	Alice T.	18		F	S	June 8,1905, Washington, D.C.		Washington Ave., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
17	KERR	Serena B.	41		F	M	Dec. 27,1882, Brooklyn, N.Y.		230-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	KERR	Jean	19		F	S	Sept. 9,1904, Yonkers, N.Y.		--"--
19	KERR	Serena B.	17		F	S	June 25,1907, Brooklyn, N.Y.		--"--
20	KINKEAD	Cleres	42		M	M	Mar. 4,1882, Louisville, Ky.		433 Park Ave., Louisville, Ky.
21	KINKEAD	Catherine P.	31		F	M	Oct. 10,1893, Shelburne Falls, Mass.		--"--
22	~~KLIND~~ KIND	Samuel	65		M	M		Sept. 23rd, 1878, Common Pleas Court Paterson, N.J.	15 East State St., Trenton, N.J.
23	KLIND	Minnie	62		F	M	Dec. 12,1862, Paterson, N.J.		--"--
24	LOVELL	Walter	39		M	M	Sept. 9,1884, Boston, Mass.		33 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
25	LACEY	Florence C.	52		F	M	Dec. 11,1872, Bay City, Mich.		% Bankers Trust Co., N.Y.C., N.Y.
26	LACEY	Francis E. Jr.	56		M	M	Mar. 4,1868, Gugandoth, W. Va.		--"--
27	LACEY	Katherine C.	24		F	S	Jan. 17,1900, Detroit, Mich.		--"--
28									
29	MC FARLAND	Jessie B.	56		F	M	Jan 20, 1868, Havana, Cuba	Born of American Parents Marries to American Citizen	67 Clifford street
30	MC FARLAND	Helen	24		F	S	Mar. 18,1900, New Haven, Conn.		New Haven, Conn

Lines 5,6, & 28 are blank

Purser

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CRI

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S.S. "AMERICA" *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, FRANCE. , APRIL 25th. , *1924., Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY. 5th , *1924.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs	AGE — Mos	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MILLER	Leonora	34		F	S	Nov. 24,1889, Chatanooga, Tenn.		121 West 9th. St.,Chatanooga,Tenn.
2									
3	NEVILLE	Pearl R.	48		F	M	Apr. 27,1871, Keene, N.H.		Wellesley Farms, Mass.
4	RICE	Abbie C.	30		F	M	Nov. 21,1893, Brockton, Mass		270 Commonwealth Ave. Boston,Mass.
5	RICE	Geroge W.	5	6	M	S	June. 28,1918, Hingham, Mass.		--"--
6	RICE	Frederick Q.	4		M	S	Oct. 15 1919 Boston, Mass.		--"--
7									
8	RUBENSTEIN	Harry	29		M	M	July. 27,1894, Syracuse, N.Y.		302 West 107th St.,New York, N.Y.
9	RUBENSTEIN	Sara	38		F	M	Oct. 17,1895, Ogdensburg, N.Y.		--"--
10	SMITH	Louise H.	53		F	M	Apr. 10.1860 Rodney, Miss.		Fargo, N.D.
11	CLARK	Jeannette H.	47		F	M	Sep. 21.1873 Highlands, N.J.		152 Madison Avenue New York, N.Y.
12	SHURTLEFF	Lillie F.	60		F	M	Dec. 15,1863, Peoria, Ill.		Sec.Trust & Sav. Bank Guaranty Office, Los Angelus, Cal.
13	SHURTLEFF	Frances	27		F	S	Oct. 6,1896, Peoria, Ill.		--"--
14	STEVENS	Robert J.	27		M	S	Nov. 2,1896, Chatanooga, Tenn.		Gen. Del. Schroon Lake, N.Y.
15	SCHACKLETON	Elizabeth	52		F	WD	Aug. 13,1871, Cleveland, Ohio		Fairfield, Conn.
16	SPAULDING	Robert K.	25		M	S	Jan. 11,1898. Lower Lake,Cal.		368-60th St., Oakland, Cal.
17	STAFFORD	Helen S.	45		F	S	Oct. 20 1880, Hillsboro, Ohio.		1055 Richmond Ave,Cincinnati,Ohio.
18	SEAGLE	Oscar	46		M	M	Oct. 31,1877, Chatanooga, Tenn.		Schroon Lake, N.Y.
19	SEAGLE	John	18		M	S		Born of American Parents	--"--
20	SEAGLE	Ann	46		F	M	Oct. 20,1877, Chatanooga, Tenn.		--"--
21	SEAGLE	Betty	9		F	S	Oct. 12,1904, Chatanooga, Tenn.		--"--
22	SLOAN	Orville J.	38		M	M	Sept.28,1885, Neosho, Mo.		% Sloan Clinic,Bloomington, Ill.
23	SLOAN	Lillie, M.	38		F	M	Oct. 26,1885, Greensburg, Kansas		--"--
24	SPELLMANN	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Nov. 15,1900, Cambridge, Mass.		48 Brewster St., Cambridge, Mass.
25	TAPPAN	Alice W.	59		F	WD	Sept.13,1864, Vienna, Va.		Jamestown, R.I.
26	TAYLOR	Mathew (Mrs.)	42		F	M	Aug. 5.1881, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Westfield, N.Y.
27	TAYLOR	Margaret	9		F	S	Aug. 7.1914 Erie, Pa.		--"--
28	TAYLOR	Barbara	5		F	S	Apr. 7.1918 Pittsburgh, Pa.		--"--
29	TAYLOR	Jean	4		F	S	Sep. 18.1919 Jamestown, N.Y.		--"--
30									

80

Lines 2,7 & 30 are blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

13

S. S. "AMERICA" Sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL 25th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 5th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CIVIL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BAYNE	Hugh A.	53		M	M	Feb.15,1870,New Orleans, La.		Soo Nipi Lodge,Smnapee Lake, N.Y.
2	BAYNE	Emily F.	39		F	M	Sept. 11, 1884. " "		--"--
3	CUTHBERT	Caroline M.	38		F	S	May 26,1885, Jersey City, N.J.		--"--
4	WARD	Ann V.	10		F	S	Mar.7, 1913, Bronxville, N.Y.		--"--
5	BAYNE	Hugh G.	2		M	S		Born of American Parents	--"--
6	MEAKER	Charles G.	61		M	M	June 27, 1862. Owasco, N.Y.		85 Hamilton Ave.,Auburn,N.Y.
7	MEAKER	Helena.E	51		F	M	Dec. 18,1872, Auburn, N.Y.		--"--
8	MUELLER	Edward	40		M	M	Nov. [illegible] New York, N.Y.		311 East 56th.St.,New York,N.Y.
9	JENNEY	Cornelia	15		F	S	Mar.30,1908, Syracuse, N.Y.		5 Brattle Road,Syracuse, N.Y.
10	TAYLOR	Mathew	55		M	M	Aug.14,1868, New York, N.Y.		Westfield, N.Y.
11	ALBRIGHT	Henry R.	53		M	S	Dec.8,1870, Olathe, Kansas		2042 Holmes St.,Kansas City,Mo.
12	BUTLER	Ann.	45		M	M	Feb.14,1879, Cameron, Mo.		1732 Chicago Ave.,Evanston,Ill.
13	BUTLER	Phoebe	45		F	M	Mar. 13,1879, Johnstown, N.Y.		--"--
14	CORN	David	42		M	M		New York City Jan2,1906, U.S. District Court # 2	Ridgefield Park, N.J.
15	DANIELS	Grace	28		F	S	May 26,1896, Mitchell, S.D.		39 West 58th St.,New York, N.Y.
16	DANENBERG	Solomon	25		M	S	Sept.13, 1898,New York, N.Y.		1568-50th St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	DERR	Ezra Z.	73		M	M	Jan.12,1851 Frederick Co Md		East Lake, Decatur, [illegible] Ga
18	GLOVER	Ralph	26		M	S	Apr.18,1898, New York, N.Y.		34 East 53rd St.,New York, N.Y.
19	HENOCH	Hanley	37		M	S	Dec.10,1886, La Porte, Ind.		32 Beekaman Place,New York,N.Y.
20	LEVY	Leo	64		M	M	Nov.18, 1858.	Circuit Court Jackson Co. Mo Passport [illegible] 5/15/1924	3324 Olive, St.,Kansas City,Mo.
21	LEVY	Rose	48		F	M	Aug.25,1876, Buffalo, N.Y.		--"--
22	LOGAN	Arthur E.	32		M	M	Oct.17,1891, Middletown, Ohio		1241-3rd Ave,Los Angelus,Cal.
23	LOGAN	Rosanna S. de	52		F	M	June 17,1872, Los Angelus, Cal.		--"--
24	MINTZ	Maurice E.	37		M	M	July 8,1886, New York, N.Y.		160 West 95th St.,New York, N.Y.
25	MINTZ	Sadie	35		F	M		By Marriage	--"--
26	MILNOR	Marguerite	33		F	S	Jan.27,1891, Williamsport, Pa		4 Carnegie Ave.,East Orange,N.J.
27	PALMER	Helen	26		F	S	Feb.20,1898, Chicago, Ill.		4833 Eddy St., Chicago, Ill.
28	ROHLAND	Paul	40		M	M	Mar.11,1884, Richmond, Va.		Woodstock, Ulster Co.,N.Y.
29	ROHLAND	Caroline S.	41		F	M	Apr.20,1883, Chelsea, Mass 1883		--"--
30	THOMPSON	Lewis R.	40		M	[illegible]	[illegible] 6. [illegible] Lafayette, Ind.		1813-24th St.,NW.Washington, D.C.

Bklyn #1147

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CRI

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "AMERICA" *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL 25th, *1924., Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. May 5th, *1924.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	THOMPSON	Mabel C.	34		F	M	June [illegible] 1890. Cincinnati, Ohio		1813-24th,St, NW. Washington,D.C.
2	WHEELER	Florence H.	30		F	M	Jan. 25,1894, New York, N.Y.		17 West 32nd St., New York, N.Y.
3	WAGNER	Nathaniel M.	24		M	S	July 18,1900, Danbury, Conn.		Danbury,Conn.
4	BROOKS	Gerarde J.L.	33		F	M		By Marriage, Passport No. 235878	895 Madison Ave.,New York, N.Y.
5	CHANDLER	Roy	37		M	S	Mar. 14,1887, Akron, Ohio		% Chipman Ltd., 10 Bridge St., New York, N.Y.
6	COLEMAN	Joseph G.	60		M	M	Sep. 20.1864 Chicago, Ill.		712 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.
7	COLEMAN	Anna W.	50		F	M	Oct 26. 1874 Philadelphia, Pa.	1888 or 1889 Brooklyn N.Y.	--"--
8	DROESCHER	S.R.	58		M	M	Feb. 7,1866,	Passport No. 374315.	79 Warren St., New York, N.Y.
9	HALE	Josephine A.	35		F	M	May.27,1888, Sioux City, Iowa.		1315 N.3rd Ave., Great Falls,Mont.
10	HAYNES	Mary L.	47		F	M	1876, Newberry, S.C.		Clemson College, S.C.
11	HANNON	Olive E.	35		F	M		By Marriage, Jan. 16, 1920.	416 West 20th St., New York, N.Y.
12	PAINE	Ann W.	23		F	S	Mar. 29,1901, Cambridge, Mass	Son of Naturalized American (1899) Passport No. 226686.	9 Waterhouse St.,Cambridge, Mass. 294 Windsor Avenue Hartford, Conn.
13	HURWITZ	Herman M.	34		M	M		--"--	--"--
14	HURWITZ	Sophie L.	30		F	M			--"--
15	HURWITZ	Edward J.	4		M	S	July,27,1920, Hartford, Conn.		1230-2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.
16	SIMPSON	Alma	34		F	M	Sept. 1,1889, Chadron, Neb.		% Charles Hart, Ely Ave., Pelham Manor, N.Y.
17	TRASK	Marion B.	37		F	M	May, 3,1887, Conshohocken, Pa.		612 Lexington Ave.,New York, N.Y.
18	TANNAHILL	Muriel	25		F	S	May, 18,1897, Jersey City, N.J.		2268 West Euclid Ave, Detroit,Mich.
19	TAYLOR	Morrison	28		M	S	Nov. 6,1895, Pontiac, Mich.		366 Commonwealth Ave.Boston, Mass.
20	GOULDING	Louis A.	52		M	M	Apr. 7,1871, Worcester, Mass		Ford Bldg, Detroit, Mich.
21	HARMON	Frances M.	~~26~~ 37		F	S	Dec. 27. 1886 Chicago, Ill.		Forest Ave., Lakewood, N.J.
22	PACK	Buehla F.	27		F	S	June,5, 1896, Cleveland, Ohio		127 West 28th St., New York, N.Y.
23	SUSKIND	Robert	30		M	M	Nov. 6,1893, New York, N.Y.		East Norwalk, Conn.
24	BRAY	John R.	44		M	M	Oct 25. 1879, Addison, Mich.		--"--
25	BRAY	Margaret	45		F	M		By Marriage, 1904.	New Brighton,
26	FRICK	Ross	30		M	DV	July,10,1894, Pittsburgh, Pa.		908 Brighton Heights, Pa.
27	CLARK	Cecil	23		F	S	Sept. 28. 1900 Chicago. Ill		Buchanan. Mich
28									
29									
30									

Lines 28/30 are blanks [illegible]
Purser

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CRE

Steerage

(1)

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Jones Bronson, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul J. Bronson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MAY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted, the manifest duly authenticated, etc. (sec. 26).

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Stewardesses

S. S. " AMERICA " sailing from BREMERHAVEN, APRIL 24th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.	C-CAUCAS	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL	WIFE, WILLIE 1149 FELTON ST CHICAGO ILL.	ILL	CHICAGO
2	DEPORTED	FLAUSCHUTZ	WALDEMAR	17	M	S	LAUNDRY	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBRAN	GERMANY	BREAVEN	FATHER, PAUL WALTERSHAVEN GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	DEPORTED	KNOPP	HANS JULIUS F.	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CURT KNOPP. KONIGSBERG, GERMANY	"	"
4	DEPORTED	MALSCHASCZYK	EDWARD	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	NONE	"	"
5	DEPORTED	PETKURSEN	WILLY	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	KIEL	MOTHER, LOUISE KIEL GARDENS, KIEL, GERMANY	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 5th , *19* 24

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See answer to full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	YES	JAN-1924	CHICAGO	1145 BELMONT STREET CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BL	BL	NONE	C-SLOVAKIA	NUVEN
2	NO	"	"	YES	JAN-1924	STOWAWAY.		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	5	6	lt	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	WALTERSHAUSE
3	NO	"	"	YES	FEB-1924.	STOWAWAY		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	5	7	LT	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	OSTERODE
4	NO	"	"	NO	-	-	STOWAWAY	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	7	LT	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	WILHELMSBRG
5	NO	"	"	YES	JAN 1923.	STOWAWAY		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	5	8	LT	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	KIEL
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM BIND MASTER, of the SS "AMERICA", from BREMEN, , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5ht day of MAY , 19 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the information of the alien.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien, if any. If a child, state "child"; if a wife, "wife"; if a woman, "woman"; if a servant, "servant"; if a laborer, "laborer"; if a farmer, "farmer"; if a clerk, "clerk"; if a merchant, "merchant"; if a professional man, as "lawyer," "physician," "engineer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "teacher," "scientist," "chemist," "dentist," "trained nurse," or "journalist," state the profession. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "broker," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "minister," or "official," unless they are accompanied by a definite statement of the occupation pursued. Entries of "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "broker," "official," or "minister" should be followed by a statement of the country or place for which the alien was farmer, merchant, etc. Do not use the terms "merchant" or "manufacturer" unless the alien has been employing capital and directing labor. Do not use the term "agent" unless the alien has been representing a principal in commercial transactions. Do not use the term "official" unless the alien has been holding a position under the government. Entries of "engineer," "chemist," "electrician," "mechanic," "machinist," "draftsman," "surveyor," "metallurgist," "miner," "navigator," "aviator," "sailor," "fireman," "cook," "soldier," "sailor," "servant," "waiter," "porter," "laborer," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "fisherman," "lumberman," "woodman," "hostler," "driver," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "maid," "tailoress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "operative," "peddler," "butcher," "baker," "barber," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "restaurant keeper," "hotelkeeper," "boarding-house keeper," "janitor," "watchman," "policeman

CRE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.J.BRONSON, Surgeon of the S.S."AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul J Bronson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MAY, 1924

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of arrival from other ports named on the manifest shall be noted thereon and initialed by the officer executing the affidavit.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(over)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " AMERICA " Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG. FRANCE, APRIL 25th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VOEYKOVA	NATALIA	33		F	WD NURSE	YES	ENG. FR. GER. 22-A-1692-7-10-41	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	SERBIA	BELGRADE	BR. A. ROMANAKO. 15 PRUNSTRA. BELGRADE. SERBIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	" "	PETER	4		M	S NONE	NO	------	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " " " " " "	"	" "
3		GONZALES	JEAN NAT. 2270-C-3550162	31		M	M LABORER	YES	SPAN. ENG. 1-127817	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE. MRS A. GONZALES. RIBAS. PROV DE LUMO. SPAIN.	"	"
4	1019		SEVERINO	25		M	S "	YES	" "	YES	"	"	SPAIN	ARANGUERIRA	FATHER J. VENITO. ARANGUERIRA. PROV CORUNNA. SPAIN	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G 1

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 5th, 19 24

163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has funds sufficient in his own possession, or has money paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able and intends to labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere or in institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	YES	SELF	YESNO	-	-		Cousin, Mr Iragooniroff, 5th Ave Hospital New York.N.Y.	No	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BN	NONE	RUSSIA	PETERSBURG
2	YES	MOTHER	YESNO	-	-		" " " " " " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DK	DK	FR	NONE	"	"
3	YES	SELF	YESYES	4	N.Y.C.		FRIEND.JOSE CASAMO. 402 W 50th ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	BN	NONE	SPAIN	RIVAS
4	YES	SELF	YESYES	3	N.Y.C.		FRIEND V.NOTERO.1 HAMILTON ST N.Y.C.	YES	3 or4 y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	BN	NONE	SPAIN	ARANGUERIRA
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

CRE

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM FIND MASTER *, of the* S.S. "AMERICA" *, from* BREMEN, SOUTHAMPTON, CHERBOURG.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* MAY *, 19* 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last name.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3. *Name.* — The names of the aliens should be entered in full, and the latter applies also to the initial letter of the middle name.

Column 4. *Age.* — The entry should be made in figures, reading "1 month," "2 months," etc.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should be as descriptive as possible. The designation "laborer" or "farmer" is insufficient. If the person has been employed at a particular trade, that fact should be stated, even though he is not following it at the time of sailing. Such terms as "mechanic," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "gentleman," "merchant," "capitalist," "boy," "girl," "child," etc., should not be used.

A person who has been employed at various times at different occupations should be credited with that one at which he has been employed the longest time.

A person who has been employed at two occupations for the same length of time should be credited with the occupation at which he was employed last.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

Persons under 16 years of age, if children of passengers, should be returned as "child" or "children," as the case may be.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Nationality means allegiance to a country rather than race or people. Thus, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, India, Germany, Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Russia, Turkey, Syria, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Africa, Central America, South America, West Indies, and all other countries should be entered by the name of the country from which they came.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — Under this column should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Macedonian, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Hebrew, Italian (Northern), Italian (Southern), French, Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Arabian, African (black), Pacific Islander, Indian (American), or other race or people.

Special attention is called to the distinction between nationality and race or people. For example, a native of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, India, Germany, Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Russia, Turkey, Syria, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Africa, Central America, South America, West Indies, and all other countries should be entered by the name of the country from which they came.

Column 10. *Final destination.* — Show the city, State, or country to which the alien is destined.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticketed to X) or No (not ticketed to X).

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* — The entry should show distinctly by whom possession was had, as self, by friend, father, by [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether ever "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according as the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to such examination by immigrant inspectors as the circumstances of each case may require.

Column 24. *Nationality of the people to which they belong.* — Under this column should be entered the nationality of the people to which each alien belongs, as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Macedonian, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Hebrew, Italian (Northern), Italian (Southern), French, Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Arabian, African (black), Pacific Islander, Indian (American), or other race or people.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the region of the River Po and others in Italy north of the northern boundaries of the departments of Pisa, Florence, Arezzo, and Ancona, and those possessing the Austrian provinces bordering on Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Montenegro, or the Adriatic Sea, should be entered as "Italian (northern)." Most of these just enough to speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Pisa, Florence, Arezzo, the Marches, Umbria, and Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those possessing similar dialects, should be classified as "Italian (southern)." Generally [illegible] which constitute [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

164

CREW LIST

of America

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage

List Special

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. America . Passengers sailing from Bremen , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hayer Peter		40		M	Seaman	y	German	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife Catherine	Hamburg	Ny. city.
															69 Papenstrasse		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

CREW LIST

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1924

165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, what one paid by any other person, society, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (Supplied by inspector.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchistic principles or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrowing by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that teaches the assassination of public officials, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor if so, state kind, whether skilled or unskilled, and previous occupation.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage Ticket	Self	$8	About 15 times yrs as seaman during past year		N.Y.	Ctc	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Lt Br	Bl	None	France	Kleinmorselen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector's Office

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First or Second officer], of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* [illegible] should be made to entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 3. *Alien's name.* [illegible] should be expressed [illegible] the latter applying only to those who [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.* The [illegible] of Master [illegible]

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be "M" married or "S" single. Widowed or Divorced [illegible]

Column 6. *Occupation.* The answer should show the [illegible] as [illegible] the occupation [illegible] trade or profession [illegible] attached to the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

CREW LIST

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.J.BRONSON, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul J Bronson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MAY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST
...ited States of America

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 21th. APRIL, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WORBETZ	ANNA	21	F M	H.WIFE		Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POLCH	AUNT PETER JACOBS, POLCH FELDSTR. 271	PA.	WILKES BARRE
2		WORBETZ	JOHN	4	M S	NONE		N	INFANT N	"	"	"	"	GRANDAUNT	"	"
3		WORBETZ	RUFOLPH	1	M S	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	GRANDAUNT	"	"
4		WILL	EWALD	21	M S	CLERK		Y	GERMAN Y	"	U.S.A.	"	TREPTOW 1/POMMERN	UNCLE AUGUST HENKE, TREPTOW 1/POMMERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PETRANCKIS	VINCENC	37	M S	FARMER		YES	LITH. YES	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	WASILISZKI	WIFE ONA PETRANKIENE, WASILISZKI/LITH.	IND.	IND.HARBOR
6		URBUS	JURGIS	46	M M	TAILOR		"	" "	"	"	"	BERCUNAT	WIFE ELSBETHA URBUS, BERCUNAT/LITH.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	*	SARIN	WILHELM	33	M M	SHIPMASTER		"	ENGLISH "	LATVIA	LATVIA	DANZIG	DANZIG	MOTHER EDITH SARIN, RIGA, /LATVIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		TESHU	GEORGE	27	M M	LABORER		"	" "	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	U.S.A.	TRENTON	FATHER JAKOB TESHU, KOLSEUTZ RUSSIA	MASS	NATICK
9		TESHU	ANASTASIA	17	F M	H.WIFE		"	" "	"	"	"		FATHER I.L. "	"	"
10	TRANSIT U.S.C.	NIENSTAEDT	GUSTAV	40	M M	BIRDMAN		"	GERMAN "	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	WIFE LINK NIENSTAEDT, [illegible], HANNOVER GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	TRANSIT U.S.C.	ODENWALD	WILLY	27	M M	"		"	" "	"	"	"	FULDA	WIFE. LULLI ODENWALD. [illegible] FULDA. GERMANY.		
12	TRANSIT U.S.C.	WOHLSTADT	GEORG	60	M W	"		"	" "	"	"	"	FULDA	FIRM G. WOHLSTADT. FULDA GERMANY.		
13	TRANSIT U.S.C.	FARNECKE	EMIL	35	M W	"		"	" "	"	"	"	STELLINGHEN	WIFE, ELSA. FARNECKE. PASELVEIGHT, STELLINGHEN GY.	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
14	U.S.C.	KUFUCZ	VERONA	20	F M	H'WIFE		YES	HUNGARIAN YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KIS-NEMETE	FATHER P. ELEK. KUFUCZ. KIS-NEMETE, HUNGARY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	U.S.C.	KUFUCZ	ANDRAS	1	M S	NIL		NO	..... NO	"	"	"	"	G.FATHER. " " " "	"	"
16	CL. USC.	RUSSO	FRANCISCO	22	M S	LABORER		YES	ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	CASTENICO	FATHER PABLO. RUSSO. CASTENICO NEAR PALERMO. ITALY	MICH	DETROIT
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7 May 8/24 Inadmissible.

65

1,2,3, ANNA, JOHN, & RUDOLPH WORBETZ, CANCELLED, DID NOT EMBARK.
#4. EWALD WILL. TRANSFERRED TO CITIZEN SHEET #2 LINE 16.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 4

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

CREW LIST

The [illegible] States of America

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

mus

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 5th , 19 24.

167

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether money has been furnished to him by the person, or the government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
26																									1.	
2	1	Y	HUSBAND		N			HUSBAND PHILIP WORBEK, 57 BROOK SIDESTR. WILKES BARRE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	RITTERGATH
	2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLCH
	4	"	SELF	25	Y	1902-1909		& BROTHER HANS WIDL, 474 - 3th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	5	Y	SELF	40	"	11-21 N.Y. 1913-1923		AVE, NEW-YORK N.Y. HOME 3809 ALDER STREET,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
	6	N	SELF	110	"	IND.HARBOR 1890-1924		IND. HARBOR IND. FAMISS FILI 95 LAFAYETTE AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	LITHUANIA	VASILISCKI
	7	Y	SELF	95	"	BROOKLYN 1916-1924		BROOKLYN N.Y. FRIEND CAPT. JAMES, FRASER, 663	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BERCUNAI
	8	N	SELF	95	"	SAN FRANCISCO 1914-1923		61 LH.STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. BROTHER IVAN TESHU, 50 MARION	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	LATVIA	RIGA
	9	NO	HUSBAND	NIL	N	TRENTON		STR. NATICK MASS. BP. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	KORSEUTZ
	10	NO	EMPLOYER	5	Y	1924		W. BARTEL (firm) N.Y. 45 CORTLANDT ST NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
	11	YES	"	"	5	Y	1924		J. MOHLSTEDT (firm) N.Y. 30 W 30th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	FR	BL	"	GERMANY	HANNOVER
	12	YES	SELF	5	Y	1924		N.Y. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	FR	BL	"	"	FULDA
	13	YES	EMPLOYER	10	YES	1923		HAGENBACK, ANIMAL DEALER, [illegible] HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	FR	BL	"	"	ALTOONA
	14	YES	HUSBAND	NIL	NO	--	---	HOME 51 COUTER LANE [illegible] .J. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	FR	BL	"	"	WINSELDORF
	15	YES	FATHER	NIL	"	--	---	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	FR	DK	"	HUNGARY	VIS-NEVETE
	16	NO	SELF	27	YES	1922		N.Y. P.I.L. P.la CAMATELLI 9427 HUNTE ST DETROIT MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	YES	"	-	-	"	FR	DK	"	"	"
	17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A. BROOKLYN.	
	18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

MPC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—13

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Page 1 on this Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM BIND, Master, *of the* S.S. "AMERICA", *from* BREMEN, SOUTHAMPTON, CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Master's Agent, First or Second Officer)

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5ht *day of* MAY, *19* 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship inspectors accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

168

Report on this blank United States vessels before SHIPPING

List or crew of the American ... S. S. AMERICA called the

(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for PLYMOUTH CHERBOURG Bremen

List of ... is Master.

Persons composing ... of ... who ...

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
57	ADOLF	SCHORI	1	SWITZERLAND	U.S.	29	5	4	FR	LT	BN	A.B.	MOTHER.ANNA BERNE SWITZERLAND. MOTHER CATHERINE
78	JEREMIAH	J O'BRIEN	2	MASS	•	23	5	11	•	•	•	O.S.	133 WESTERLY ST WALDEN MASS. MOTHER MARY.
79	ROBER	JOHANSEN	3	N.Y.	•	20	5	8	•	•	•	•	328.T 156th STREET NEW YORK,J. WIFE EVELYN.
16	JAMES	C.EDDY	4	MASS	•	25	5	9	•	•	•	3RD RADIO	33 LITHGOW ST.DORCHESTER MA WIFE VICTORIA.
[illegible]	JAMES	[illegible]	5	N.Y.	•	25	5	8	•	•	•	3rd ASST ENG	[illegible] ST BROOKLYN. N.Y. MOTHER ALICE. 6423.AVE J.
10	PATRICK	McCOURT	6	IRELAND	IRE	24	5	6	•	•	•	JUNR ENG.	CENTRAL P[illegible]USTON.TEXAS.
11	ALEXANDER	SZYDELEWSKI		POLAND	U.S.	27	5	9	•	•	•	• •	WALTER SIWANSKI. 167 W 29[illegible] ST BAYONNE. SISTER SOPHIE.
12	FRED	CARLSON	8	SWEDEN	SWD	47	5	9	•	•	•	ASST ELECT	8 REPSLAGARGATAN SWEDEN. MOTHER ELISABETH
9	JAMES W.	TUCKER	9	ENG	ENG	23	5	8	•	•	•	[illegible]	329 [illegible]th ST BROOKLYN. FATHER ERNEST.
26	EMIL	PETERSON	10	CONN	U.S.	22	5	7	•	•	•	GILER	WEST PLACE GLENBROOK CONN. BROTHER GEORGE.
13	VINCENT	O'TOOLE	11	IRELAND	•	29	5	8	•	•	•	JNR ENGR	[illegible] PARK PLACE BROOKLYN. SON WILLIAM.
23	JAMES	MORRISEY	12	ENGLAND	•	43	5	5	•	•	•	OILER	[illegible].10th AVE.NEW YORK
14	OTTO	VIEHWEG	13	GERMANY	GY	40	5	7	•	•	•	FIREMAN	NONE.
[illegible]	PEDRO	NUNEZ	14	CHILI	CH	23	5	10	•	•	•	FIREMAN	BROTHER PEDRO.310 RIVERT HOBOKEN.
1	JAMES	LEWESA	15	IRELAND	IRE	33	5	6	•	•	•	FIREMAN	NONE WIFE ELISABETH
[illegible]	JAMES	TAYLOR	16	ENGLAND	ENG	36	6	10	•	•	•	•	33 HANKIN STREET LIVERPOOL. Wife CHARLOTTE.
[illegible]	DAVID	KING	17	•	•	29	5	5	•	•	•	•	38 OTHELLO ST LIVERPOOL.
[illegible]	PAUL	MOLLINES	18	GERMANY	GY	23	5	8	•	•	•	•	NONE
[illegible]	F.	PREVROUTE	19	•	•	40	5	8	•	•	•	•	NONE
[illegible]	DIEGO	SUAREZ	20	PHILLIPINES	PH	27	5	5	DK	DK	DK	•	FATHER.LEANDRO. 4 P.LAZANO ST.MALAB N.PH. SISTER M.McCARTHY
[illegible]	MICHAEL	KELLY	21	ENGLAND	ENG	30	5	5	FR	BR	BR	•	LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
[illegible]	PANAGIS	ERTOS	22	GREECE	U.S.	32	5	3	•	•	•	•	NONE DAUGHTER ROSE.
[illegible]	JOHN F	FOY	23	IRELAND	•	45	5	10	•	•	•	W.TENDER	207. 10th AVE NEW YORK N.Y WIFE ELIZA.
[illegible]	PATRICK	O'HARE	24	•	•	40	5	10	•	•	•	JNR 2nd ENG	238 GROVE ST BROOKLYN. BROTHER JOHN.
[illegible]	WILLIAM	J LENAHAN	25	N.Y.	•	30	5	7	•	•	•	COALPASSER	VALDEZ ALASKA.
[illegible]	KARL	[illegible]MAN	26	GERMANY	GY	29	5	6	•	•	•	•	WIFE.EMMY. 80 FREDRICH ST 1EHE BREMERHAVEN GERMANY. DAUGHTER ANNIE.BEINERT.
[illegible]	LOUISE	[illegible]	27	•	U.S.	46	5	4	•	•	•	STEWARDESS	348 E 154TH ST.NEW YORK N.
[illegible]	JOHANN [illegible]	MATKEN	28	•	GY	33	5	8	•	•	•	SOCIAL ASST STEWARD	WIFE.ANNIE. 18 ROSEN STGEESTEMUNDE. MOTHER MRS.
[illegible]	TIMOTHY	[illegible]A	29	P.IS.	P.I.	29	5	7	BK	BK	BK	CAPTS MAN	CANDON.ILOCOS SUR.PHIL.
[illegible]	MAX	WALTHER	30	GERMANY	GY	26	6	0	FR	FR	BL	SCULLION.	SISTER ANNA. 14 SCHONEWISTE STREET BERLIN GERMANY.
[illegible]	CARL	BAUMGARTNER	31	•	U.S.	35	5	6	•	•	•	•	WIFE KATHE. 721 VINY PLACE SECAUCAS NEW JERSEY.
[illegible]	G.	WILDE	32	•	GY	34	5	4	•	•	•	ASST 3rd C:ASS COOK	FATHER ROBERT. BORSNAUR ST BRESLAU GY.
[illegible]	JUAN	VILLA	33	SPAIN	SP	31	5	2	•	•	•	ASST KOSHER COOK	FATHER. JUAN.HABANA CUBA.
[illegible]	HENRY	MILLER	34	GERMANY	GY	23	5	7	•	•	•	BELL-BOY	FATHER HENRY. BREMERHAVEN
[illegible]	MARY J	QUAIN	35	N.Y.	U.S.	42	5	5	•	•	•	NURSE	SISTER JANE LYON. 159 E 142nd ST L.I.
			36										
			37										
			38										

D Engdahl
2nd D.S. Cox

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I, ——— Master of the ——— do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can learn the same.

So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to this ——— day of ———, 19—, before me,

Deputy Collector.

Port of ———

I, ——— do certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ——— of ———, as taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ——— this ——— day of ———

One thousand nine hundred and ———

Deputy Collector.

* Here insert date to be stricken out on the Original

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ——— (steam, motor, or sail) vessel, ———, Official No. ———, Net tonnage ———, Gross tonnage ———, Port of ———, bound from ——— to ———.

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ———

———, 19—

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST
CREW

Revised Statutes, and Act 86, Congress, 1875, Rev. Stat. and Regulations of 1913

Form for SHIPPING

Passed on this blank United States citizen Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the S.S. "AMERICA"

NEW YORK (insert home port) bound for BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG. 1

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the S.S. "AMERICA" (insert name of vessel), NEW YORK (insert home port), bound for BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG. 1

of which WILLIAM RIND. is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	WILLIAM B OAKLEY	N.Y.	U.S.	45	5	8	Lt	Br	Lt	CHIEF OFFIR	W. EDNA.F. 946 S 20th ST NEWARK.N.J.
2	RAY H TOLLEN	CAL	"	35	5	0	"	"	"	1st "	W.VERA. 1945 BROADWAY FRESNO CAL.
3	JULIUS HENDERSON	MASS	"	34	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	W.ELSIE.3131 BROADWAY N.Y.
4	HAROLD L WINSLOW	MASS	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	M ANNE. WASHINGTON ST. CANTON.MASS.
5	LEWIS A DAUGHERTY	OHIO	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	JUNIOR "	NONE
6	WILLIAM J.B.PETTUS	KY	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	" "	SOMERSET.KY. M.KATHRYN.634 CENTRAL AVE
7	JOHN G. BEVELANDER	N.Y.	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	" "	F.JOHN.W.SAYVILLE N.Y.
8	JAMES MOVILLA	ROUMANIA	U.S.	44	5	9	"	"	"	CARPENTER	M. LUCIA.BUKAREST ROMANIA.
9	PAUL MOOS	GERMANY	OY	33	5	9	"	"	"	" MATE	W. ALMA.124 LANGE ST LEHE GERMANY.
10	THOMAS LANDSMAN	MASS	U.S.	38	5	9	"	"	"	BOATSWAIN	BOSTON.MA B. EDWARD 50 AUSTIN AVE.
11	FRED KLEINSCHMAGEN	GY	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	" MATE	M.MARIE.46 GRABEN ST BREME
12	AUGUST BERBIN	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	STOREKEEPER	NONE
13	ARNILD J BOLINGER	IND	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	QUARTERMAST.	A. ALENE. 605 PARK AVE. N.Y.
14					5		"	"	"	"	
15	ARTHUR COCHRAN	N.Y.	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	M MRS.350 S. 1ST AVE. MAUNT VERNON.
16	GEORGE RALLEDO	CAL	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	S MRS BARBER 504.W HULL ST SAVANAH.
17	MORRIS PORTNER	PA	"	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	M MRS.634 GROSS ST PHILADELPHIA.
18					5		"	"	"	"	
19	HOWELL LINDSAY	PA	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	MASTER A.A.	F. GEORGE. 5 COLUMBAS ST BINGHAMPTON.
20	WILLIAM FELDHUSEN	N.Y.	"	26	5	2	"	"	"	"	F. MARTIN 43 BERCHST STAPLETON.S.I.
21	D.M. PARKER	PA.	"	27	5	0	"	"	"	"	NONE
22	LEE RIGGS	CA	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	M F. 33 SOCIETY ST CHARLESTON VA.
23	VINCENT VISEY	R.I.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	S.ANNA. 52 WARREN ST PROVIDENCE.
24					5		"	"	"	"	
26	WILLIAM GOYOTT	CONN	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	S.M. 40 RIDGEWORTH AVE E.HAMPTON.MASS.
26	M. ZINGEL	POLAND	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	247 WEST ST N.Y.
27	HENRY T ALLEN	IOWA	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	M.LEWISTON IDAHO.
28	FRANK MARTIN	CAL	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. DINA.47 MARKET ST LEHE GERMANY.
29	PHILLIP LOCKETT	KY	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	M ALLY. 245 W 65th ST LOS ANGELES. CAL.
30	AXEL SUNDMAN	SWEDEN	"	56	5	11	"	"	"	"	W. MAISIE. 58 RHEIN.ST BREMEN. GERMANY.
31	PHILLIP VALBERDE	CAL	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	S AMELIE.NORTHFORK CAL.
32	O.M. ZELL	SWEDEN	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	"	W. ANNA.8 WEST ST LANE. GERMANY.
33	CLYDE D. PERKINS	MASS	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	M HELEN.204 WINTHROP ST MADFORD MASS.
34	JOHN P WHITE	PA	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	M MRS LOO STANTON ST WILKESBARRE PA.
35	CHARLES BODNOR	MASS	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	B. JOSEPH. 37 NORTH LOWELL.MASS.
36	ANTON HERMAN	DANZIG	"	58	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
37	AXEL G. KEMERON	SWEDEN	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	B. ED.552 BEAN ST BROOKLYN.
38	GEORGE W MULLEN	N.J.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	M ANNA. 379 MADISON AVE ELISABETH N.J.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Persons comp

of

whe

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

in the same.

Master.

Port of

day of *, 19* *, before me.*

Deputy Collector.

of the List of the Crew of the American

, dated

le in this Office.

of office, at the Customhouse,

day of *in the year of our*

l nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this

**I certify that this is a true copy of the*

, of

's Master, taken from the original on file in

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office

this

Lord one thousand nine

certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

73 J.

74 SAMPSON

75 HARRY OTT

76 WILLY OTTEN

38

CR

CREW LIST

Report on this blank United States citizen Crew of the American

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] called the [illegible] bound for [illegible] is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39.	JACK S.	DE VINS	1	HOLLAND	HOLL	24	5	11	Lt	Br	Lt	A.B.	20 EAGLE ST BROOKLYN.
40	DAVID J	BUTLER	2	N.Y.	U.S.	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	F. JOHN. 109. 99th ST CORONA N.Y.
41	FRANK	MEYERS	3	SWITZ	"	56	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
42	OTTO	BALZER	4	GY	"	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	B. FRANZ. ROSTOCK GERMANY.
43	PETRUS	VANDERLEE	5	HOLLAND	HOLL	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	230 HILLELAAR ROTTERDAM.
44	PAUL	BENZ	6	GY	U?S.	53	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
45	JOHN	TALTS	7	RUSSIA	RUSS	34	5	0	"	"	"	"	NONE
46	PAUL	DANIELS	8	GY	U.S.	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
47	JOHN	PENDLETON	9	GA	"	42	5	11	"	"	"	"	NONE
48			10				5		"	"	"	O.S.	
49	HARRY	MUNSLEY	11	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	M JENNY. 352 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN.
50	DAVID	WISHNOFF	12	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	F. ABE. 3524 CRENSHAW ST CHICAGO ILL.
51	DEVITO	MARTONE	13	"	"	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	F. ANDREW. 4-2A ST MARKS A BROOKLYN.
52	JOHN	TURNBULL	14	CONN	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	"	F GEORGE. 253 PENIMORE ST BROOKLYN.
53	THOMAS	FLYNN	15	N.J.	"	42	5	10	"	"	"	"	F DANIEL. 354 GREENWICH ST NEW YORK.
54	CHARLES	BROWN	16	N.Y.	"	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	F. LEWIS. 47 VAN SICKLIN A BROOKLYN.
55	WILHELM	FAIR	17	CONN	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. 549 E MAIN ST BRIDGEPORT CONN.
56	HOWARD	JOHNSON	18	PA	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	F ARTHUR. 20 HOLLY ST CRANFORD N.J.
57	WILLIAM	BLAND	19	ILL	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	M MARY. 2600 ROCKWELL ST CHICAGO ILL.
58	MALCOLM	RIEGEL	20	WASH D.C.	"	18	5	10	"	"	"	"	F. MR. 904 TAYLOR AVE SCRANTON PA.
59	ALLEN	LAVALLY	21	N.Y.	"	22	5	4	"	"	"	"	M. LILLIAN. 306 AVE A. ROCK FALLS ILL.
60	CROCK	COLLIGIN	22	N.J.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	M. NELLY. 520 AUDABON AVE NEW YORK.
61	THOMAS	CARPON	23	N.Y.	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. JULIA. 1804 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK.
62	THOMAS	BELTON	24	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	F PATRICK. 276 RIVERDALE AV YONKERS.
63			25				5		"	"	"	"	
64			26				5		"	"	"	"	
65			27				5		"	"	"	"	
66			28				5		"	"	"	"	
67			29				5		"	"	"	"	
68	LEYLAND	BARRETT	30	GA	U.S.	20	5	5	"	"	"	DECK BOY	F CHARLES 1731 KYE ST. WASHINGTON D.C.
69	ERNEST	MARTIN	31	MASS	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	" F. JERRY. LAWRENCE MASS
70	LEVIN	PERRAS	32	MASS	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	" F. OBIAS. 36 SCHOOL ST MANCHESTER N.H.
71	EDWARD	MONAGHAN	33	CONN	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	MESS BOY	NONE
72	ANTHONY	PEREZ	34	SPAIN	SP	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	" M ANGELA. 79 HOSPITAL ST BARCELONA. SPAIN.
73	J.J.	MATLIN	35	OHIO	U.S.	23	5	0	"	"	"	"	" M. MRS LITT. 1482 WHITE ST SANDIEGO CAL.
74	SAMPSON	KRIPZER	36	RUSSIA	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
75	HARRY	OTTEN	37	GY	GY	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	316 BRADFORD ST BROOKLYN. F. HEINRICH. BREMERHAVEN.
76	WILLY	OTTEN	38	"	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Subscribed and sworn to this.....day of.....

Deputy Collector.

Port of.....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

of.....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this.....day of.....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form for Shipping

Record on this blank United States citizen Crew

CREW LIST

The United States of America.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4574 and 4575, Rev. S. Art. 30, Customs Regulations of 1915

List or Crew

Crew of the American

called the

Port of

, bound for

Persons composing the Crew of

of

is Master.

who

171

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
77	HENRY	KLENKE	1	GY	GY	33	5	5	Lt	Br	Lt	MESS BOY	M. DORA. LEHE GERMANY. F H. TERRE HAUTE INDIANA.
101	PAUL J	BRONSON	2	END	U.S.	27	6	1	"	"	"	SURGEON	F ALEC. FAIRFIELD ILL.
102	FRANK	STEWART	3	ILL	•	30	5	9	"	"	"	ASST."	
103			4				5		"	"	"	NURSE	
104	JAMES	SHENNAN	5	MISS	U.S.	28	5	10	"	"	"	PHARMACIST	M NELLIE. 593. 5th AVE. ASTORIA L.I.
105	G.	McKENSIE	6	MASS	•	25	5	10	"	"	"	HOSP.ATTDT	M. JANE. 65 ELM ST. MELROSE MASS.
106	ANTHONY	KOPPENJAN		HOLLAND	•	42	5	8	"	"	"	PURSER	W. JOHANNA 1214 BLOOM ST HOBOKEN
107	JOSIAH	WRIGHT	8	ENGLAND	ENG	42	5	8	"	"	"	ASST.PURSER	W. ELISABETH. 44 CEDAR ST DOBBS FERRY N.Y.
108	HENRY	PUTNAM	9	•	U.S.	45	5	8	"	"	"	CHF.CLERK	W. ELISABETH 16 OTTO PLACE. JAMAICA.
109	HUGO	PAYSON	10	N.Y.	•	29	5	9	"	"	"	CLERK	W KLISABETH. 415 W 57th ST N.
110	JEROME	MUNCH	11	FRANCE	FR	45	5	9	"	"	"	BAG.MASTER	B GUSTAV 14 MULLER ST ALTDORF GY.
111	JOSEPH	MOLONEY	12	IND	U.S.	24	5	11	"	"	"	DECK STOWAWAY	DR MOSS. LOGANSPORT IND.
112	EMIL de	RYCKE	13	BELG	•	26	5	10	"	"	"	MESS.	M. JOSEPHINE 2100 EASTMAN AVE ROCHESTER.
113	EDWIN	DUFF	14	N.Y.	•	27	5	10	"	"	"	STEDS	M. MARION "141 HEWES ST BROOKLYN.
114	FRANK E	BLACK	15	MASS	•	35	5	9	"	"	"	ER.RADIO	S. ELISABETH. 50 E 119 ST N.Y.
115	ARTHUR	COHEN	16	N.Y.	•	30	5	3	"	"	"	2nd. "	W. DORIS. 425 W 214th ST NEW YORK
	116		17				5		"	"	"	3rd. "	
	117	EDWARD	POHLMAN		GY	GY	31	5	6	"	"	INV. CLERK HOUSE	
			18										
			19										
			20										
			21										
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34						"	"	"		W.A. 138 RUSKIN ST. LIVER
			35			•	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	H. H.MURPHY. 4 LATTEN ST SOUTHAMPTON. EN
			36			•	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	M. THERESA. 1910 WILLOWDALE AVENUE OHIO.
			37					5		"	"	"	"	
			38											

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | |

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Prepared on this blank United States citizen

For SHIPPING

Crew of the American ... called the

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert leading port) , bound for

persons composing ... is Master.

of

who

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
201	PATRICK	BRENNAN		IRELAND	U.S.	41	5	1	Lt	Br	B	CHIEF ENGR.	WIFE. MARY. 447 SENATOR ST. BROOKLYN.
202	JAMES	LECK	2	N.Y.	"	50	5	6	"	"	"	1st ASST "	W. ISABEL FREEPORT L.I.
203	WILLIAM	KING	3	PA	"	25	5	0	"	"	"	SENIOR 2nd ASST "	M. MRS KING. 111.57 TH ST BROOKLYN.
204			4				5		"	"	"	3rd "	"
205	WILLIAM C	WILSON	5	SWEDEN	U.S.	39	5	8	"	"	"	4th "	" 564 W 18eth Street N.Y.
206	R	Weeks	6	ILL	"	46	5	10	"	"	"	JUNIOR "	ELISABETH N.J D.M Weeks 49 DAYTON ST
207	THOMAS	SHADE	7	WASH	"	35	5	10	"	"	"	" "	W. MARIE. 480 PALISADE AVE WEST N.Y.
208	STANLEY	WATTS	8	N.J.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	" "	M ANNA. 55 PASSAIC ST PASSAIC N.J.
209	P.	MAGEE	9	IRE	"	39	5	10	"	"	"	" "	W. MARGARET 452. W 36th ST NEW NEW YORK.
210			10				5		"	"	"	" "	"
211			11				5		"	"	"	" "	"
212			12				5		"	"	"	" "	"
213	JAMES	REYNOLDS	13	ISK	U.S.	48	5	4	"	"	"	1st RFRIG. ENGINEER	W ELISABETH. 207,10th AVE NEW YORK.
214			14				5		"	"	"	2nd "	"
215	THEODOR	CARLSON	15	SWEDEN	SW	27	66	0	"	"	"	3rd "	M. BENEDISTA. SWEDEN 25 PANJUNKARIGATAN STRALLED
216	FRANCIS	CONEY	16	MASS	U.S.	38	5	4	"	"	"	CHIEF ELECT	W.CARRIE 23 LEROY ST NEW YORK N.Y.
217	JOHN	HINES	17	IRE	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	W. HENRY. 24 UHLAN ST LEHE GERMANY.
218	JOHN	CUMMINS	18	R.I.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	W. ANNIE. 58 PARCO RD SPRINGFIELD MASS.
219			19				5		"	"	"	ASST. "	
220	HENRY	SCHMAL	20	HUNGARY	HUNG	43	5	6	"	"	"	DECK ENGR.	W SOPHIE. 239.14TH ST.JERSEY CITY.
221	THEODOR	TEBBEN	21	GY	GY	31	5	9	"	"	"	MACHINIST	W.FrieDA. 32 AUGUST ST LEHE GERMANY.
222			22				5		"	"	"	PLUMBER	
223	FRED J	FRAQUELL		N.Y.	U.S.	29	5	5	"	"	"	STOREKEEPER	B. CHARLES. 268 W 28th ST N.Y.
224	W	JURZODZINSKI		GY	GY	34	5	11	"	"	"	ASST. "	W. MRS POLAND. DIBOROF, BEI WEISSENHOHE.
225	ADOLF	ALBERT	25	CAL	U.S.	29	5	10	"	"	"	OILER	NONE
226	JAMES	WOODS	26	KNG	"	45	5		"	"	"	"	M. 316 W 19th ST N.Y.
227	G	POLICANDRITIS		GREECE	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. 205 W 23rd ST N.Y.
228	KARL	PIEPKORN		GY	GY	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	W.EMILY. 29 SCHIPPER ST GERMANY.
229	MICHAEL	PENIMORE	29	N.Y.	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	W.ROSE. 116 NTH ELLIOT PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.
230	B.	COTRAQUITIS	30	GREECE	"	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	B.D 25 SOUTH ST N.Y.
231	CARL J	KOSKI	31	FINLAND	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	M MINNA. SALA. FINLAND.
232	FRANK	PUPIO	32	N.J.	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	M. 14 3rd ST PASSAIC N.J.
233	LEWIS	SCULL		MASS	"	20	5	11	"	"	"	"	M F.4 80 OXFORD ST. BROOK
234	JOHN	MULLIN	33	ENGLAND	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. THERESA. 89 BRAZENOSE RD. LIVERPOO
235	THOMAS	RILEY	34	"	"	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	W.A. 138 RUSKIN ST. LIVER
236	CORNELIUS	DONOVAN	35	"	"	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. H.MURPHY. 4 LATTEN ST SOUTHAMPTON. E
237	JULIUS	HAMAN	36	OHIO	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	M. THERESA. 1910 WILLOWDALE AVENUE OHIO.
238			37				5		"	"	"	"	
			38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

...., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can learn, and that I will not conceal the name of any person who belongs to the said vessel, or who has belonged to her since the last return of her Crew, to the best of my knowledge and belief, so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I, ..., Master of the American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the American ....., whereof I am ..... for the present voyage, to the best of my knowledge and belief, so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ..... of ..... taken from the original on file in this Office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ..... day of .....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Note.—This is to be stricken out in the Original

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

[illegible] Certified Copy of when such is the case

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (steam)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Re 4573, 4574 and 4575, R. S., as amended by Section 11, Customs Administrative Act of June 26, 1930

Pass on this blank United States

FOR SHIPPING

Crew of the American (Insert nationality) called the (Insert name of vessel)

(Insert hailing port) bound for

Thereof is Master.

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert nationality) called the (Insert name of vessel) bound for (Insert hailing port) Thereof is Master.

173

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
239		1				5		Lt	Br	B	OILER	
240	NICK	DIAKANDRIAS 2	ITALY	U.S.	37	5	9	"	"	"	LEADING FIREMAN	M. 87 CHERRY ST. N.Y.
241	THOMAS	MANNING 3	N.J.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	W. M. 24 CAUER ST. CHARLOTTENBERG. BERLIN.
242	MICHAEL	McCONVILLE 4	IRE	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	F. MICHAEL. 207. 10th AVE. N.Y.
243	ABDUL	HALIM 5	AFGHANISTAN	BRIT	26	5	10	DK	DK	D	FIREMAN	B. AMIR. 500 W 40th ST. N.Y.
244	OSKAR	BOZOZK 6	GY	GY	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. ALICE. 43 MUHLEN ST LEHE GERMANY.
245	A	PIPIERAS 7	GREECE	GR	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	B. CONSTANTIN. 226 E 45th ST. N.Y.
246	LUIS	CONSTANTIN 8	"	"	36	5	3	"	"	"	"	10 COLUMBIA ST BROOKLYN.
247	ANDRES	CANALES 9	CHILE	CH	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
248	CARLOS	DIAZ 10	"	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	240 W 26TH N.Y.
249	ANDREW	KOTSANIS 11	GREECE	GK	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	M. MRS. 65 JAMES SLIP. N.Y.
250	HUGO	BODE 12	GY	GY	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. JOHANNE. 10 LESSING ST. LEHE GY.
251	HENRY	POGGENBERG 13	GY	GY	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. ELSIE. 99 BURGERMSTR SMIDT STREET B'HAVEN.
252	JAMES	MEILAN 14	SPAIN	SP	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
253	HENRY	JANSSENS 15	BELGIUM	BL	45	5	4	"	"	"	"	NONE
254	GUSTAV	LORENZ 16	GY	GY	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	B. FRITZ. 9 SONNEN STREET BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.
255	A.	SALGADO 17	P.RICO	P.R.	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
256	WILLIAM	SCHMIDT 18	GY	GY	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	M. MRS. 26 PARALELL ST LEHE GERMANY
257	JOHANN	HUSMANN 19	GY	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. MRS. HUSMANN 6 KREUZ ST LEHE GERMANY.
258	MANUEL	MIRANDA 20	CHILE	CH	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
259	JACOB	KONIG 21	GY	GY	48	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. loreta. LEHE GERMANY.
260	JUAN	ALVAREZ 22	CHILE	CH	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	NONE
261	FRANK	BECHLE 23	GY	GY	43	5	5	"	"	"	"	HOFFMAN. 64 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN.
262	HENRY	SCHUMACHER 24	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	206 E 87TH ST N.Y.
263	WILHELM	KUMBASKI 25	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	" " " "
264	FRANZ	BORNTRAGER 26	"	"	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. FRIEDA. 324 RIVER ST. HOBOKEN.
265	AUGUST	BORECK 27	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. HANNY. LEHE GERMANY.
266	JOSEPH	WITTMANN 28	"	"	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. AUGUSTE. BREMERHAVEN.
267	EMIL	KIPPER 29	"	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. MARY. 1171 BRYAN AVE. BRONX. N.Y.
268	HENRY	WALTER 30	"	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
269	JOSEPH	KREITMEIR 31	"	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	"	W. MARIE. 254 SONNEN ST. ALTOONA GY.
270	JOSEPH	KULIGORSKI 32	"	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. KATE. HOWOROT LEIN GERMANY.
271	CECIL	MORSY 33	TURKEY	U.S.	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	M. BURCY. 24 ATLANTIC AVE B'KLYN.
272	WILLY	LANGE 34	GY	GY	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	S. MARTHA. 6 HUDSON ST. N.Y.
273	BRUNO	MOBIUS 35	"	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. VERONIKA. 25 LUTHER ST LEHE GERMANY.
274	H	KLEMBROKEN 36	"	"	28	5	1	"	"	"	"	B. LUTHER. 9 E. 114TH ST NEW YORK.
275	GEORGE	KAPURZK 37	"	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
276	WILLIAM	PETERSEN 38	"	"	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	64 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

...er of the said American ... ...

...redy, and truly swear that the within List contains

...er with the places of their birth and residence, as

...ain the same.

.... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ...., 19...., before me.

.... Deputy Collector.

Port of ....

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....

REW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...ed on this blank United States citizens

...SHIPPING

...1 ...ne Crew of the American ... called the

...Persons composing ...offic... thereof ... bound for

of ... is Master.

where...

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
277	F.	KOSIG	GERMANY	GY	38	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	FIREMAN	w.frede. 11 BISMARK ST LEHE GERMANY
278	JOSE	SANCHEZ	P.IS.	P.I.	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	124 ROSEN ST. BOLENTIN.
279	G.	POJO	SPAIN	SP	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	NONE
280	GUSTAV	KOPPEN	GY	GY	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
281	FRED	KANTT	GY	GY	38	5	2	"	"	"	"	W. MARIE LEHE GERMANY.
282	FERDINAND	NIESBERG	ESTHONIA.	*EST	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. FRIEDA. HAMBURG.
283	A.	MAGUIRE	IRE	IRE	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. ANNIE. 33 KING ST. WUDE. IRELAND
284	PETER	WILLEM	GY	GY	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
285						5		"	"	"	"	
286						5		"	"	"	"	
287						5		"	"	"	"	
288						5		"	"	"	"	
289						5		"	"	"	"	
290						5		"	"	"	"	
291						5		"	"	"	"	
292						5		"	"	"	"	
293						5		"	"	"	"	
294						5		"	"	"	"	
295	PAUL	STROHAUER	GERMANY	UN	32	65	-	"	"	"	WATER TENDER	E. KATHRINA, RAMPEL ST. BREMERHAVEN
296	RICHARD	BOOBLE	CAL.	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	A. J.J. O'BRIEN, 1859 GOSS ST. OAKLAND, CAL.
297	ALI	HOFEZ	EGYPT	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	M. Z. OHLABY. 275 HICKS ST. BROOKLYN.
298	JOHN	MC DONALD	ENGLAND	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	A. E. MOULT, 219 W. 19 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
299	LAWRENCE	LACEY	IRELAND	US	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	M. MARY, BLACKWATER, CO. WEXFORD, IRELAND.
300						5		"	"	"	"	
301	ANTON H.	STEGLES	HOLLAND	HOL.	41	5	7	"	"	"	COAL PASSER	S. HENDRICK, 76 BANNER ST. ROTTERDAM, HOL.
302	JOHN	DIESCH	GERMANY	GY	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. DINA, 38 KAISER ST. BREMERHAVEN.
303	HERMANN	HILKE	GERMANY	GY	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. E. LEHE, CHRYSUST ST. 27.
304	VALERIAN	CUNDT	"	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	E. ANNA, 14 DEITSCHE ST. BREMERHAVEN
305	HEINRICH	STEINKAMPF	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. BERTHA, BISMARCK ST.1 BREMERHAVEN
306	HANS	DRESSEL	"	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	F. HANS, GRABEN ST. 71, BREMERHAVEN
307	CARL	BOHLKEN	"	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	F. AUGUST, AM THAYSECK 41. GESTEMUNDE
308	WALTER	SEILER	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. EMMA, KAISER ST. 4. BREMERHAVEN
309	HENRY	MILLER	ENGLAND	ENG.	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	F. HENRY, 714 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN, N.J.
310	PAUL	WEHNER	GERMANY	GY	29	5	4	"	"	"	"	F. AUGUST, LEHE
311	ERICH	SUNKINDT	"	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	M. MARIE, SEITZ ST. BREMEN STREET, LEHE.
312	ALFRED	RAUPACH	"	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. MARGARETHE, 44 DUCHTS ST. LEHE.
313	GEORGE	POSE	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. FRIEDA, HEINRICH ST. 51, LEHE
314	ARNOLD	ENPLE	"	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	M. CHRISTIANA, 16 UHL ST. LEHE

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

So help me God.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of .....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be written out on the Original

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Issue Certified Copy of when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Steam or Sail)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...] on this blank United States cit... [illegible] Customs Regs. Rev. Sts. 1915

...] the Crew of the American ... called the ...

... bound for ...

...ersons composing ...hereof ... is Master.

of

whe...

175

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
315	HANS	MEIER 1	GY	GY	32	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	COAL PASSER	NONE
316	RICHARD	SCHLEGEL	"	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	" "	F.HERMAN.SCHAFSTORF.LH.GY.
317	OTTO	HEIMETCHR	"	"	32	5	4	"	"	"	" "	W.ANNE.26 JOHANNES ST LEHE.
318	CARL	GEISSMAN 4	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	" "	W.HEDWIG.1 WEST ST.B'HAVEN.
319	VICENTE	MEDINA 5	SPAIN	SPAIN	32	5	4	"	"	"	" "	NONE
320	ADOLFO	SALGUESO 6	MEX	MEX	24	5	4	"	"	"	" "	NONE
321	ARTHUR	LAGRUNAS 7	P.RICO	P.R.	26	5	2	"	"	"	" "	516 CANAL ST.N.Y.
322	HUGO	UHLAND 8	GY	GY	27	5	7	"	"	"	" "	W.L.257 E 85th ST.N.Y.
323	HUGO	LAMONT 9	GY	GY	34	5	6	"	"	"	" "	W MARIE. 75 WIENDORFER ST HAMBURG GERMANY.
324	RAPHEL	FERNANDEZ 10	CHILE	CH	24	5	6	"	"	"	" "	NONE
325	CASIMIRO	RODRIGUEZ 11	SPAIN	SP	32	5	4	"	"	"	" "	?????
326	ROBERT	SCHMALTZ 12	GY	GY	30	5	6	"	"	"	" "	W. MARY. PAUL STREET OBERSTEMUND GERMANY.
327	EMIL	MEYER 13	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	" "	M.JOHANN.64 HIDSON ST.HOBKN
328	ANTONIO	CONDE 14	SPAIN	SP	22	5	5	"	"	"	" "	NONE
329	GEORGE	MASRIDI 15	GREECE	GR	36	5	10	"	"	"	" "	377 WATER ST.N.Y.
330	HANS	WEBER 16	GY	GY	22	5	5	"	"	"	" "	H.P.SCHWARTZE. 36 CLAUSS ST ??? GERMANY.
331	WILHELM	ALLERMAN 17	GY	GY	22	5	10	"	"	"	" "	W.MARTHA. 57 CHESNUT ST. WEEHAWKEN.
332	PANAGIOTIS	DADISRIF 18	TURKY	TR	24	5	7	"	"	"	" "	337 WATER STREET N.Y.
333	H.	OASKELL 19	CANADA	CA	22	5	9	"	"	"	" "	F.ERNEST 572.LUCILE AVE. LOS ANGELOS.CAL.
334	HEINRICH	von GLATIN 20	GY	GY	34	5	8	"	"	"	" "	W.JOHANNE.415 WOODWARD AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
335	GUS	HUFF 21	GY	GY	24	5	7	"	"	"	" "	S.L.SIEFER. 27 ADOLF ST.LEHE GERMANY.
336	ERNEST	LEIWEMANN 22	GY	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	" "	LEHE GERMANY. M AMALIE. 25 LESSING ST.
337	ALBERT	BOHLING 23	4	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	" "	W. MARIE. LEHE GERMANY.
338	VINCENTE	JIMINE 24	SPAIN	SP	24	5	4	"	"	"	" "	NONE
339	JOHANNES	NORDMANN 25	GY	GY	36	5	8	"	"	"	" "	F.DAHLSTROM.LEHE GERMANY.
340	AUGUST	NIEMANN 26	GY	GY	24	5	7	"	"	"	" "	W. KAROLINE. 8 EIKA.GY.
341	CARL	PENTZ 27	GY	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	" "	WIFE KATHE. KURKE ST BREMERHAVEN. 5.
342	GUSTAV	LUHR 28	"	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	" "	F. GUSTAV.16 ROSENGARTEN WEDEL.GERMANY.
343	MAX	HAMBSH 29	"	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	" "	HAMBURG.GY. B. AUGUST.134 RUSTGER ST
344	ANDREW	PANTOJA 30	PERU	PER	24	5	5	"	"	"	" "	M.MARY 11 UNION ST.BROOKLYN.
345	FREDERICK	RUNICKE 31	GY	GY	42	5	6	"	"	"	" "	W.ANNA.GRABEN ST LEHE. GY.
346	JAMES J	CLARKE 32	MASS	U.S.	34	5	9	"	"	"	" "	NONE
347	CHARLES	BIEMER 33	GY	GY	28	5	11	"	"	"	" "	F.CHARLES. HAMBURG GY.
348	JOHN	BENNETT 34	IRELAND	U.S.	25	5	4	"	"	"	" "	F.P.508 W.28th ST N.Y.
349	[illegible]							"	"	"	" "	W. LENI. LEHE GERMANY.
350	LUDWIG	BODE 35	GY	GY	35	5	8	"	"	"	" "	F. EDWARD. 30 SCHILLER ST LEHE GERMANY.
351	JOHN	MAHKEY 36	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	9	"	"	"	" "	F PATRICK.436 HARMON ST BROOKLYN
352	GEORGE	HARMAN 37	N.Y.	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	" "	M ANNA.234 GROVE

38

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

...., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

.....Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

.....Deputy Collector.

I, ..., Master of the ..... do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., as taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....Deputy Collector.

Cats to be struck out as the Original.

CREW LIST

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert Certified Copy of when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert name)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...on this blank United States cit... ...Sec. 4574 and ... Customs Regn. Rev. ... 1915

For SHIPPING

...e Crew of the American ... called the

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of port) ..., bound for ...

...ersons composing ... whereof ... is Master.

of

wher

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
													176
	KARL	ALTWEIN		GY	GY	32	5	6	Dk	DK	Dk	COAL PASSER	W. EMMA. 32 FELD ST GELSENKIRCHEN GERMANY.
353	WILLIAM	McCANN	1	SCOTLAND	BRIT	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	M. ISABEL 27 HIGH ST FALKIRK SCOT.
354	FREDERICK	BERTENS	2	GY	GY	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. SOPHIE. 38 KAISER ST B'RA
355	W.J.	DAVIDSON	3	SCOTLAND	BRIT	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	B. RO-ERT. 10 BRUSSEL ST BELFAST IRELAND.
356	JULES	DE ROYKE	4	BELG	U.S.	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	M JOSEPHINE. 800 EASTMAN AVE ROCHESTER.
357			5										
358	JOHN H	SCHMIDT	6	N.J.	U.S.	26	5	7	"	"	"	MESS BOY	W ETHEL. 641 BUCHANAN PL NEW YORK.
359	JOHN	PLANA	7	SPAIN	SP	24	5		"	"	"	"	F. FRANK. 136 W 113 TH ST N.Y.
360	JOHN	McCORMICK	8	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	M SARAH. 309 E 136 TH ST NEW YORK.
361	HERMAN	MULLER	9	GY	GY	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	921 GARDEN ST HOBOKEN.
362	DIMITRIOS	POLIDULIS	10	GREECE	U.S.	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
363	MATTHEW	KENNEDY	11	IRELAND	IRI	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	B. JOHN. 475.4TH ST. BROOKLYN.
364	HENRY	KIELMEYER	12	GY	GY	45	5	5	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNE. 237 .14th ST JERSEY CITY.
365	CHARLIE	CHITON	13	GREECE	GK	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
366	ANTONIO	EFSTRATIS	14	"	U.S.	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE
367	ERNEST	KAUFMANN	15	GY	GY	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. HANNI. 15 JACOB ST BREMERHAVEN.
368	WILLI	RAMSTETTER	16	"	"	26	6	0	"	"	"	"	W. WILHELMINA. 22 RAMPEN ST BREMERHAVEN.
369	WILHELM	STURM	17	"	"	39	5	10	"	"	"	"	W. JUSTINE. 89 ROSEN ST ALTONA GERMAN
370	CHRISTEL	LESEMAN	18	"	"	22	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.J.BLUME. 714 PARK AVE. WEEHAWKEN.
371	GERONIMO	CADAS	19	P.I.	P.I.	30	5	0	"	"	"	"	47 SAND ST BROOKLYN.
372	THOMAS	PODARD	20	N.J.	U.S.	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	F GEORGE. 56 MERCER ST PHILLIPSBERG N.J.
373			21				5		"	"	"	JUNIOR 2nd ENGINEER	
374	EMIL	LANGE	22	DANZIG	GY	45	5	45	"	"	"	2nd PLUMBER	WIFE MINNA. 504 W.170 ST N.Y.
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..., Master of the said American ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

... Master.

Port of ...

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19 ..., before me.

... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office, and that the Customhouse, ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

... Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ... (Insert rig)

... (Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

The United States of [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

[illegible] on this blank United States citiz[illegible]

FOR SHIPPING

[illegible]'Crew of the American [illegible] called the [illegible]

[illegible], bound for [illegible]

[illegible]ersons composing [illegible]thereof [illegible] is Master.

of

wher[illegible]

177

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
401	Gottfried	L. Brennolm		Denmark	U.S.	39	5	11	L6	L6	B	CHIEF STWD.	W Marie - 662 - 40th St Brooklyn, NY
402	JOSEPH	VOGL	2	AUSTRIA	US	30	5	11"	"	"		2nd "	M. ROSA, MERANO, ITALY
403	FREDERICK	LAUW	3	GERMANY	GY	51	5	8 "	"	"		ASST 2nd STEWARD	W. BERTHA, GRABEN ST. 48. BREMERHAVEN
404	ERNEST	ENGELHARDT		GERMANY	GY	39	5	7 "	"	"		SALOON STEWARD	W. ANNA, 49 HEINRICH ST. LEHE
405	FREDERICK	SIMONS	5	N.J.	US	50	5	9 "	"	"		CHIEF STORES	W. MARGARET, 1346 PROSPECT AVE. BRONX
406.	JAMES	KENNEDY	6	N.Y.	"	55	5	10 "	"	"		2nd "	B. MRS. M. MC GEE, ROCKAWAY PARK, N.Y.
407	ARNOLD	DAHM	7	GERMANY	GY	27	5	8 "	"	"		ASST."	B. HENRY, 320 BLOOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
408			8				5	"	"	"		" "	
409	WILLIAM	PETERSEN	9	DENMARK	US	38	5	8 "	"	"		CABIN BARTENDER	
410	OTTO	GARVELMAN	10	GERMANY	GY	28	5	9 "	"	"		LINENKEEPER	HOME W. EMMA, 44 KORNER ST. LEHE
411	WILBUR	PURDY	11	OHIO	US	45	5	10 "	"	"		"	W. GERTRUDE, 423 AACHENERSTR. ST. DUREN, GERMANY
412	OSCAR	LOOS	12	CH. SLOVAK	S.S.	36	5	9 "	"	"		PRINTER	M. ANNA, 54 MARIAHILFER ST. VIENNA, AUSTRIA.
413	FRITZ	HAHN	13	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	41	5 6	0 "	"	"		"	B. KATE, LANGE ST. 30, BREMERHAVEN
414	GUSTAV	MASSMAN	14	GERMAY	GY	49	5	5 "	"	"		BUGLER	W. MARTA, 99 BURGERMEISTER SMITH ST. BREMERHAVEN
415	OTTO	SPENKE	15	"	"	38	5	6 "	"	"		CHILLAMAN	W. AUGUSTE, 4 LANGE ST. BREMERHAVEN
416	WERNER	SIEBERT	16	N.Y.	US	16	5	4 "	"	"		BELL BOY	M. LINI, 27 AUGUST ST. LEHE
417	HERMAN	SCHWARTZ	17	GERMANY	GY	34	5	4 "	"	"		" "	F. MORITZ, SCHULS ST. 5, DRESDEN. GERMANY
418	V	NICHOLS	18	N.Y.	US	22	5	8 "	"	"		" "	M. HANSTEIN, 68 W. 88 ST. N.Y. CITY.
ALI	419		SCHERLLINGER	GERMANY	GY	21	5	V "	"	"		" "	W. [illegible], 1 [illegible] ST. BREMERHAVEN
AM	420						5	"	"	"		" "	
EL	421		20				5	"	"	"		" "	
	422		21				5	"	"	"		" "	
	424 [illegible]	KARL	MACHLEIDT	GERMANY	GY	41	5	- "	"	"		" "	M. HENRIETTE, 80 ZEDERN ST BREMEN
AM	425 [illegible]	FREDERICK	RAVEDRA	PERU	PER.	31	5	- "	"	"		SILVERMAN	M. DIONICIA, 85 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.CITY
NEI	424		24				5	"	"	"		"	
KAR	426		25				5	"	"	"		"	
	427		26				5	"	"	"		"	
	428	FRANK	BERGHEIMER	GERMANY	US	36	5	7 "	"	"		GYMNASIUM STEWARD	HOME
	429	HENRY	LUHRSON	"	GY	41	5	5 "	"	"		LIBRARY STEWARD	W. FRIDA, POST ST. 66, LEHE
	430		29				5	"	"	"		"	
	431	LOUIS	WOLF	CZECHO SLOVAK	US	34	5	9 "	"	"		SMOKING ROOM STWD	M. BANARA, PRAGUE, CZECHO SLOVAK.
	432	REINHOLD	GRUNWALD	GERMANY	GY	32	5	4 "	"	"		" "	M. ADELE, BUCHT ST. 32, LEHE
	433	OTTO	PITZ	GERMANY	GY	25	5	8 "	"	"		" "	W. ELSE, 6 MARKT WITTMUND GERMANY
	434		33				5	"	"	"		" "	
	435	WALTER	KRAFT	N.J.	US	34	5	7 "	"	"		NIGHT WATCH	M. MRS. HELEN KROPP, 1093 SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY C.
	436	MORRIS	WEISHURST	N.Y.	US	43	5	5 "	"	"		"	B. JACK, 161 HAVEMEYER ST. BROOKLYN
9 RICH	437	ARTHUR	STEIN	GERMANY	GY	37	5	6 "	"	"		"	W. ELISABETH, 115 BURGER. SMITH ST. BREMERHAVEN
MARI	438	MARTHA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	"	"	"		"	B. FLORENCE, CAMPBELL, FACTORYVILLE, PA.
FRAN			38										

W. [illegible], 1 [illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..., Master of the said American ...

..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all persons who have been shipped, or discharged, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

... Master.

Port of ...

..., 19...., before me.

... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...

..., taken from the original on file in this Office.

IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

... Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ...

... Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

Certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4574 and Art. 1 Customs Regu. Rev. Sts. 1915

For SHIPPING on this blank United States citizen Crew of the American [insert 'steamer' or proper] called the [insert name of vessel], bound for [illegible] Persons composing the crew hereof is Master.

178

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
439	TANGERMAN	ANNA	1	GERMANY	GY	48	5	5	Lt	Br	B	STEWARDESS	C. BERTHA LLOYD, 821 WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN.
440	P	FORSYTH	2	SCOTLAND	S.B.	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	F. WILLIAM, 1706 W. DAVIDSON AVE. BRONX. N.Y.
441	ELIZABETH	BARUTH	3	GERMANY	GY	44	5	4	"	"	"	"	D. MRS. E. HEIDT, 42 W. GROVE ST., FLUSHING, L.I.
442	IVY	CRAWFORD	4	OREGON	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	M. WILLIAM, 650 PALISADE AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
443	CLAIR	GONSKA	5	MINN.	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	M. MARY, 2511 E. 3rd ST. DULUTH, MINN.
444			6				5		"	"	"	"	
445			7				5		"	"	"	"	
446			8				5		"	"	"	"	
447	ADOLF	WALISCHEWSKI	9	GERMANY	GY	35	5	6	2	"	"	"	BATH ROOM STEWARD	W. JOHANNA, 14 MOLTKE ST. LEHE
448	GUSTAV	ECKERT	10	"	"	49	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. MARAGARETTE, LANGE ST. BREMERHAVEN.
449	THOMAS	DELLACOA	11	N.Y.	US	44	5	5	"	"	"	"	M. MARY, 5 PARKSIDE CT. BROOKLYN.
450	WILLIAM	RAESON	12	GERMANY	GY	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
451	MAX	SPANIER	13	"	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	DECK STWD.	W. SOPHIE, 40 GROTH ST. LEHE
452	HERMAN	NIEMEYER	14	"	"	31	5	11	"	"	"	" "	C. C. HAGOOOD, 52 BROUGHTON ST. SAVANNAH, GA.
453	ALBERT	SCHOENBERG	15	"	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	" "	W. MARTHA, 11 COURT SQ. BROOKLYN
454	CHESTER	CASE	16	CAL.	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	" "	S. MRS. A. HOFFMAN, 1514 M. ST. SACRAMENTO. CAL.
455	ERNEST	BRANDON	17	N.Y.	US	38	5	10	"	"	"	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	S. MRS. OELFKE, 56 MONROE ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
456	WILLIAM	SCHARFER	18	GERMANY	GY	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. MARGARET, 11 GERVY ST. LEHE
457	OTTO	MERRE	19	"	"	51	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. JOHANNA, 11 RUTHENBERG ST. LEHE
458			20				5		"	"	"	"	
459	ERNEST	POLSCH	21	GERMANY	GY	44	5	6	"	"	"	SOLCIAL HALL STEWARD	W. ANNE, 3 SOMMERFELDER ST. HAMBURG
460			22				5		"	"	"	"	
461			23				5		"	"	"	"	
462	ERNEST	WIEGLEB	24	GERMANY	US	52	5	7	"	"	"	B.R.S.	W. AGNES, ALBION PL. PATERSON, N.J.
463	OTTO	LIPPOLD	25	"	GY	45	5	4	"	"	"	"	F. KARL, BUKROKLL, GERMANY
464	MAX	TREPEL	26	"	"	49	5	6	-	"	"	"	W. LOUISE, 49 CHELSIA AVE NEWARK. N.J.
465	OTTO	DUERNHAUPT	27	"	"	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. MATHILDE, 60 BURGER SMITH ST. BREMERHAVEN
466	ADOLPH	PIEHL	28	"	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. CHRISTINE, 19 NO. BWAY YONKERS. N.Y.
467	DIETRICH	MONCH	29	"	"	49	5	6	2	"	"	"	W. GRETE, 1234 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
468	WILLIAM	KAMPMAN	30	HOLLAND	HOL	44	5	-	"	"	"	"	W. FRIEDA, 4 BOHEN ST. BREMERHAVEN
469	FREDERICK	HANSEN	31	SWEDEN	SWE	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. CAROLA, 136 SELLSTEDT HANOVER, GY.
470	WILLY	WESTPHLA	32	GERMANY	GY	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	F. JOHN, 38 BUSSE ST. HAMBURG
471	MOSE	WRAGE	33	"	"	46	5	10	"	"	"	"	W. HANNI, 6 WILHEM ST. GESTEMUNDE
472	ADOLF	KOCH	34	"	"	50	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. KATHRINE, GEOTHE ST. 32, LEHE
473	MALTHIS	KLEMM	35	"	"	54	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. FRIEDA, 2721 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN
474	MAX	WERNER	36	"	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. AUGUSTE, 34 MULEN ST. GESTEMUNDE
475	HENRY	MILLER	37	ENGLAND	ENG	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. HENRY, 714 PARK AVE. WEEHAWKEN. N.J.
476	ERNEST	VON HODEN	38	GERMANY	GY	45	5	11	"	"	"	"	W. ANNI, SCHLEUSEN ST. 12 BREMERHAVEN

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

...., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a full, true, and correct account of all the Crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can learn the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ....day of ....., 19..., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ....day of ..... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert name.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

. LIST

on this blank United States citizens and

SHIPPING

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4574, and Art. Customs Regs. Rev. ed. 1915

. Crew of the American (Name of vessel) called the

(Port hailing port) , bound for

Persons composing officer,

of thereof is Master.

whereof

179

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF -	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
477	ERICK	MATHIESEN	1	DENMARK	US	33	5	6	Lt	Br	B	B.R.S.	W. EMMA, 266 ANDERSON AV. CLIFFSIDE, N.Y.
478	HENRY	MAEDJE	2	GERMANY	GY	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. HOMMY, THRIN ST 85. OBERTHUNDE
479	ARTHUR	MATHESIUS	3	"	"	56	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. HANS, 2802 BEACH ST. MT. RAINIER, MD.
480	THEODORE	HUTKOWSKI	4	"	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. MARIA, LANGNER ST.32 LEHE
481	FRITZ	FISHER	5	"	"	43	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. CHRISTINE, 102 HAVEN ST LEHE
482	ALBERT	SCHNEIDER	6	"	"	41	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. LINA, 50 KAISER ST. BREMERHAVEN
483	WILLIAM	MOELN	7	"	"	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	F. WILLIAM, 147 HAVEN ST. BREMERHAVEN
484	AUGUST	MULLER	8	"	"	45	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. HENRIETTE, 511 W.172 ST. N.Y.
485	ALBERT	KAEPPELER	9	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. ANNA, GRIMER HOF 28. LEHE
486	WILLIAM	TAYLOR	10	PA	US	32	5	2	"	"	"	"	M. ELIZABETH, WEST STOCK-BRIDGE, MASS.
487	HERMANN	BLUME	11	GERMANY	GY	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. MARIE, 40 HAVEN ST. LEHE
488	AUGUST	ALTMAN	12	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	WAITER	B. RUDOLF, 50 SOUTH WARREN ST. TRENTON. N.J.
489	HUGO	WERNER	13	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. MARIE, BUCHT ST. 56. LEHE
490	AUGUST	PLUSCHIE	14	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	F. CRISTIAN, 24 SISTER-KIRCHBERG, HANNOVER, GY.
491	WILLIAM	VON MINDEN	15	"	"	25	5	2	"	"	"	"	W. RICHARD, 171 BLEECKER ST. BROOKLYN.
492	GEORGE	VOIGHT	16	"	"	41	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. KLARA, GOSSEL ST. 62, BREMEN
493	DONALD	CARTY	17	VT.	US	29	5	11	"	"	"	"	F. WILLIAM, 72 GEORGE BUTLINGTON, VT.
494	MAX	LEON	18	GERMANY	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	S. MARTHA, DRAGER ST.10 BERLIN. GY.
495	PAUL	TREMER	19	"	GY	39	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. BERTHA, LANGEN ST.311 LEHR
496	HARRY	PHILLIPS	20	OHIO	US	36	5	5	"	"	"	"	C. ROY BOWDEN, 320 W.34. ST. N.Y.CITY
497	ERNEST	SCHULER	21	GERMANY	GY	41	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. AUGUSTE, 45 SCHILLER ST. LEHE
498	GUSTAV	ANDRUS	22	GERMANY	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. HELENE, 86 OLIVER ST. N.Y. CITY
499	AUGUST	SCHULTZ	23	GERMANY	GY	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. MARIE, 65 HAVEN ST. LEHE
500	HENRY	MEHR	24	"	US	36	5	4	"	"	"	"	B-IN-L. PAUL SEMPF, 804 W. 140 ST. N.Y. CITY
501	FRANK	TARNOWSKI	25	"	GY	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	M. EUGENIE, 318 BLOOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
502	EMIL	BONILKE	26	"	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. AUGUSTE, 1 ROSS ST. BREMEN
503	DIETRICH	HOLTJE	27	"	"	30	5	-	"	"	"	"	F. DIETRICH, HANNENBERG 7. STOLZENAU, WESER, GER.
504	CARL P.	HOEVER	28	"	US	51	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. PAULINE, 507 WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
505	FRANK	MC DERMOTT	29	IRELAND	G.B.	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. LILY, 68 BURSLEDON RD. BITTERN. SOUTHAMPTON. ENG.
506	BRUNO	NIKLIS	30	GERMANY	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. MRS. CARLY OBST. 239 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
507	BERNHARD	HONE	31	GERMANY	US	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. MARIA, 163 JAMES ST. HACKENSACK. N.J.
508	KARL	LENGEN	32	"	GY	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. LOLA, 64-10 ST. HOBOKEN.
509	FRANK	BRIHAN	33	"	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	B. ROBERT, 159 10 ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
510	WILLIAM	STINDT	34	"	"	55	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. MINNA, 600 PALISADE AV. JERSEY [illegible] N.J.
511	PAUL	KIRSCHNER	35	"	"	37	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. [illegible] ST.
512	FRIEDRICH	WOHL	36	"	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	"	W. [illegible]
513	ALEX	FRICKE	37	"	"	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
514	RICHARD	FRANCIS	38	SPAIN	US	40	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible] ST. [illegible] N.J.

LIST

Sec. 4574 and Art. Customs Regs. Rev. 1915

on this blank United States citizen-

SHIPPING

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Crew of the American (Insert name of vessel) called the

(Insert binding port) bound for

Persons composing the crew thereof is Master.

of

whereof

H—1808

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
477	ERICK	MATHIESEN	1	DENMARK	US	38	5	6	Lt	Br	B	B.R.S.	W. EMMA, 366 ANDERSON AV. CLIFFSIDE, N.Y.
478	EMERY	MAEDJE	2	GERMANY	GY	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. HONEY, THEIN ST 85. OBERTRUNDE
479	ARTHUR	MATHESIUS	3	"	"	56	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. HANS, 2602 BEACH ST. MT. RAINIER, MD.
480	THEODORE	RUTKOWSKI	4	"	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. MARIA, LANGNER ST.32 LEHE
481	FRITZ	FISHER	5	"	"	45	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. CHRISTINE, 102 HAVEN ST LEHE
482	ALBERT	SCHNEIDER	6	"	"	41	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. LINA, 30 KAISER ST. BREMERHAVEN
483	WILLIAM	KOHLN	7	"	"	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	F. WILLIAM, 147 HAFEN ST. BREMERHAVEN
484	AUGUST	MULLER	8	"	"	45	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. HENNRISTTE, 511 W.172 ST. N.Y.
485	ALBERT	KAMPPELER	9	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. ANNA, GRIMER HOF 28. LEHE
486	WILLIAM	TAYLOR	10	PA	US	32	5	2	"	"	"	"	M. ELIZABETH, WEST STOCK-BRIDGE, MASS.
487	HERMANN	BLUME	11	GERMANY	GY	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. MARIE, 40 HAFEN ST. LEHE
488	AUGUST	ALTMAN	12	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	WAITER	B. RUDOLF, 30 SOUTH WARREN ST. TRENTON. N.J.
489	HUGO	WERNER	13	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. MARIE, BUCHT ST. 36. LEHE
490	AUGUST	PLUSHITZ	14	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	F. CRISTIAN, 24 SISTER-KIRCHBERG, HANNOVER, GY.
491	WILLIAM	VON MINDEN	15	"	"	25	5	2	"	"	"	"	G. RICHARD, 171 BLEEKER ST. BROOKLYN.
492	GEORGE	VOIGHT	16	"	"	41	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. KLARA, GOSSEL ST. 62, BREMEN
493	DONALD	CARTY	17	VT.	US	29	5	11	"	"	"	"	F. WILLIAM, 73 GEORGE BUTLINGTON, VT.
494	MAX	LEON	18	GERMANY	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	S. MARTHA, DRAGEN ST.10 BERLIN. GY.
495	PAUL	TREMER	19	"	GY	39	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. BERTHA, LANGEN ST.311 LEHE
496	HARRY	PHILLIPS	20	OHIO	US	36	5	5	"	"	"	"	C. ROY BOWDEN, 320 W.34. ST. N.Y.CITY
497	ERNEST	SCHULER	21	GERMANY	GY	41	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. AUGUSTE, 45 SCHILLER ST. LEHE
498	GUSTAV	ANDRUS	22	GERMANY	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. HELENE, 86 OLIVER ST. N.Y. CITY
499	AUGUST	SCHULTZ	23	GERMANY	GY	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. MARIE, 65 HAVEN ST. LEHE
500	HARRY	MUHR	24	"	US	36	5	4	"	"	"	"	B-IN-L. PAUL SEMFF, 204 W. 140 ST. N.Y. CITY
501	FRANK	TARNOWSKI	25	"	GY	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	M. EUGENIE, 318 BLOOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
502	EMIL	SCHILKE	26	"	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. AUGUSTE, 1 ROSS ST. BREMAN
503	DIETRICH	HOLTJE	27	"	"	30	6	-	"	"	"	"	F. DIETRICH, MANNHEIMS 7. STOLZENAU, WESER, GER.
504	CARL P.	SCHEVER	28	"	US	51	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. PAULINE, 507 WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
505	FRANK	MC DERMOTT		IRELAND	C.B.	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. LILY, 68 BURSLEDON RD. HILPARN. SOUTHAMPTON. ENG.
506	BRUNO	NIKLIS	29	GERMANY	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. MRS. CARLY OBST. 239 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
507	BERNHARD	HONR	30	GERMANY	US	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. MARIA, 165 JAMES ST. MACKENSACK. N.J.
508	KARL	LENGEN	31	"	GY	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. LOLA, 64-10 ST. HOBOKEN.
509	FRANK	BRIHAN	32	"	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	B. HOBERT, 159 10 ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
510	WILLIAM	STINDT	33	"	"	55	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. MINNA, 600 PALISADE AV. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
511	PAUL	KIRSCHNER	34	"	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. WILMA, 12 GRABEN ST. BREMERHAVEN
512	FRIEDRICH	WOHL	35	"	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	"	W. LUISE, MATTHESON ST 9 HAMBURG.
513	ALEX	FRICKE	36	"	"	33	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. KATHE, AVE. A. 1479. N.Y. CITY
514	RICHARD	FRANCOIS	37	SPAIN	US	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	M. AGNES, 600 W. 122 ST. N.Y. CITY
			38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Citizen of U.S. or Subject of	Height	Color of Eyes		
29				Ft. In.			
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							

Form 710-A.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. Shipping Commissioner.

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , , whereof Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

...on this blank United States citizens and cit... SHIPPING

List or Crew of the United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4574, and Art. ... Customs Regs. Rev. St. (U.S.), 1913

List or Crew of the American ... (Insert letter) ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel) ... (Insert hailing port) ... bound for ...

Persons composing ... officer. ... is Master.

of ... thereof ...

whereof ...

180

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
515	CHARLES	T.ALPHEY	1	MASS.	US	30	5	8	Lt	Br	B	WAITER	M. ANNIE, 20 HALLEY HALL RD. LONDON, ENGLAND
516	ALBERT	LINDNER	2	GERMANY	GY	56	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. BERTHA, 151 SHERMAN AV. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
517	WALTER	MARYLAND	3	"	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. HANS, 23 HENRIETTEN ST. HAMBURG
518	WILLIAM	CRISTO	4	MEXICO	MEX	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	M. RAFAELA MEDINA, TAMPICO, TAMPS
519	FRITZ	JACOU	5	GERMANY	US	54	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. EMMA, 111 E. 19 ST/ NEW YORK CITY
520	JOHN	HEICH	6	"	GY	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. HERMINE, 56 VEREINSTR. ST HAMBURG
521	FRED	WULFF	7	"	"	37	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. MARY, 17 KARL ST. BREMERHAVEN
522	HEINRICH	MUNKENS	8	"	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. MARISCHEN, 14 AM RATHAUS, GESTEMUNDE
523	CHARLES	FRIA	9	N.Y.	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. ROSE, 222 YORK ST. BROOKLYN.
524	HEINRICH	SPINN	10	GERMANY	GY	33	5/6	1	"	"	"	"	W. HANNA, 51 GEIBELS ST. BREMEN
525			11				5		"	"	"	"	
526	ALBERT	FREMEROTH	12	TRIESTE, ITALY	ITLAY	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. HILDA, ASQUINI, CITY HOSPITAL, TRIEST, ITALY
527	RICHARD	MORTENSON	13	GERMANY	GY	42	5/6	-	"	"	"	"	W. KATHE, HAFEN ST.179 LEHE
528	GUSTAV	SCHUETTE	14	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. ANNA, 4 KLOSTER ST. HAMBURG
529	HEINRICH	JURGENS	15	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. MAGDALENE, 12 MATHILDEN STR. BREMEN
530	JOHN	WHITE	16	ILL.	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	M. KATHERINE, 2800 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
531	MAX	ESKOW	17	TEXAS	US	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	B. BEN, 110 JAMAICA AV. BROOKLYN
532	JOSEPH	KLINE	18	OHIO	US	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	B. FRANK, 2327 SUTTOR ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
533	KARL	ROSE	19	GERMANY	GY	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	F. OTTO, DEICHSHDR. GER.
534	H	ROTHMAN	20	N.Y.	US	24	5	1	"	"	"	"	A. K. BRENNER, 1867-69. 7th AV. N.Y. C.
535	CHARLES	CLAMEN	21	AUSTRIA	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	HOME
536	HENRY	VERWEY	22	HOLLAND	HOL	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. JOHANA, MR.MAARLEVELD NIEUWENDEG, HOLLAND
537	MICHAEL	SHARS	23	CANADA	US	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. KLAIR, 121 W. 181 ST. N.Y. CITY
538	OTTO	PERCH	24	GERMANY	GY	33	5	11	"	"	"	"	W. THERESA, 477 E. 144 ST BRONX. N.Y.
539	RICHARD	MATHIAS	25	N.Y.	US	42	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. WILHELMINNA HAUSSE. 277 MAPLE ST. BROOKLYN.
540	ARTHUR	KRISPIEN	26	GERMANY	GY	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. ELSE, WILHELM ST. 76. GESTEMUNDE
541	GUSTAV	LOHNDORF	27	"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. HANNY, 36 HEINRICH ST. LEHE
542			28				5		"	"	"	"	
543	FRITZ	EDLER	29	GERMANY	GY	55	5	6	"	"	"	TAILOR	W. ANNA, SMIDTSTR ST.6. BREMERHAVEN
544	WILLIAM	METSCHER	30	"	"	52	5	-	"	"	"	PHOTOGRAPHER	W. CARL. 518 E. 86 St. N.Y. CITY
545			31				5		"	"	"	CAPT'S MAN	
546	THEODORE	BOHNSACK	32	GERMANY	US	42	5	8	"	"	"	CHIEF COOK	W. FRANCISKA, 300 RIVER ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
547	HENRY	DADEN	33	"	GY	30	5	7	"	"	"	ASST. CHEF	W. KLAIE, 325 BLOOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
548	AL E.	STAUDTE	34	"	US	45	5/6	-	"	"	"	ROAST COOK	W. ELISABETH, 34 PROSPECT AVE. BINGHAMTON. N.Y.
549	ALBERT	KRELLE	35	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	2nd " "	W. HANNY, 14 ODER ST. BREMEN
550			36				5		"	"	"	ASST" "	
551			37				5		"	"	"	" " "	
552	GOTTLIEB	GILLECK	38	CZECHO SLOVAK	US	45	5	7	"	"	"	SAUCIER	W. JOHANNA, 94 RIVER ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have been employed on board the said vessel, as Crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, from the ... day of ..., 19..., to the ... day of ..., 19..., both inclusive, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ain the same.

..., Master.

Port of ...

bscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

..., Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., whereof ... Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

..., Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

..., Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

on this blank United States citizens and citiz

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Crew of the American ... called the
(Insert name of vessel)
Persons composing ... officer.
(Insert home port)
of ... bound for
whereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
555.	ERNEST	PROCHL	1	GERMANY	GY	55	5	8	Lt	Br	B	ASST SAUCIER	W. MARTHA, 54 KILEN SCHULSTRS. GER.
554	FRITZ	UHLMAN	2	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	FRY COOK ASST.	W. ERNA, 2388-2nd AV. N.Y. CITY.
556	LEONARD	OFFENBURG	3	"	"	28	5/6	-	"	"	"	FRY COOK	NONE
556	VICTOR	COLS	4	AUSTRIA	AUSTR	29	5	8	"	"	"	GRILL COOK ASST.	W. WILMA, 97 ANN ST. PORT RICHMOND, St. Is.
557	HENRY	SCHELLER	5	"	"	34	5/6	1	"	"	"	GRILL COOK	F. WILHELM, WISCHERWEG 14 MUTTNIEN, GER.
558	OTTO	RICHLER	6	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	GARDEMANGE	W. ELSAS FRITZ-REUTER ST. 10, LEHR
559	WILLIAM	WENOK	7	"	"	32	5/6	-	"	"	"	ASST. "	W. ALY, 1 LUDARP ST. MAGDEBRUG. GER.
560	AUGUST	BRUMMLER	8	"	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	CONFECTIONER	W. ANNALIE, MOLTKE ST. 4. LEHR
561	PAUL	GOTTSCHALK	9	"	"	33	5	4	"	"	"	2nd "	W. DORA, 8 SMLEUSEN ST. BREMERHAVEN
562			10				5		"	"	"	ASST. "	
563	MAX	GANTNER	11	GERMANY	US	46	5	6	"	"	"	CHIEF BAKER	W. ANNA, 200 CLINTON ST HOBOKEN. N.J.
564	AUGUST	WOEHLER	12	"	GY	38	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	W. ELLA, 6 MUHLEN ST. BREMERHAVEN
565			13				5		"	"	"	ASST. "	
566	ADOLF	JANSEN	14	GERMANY	GY	41	5	8	"	"	"	VIENNA "	W. SOPHIE, 102 BURGERMEISTER SMITH ST. BREMERHAVEN
567	FRED	SPENGLER	15	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	33	5	6	"	"	"	2nd " "	M. MARGARET, 10 LANGE ST. BASEL, SWITZERLAND
568	FRITZ	HOLTZ	16	GERMANY	GY	47	5	8	"	"	"	ASST "	W. ADDI, 24 UHLAND ST. LEHR
569	GERARD	SCHRECK	17	"	"	44	5	8	"	"	"	CHIEF BUTCH	S. ELIZABETH, 349 NETON ST BROOKLYN.
570	JOHN	HERMENDORF	18	"	"	38	5/6	-	"	"	"	2nd "	NONE
571	AUGUST	THYGESEN	19	ENGLAND	ENG	49	5	6	"	"	"	3rd "	W. ELIZABETH, 40 SALISBURY RD. LIVERPOOL. ENG.
572	BERNHARD	CLOME	20	GERMANY	GY	32	5	-	"	"	"	ASST. "	W. MINNA, 15 LESSING ST. LEHR
573			21				5		"	"	"	" "	
574	ALBERT	SEETHALER	22	GERMANY	GY	44	5	2	"	"	"	CHIEFPANTRY	W. FRIEDA, LEHR A/WEBER 59 WEBSTER ST.
575	PAUL	NEUMAN	23	"	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	2nd "	W. JULIANE, 10 DEUTSCHEN ST. BREMERHAVEN
576	WILHELM	JUERCK	24	CZECHO SLOVAK	C.S.	45	5	6	"	"	"	3rd "	W. ANNA, 4 DEUTSCHE ST. BRAMSCHE, GER.
577	JOHN	LUCHRS	25	GERMANY	GY	47	5	6	"	"	"	ASST "	W. EMMOR. LANGE ST. 37, BREMERHAVEN
578	ERNEST	FLEMMING	26	"	"	32	5	4	"	"	"	" "	W. BERTA, 86 HAFEN ST. LEHR
579			27				5		"	"	"	" "	
580	FRED	MESS	28	GERMANY	GY	29	5	8	"	"	"	DISHWASHER	W. KATHE, 28 ADOLPH ST. LEHR
581	JOSEPH	SCHWETTE	29	"	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. DODO, 32 LANGE ST. BREMERHAVEN
582	RICHARD	LEVESQUE	30	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. ANNA, 37 RICKMER ST. LEHR
583	GEORGE	KUHLKAMP	31	"	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. ANNETTE, 8 GRABEN ST. LEHR
584	ALBERT	HERMANN	32	"	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. ANNA, AMKEMAN ST 55. HAMBURG
585	COSTA	CONSTANDELLO	33	GREECE	GREEK	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
586	HANS	PROCHLICH	34	GERMANY	GY	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	F. GUSTAV FOEBEL, 4 E.113 ST. N.Y. CITY.
587	JAMES	TRUBIG	35	N.Y.	US	50	5	9	"	"	"	"	A. MRS.J. BROWN, 78 MIDDLE WOOD PL. TOMPKINSVILLE.S.I.
588	MARTIN	BRUMHORN	36	GERMANY	GY	37	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. ANNA, 188 LANGE ST. BREMERHAVEN
589	ALVIS	ZELLER	37	"	"	49	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. AGATHE, 810 BLOOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
590	PAUL	SCHULZ		"		37							W. ROSA, 27 POST ST. LEHR

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTH	DESCRIPTION OF					NEXT OF KIN
			Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								

, Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can learn and believe, and that I have not, nor to the best of my knowledge and belief has any person by my order or with my knowledge or consent, or to my belief, shipped or concealed on board the said vessel any person whatever, whose name is not contained in the said List, or with intent to defraud the revenue of the United States, or to evade any of the provisions of the laws thereof, made any false report touching the Crew of the said vessel, or any of them, or any other matter or thing whatsoever, so help me God.

Crew of the said vessel, and that the same contains a full and true account of all the Crew thereof, and of all the changes that have occurred therein, so far as I can learn and believe, and that I have not, nor to the best of my knowledge and belief has any person by my order or with my knowledge or consent, or to my belief, shipped or concealed on board the said vessel any person whatever, whose name is not contained in the said List, or with intent to defraud the revenue of the United States, or to evade any of the provisions of the laws thereof, made any false report touching the Crew of the said vessel, or any of them, or any other matter or thing whatsoever, so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19 ..... before me.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

To be struck out when not applicable.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Certified Copy of which is thereto

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... Steamship

.....

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 710 A—Crew List

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of the United States and aliens

CREW LIST

Dep't of Commerce of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

...on this blank United States citizens and citiz...

SHIPPING

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4(b) and 7, Pay. Rev. Stat. and Acts of 1915

...rew of the American ... called the
(Insert ...) (Insert name of vessel)
Persons composing ...officer.
(Insert landing port) , bound for
of ...eof is Master.
whereof

NAME	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
592													
593	PAUL	KALISCH	1	GERMANY	GY	49	5	6	Lt	Br	B	DISHWASHER	W. JOHANNE, 37 KOERNER ST. LEHE
594	ALBERT	SCHROEDER	2	"	"	52	5	8	"	"	"	ASST.ST'WD. MUSICIAN	W. ELISABETH, 55 HEINRICH ST. LEHE
595			3				5		"	"	"	"	
596	EWALD	PANTER	4	GERMANY	GY	45	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. MARTHA, 5 UHLAND ST. LEHE
597	WALTER	LOELLE	5	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. LINA, 25 HEINRICH ST. LEHE
598	OLAF	JENSEN	6	SWEDEN	SWED.	43	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. ELFRIEDA, 164 SPADENER ST. LEHE.
599	CARL	KAUFMAN	7	GERMANY	GY	51	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. MARIA, 23 FRITZ REUTER ST. LEHE
600	MANFRED	KISKER	8	"	"	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. JOHANNE, 1 MITTEL ST. BREMERHAVEN
601	FRITZ	THEISS	9	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. KAROLINE, 18 KOERNER ST LEHE
602	OTTO	ANDERSON	10	"	"	34	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. GUST. DUISBURG, GERM.
603	ERICH	WOLSCHKE	11	"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. HEDE, LEHE
604	MARTIN	HERDT	12	HOLLAND	HOL.	39	5	2	"	"	"	"	W. LILLY, 2 SOMMER ST. BREMERHAVEN
605	THEODORE	EVERS	13	GERMANY	GY	47	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. HELENA, 49 AVER ST. DUSSELDORF GER.
606	OTTO	LANDROCK	14	"	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. PAULA, 75 HAFEN ST. LEHE
607	HARRY	HALLMAN	15	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	CHIEF SCULLION	B. KARL, 521 WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
608	ERNEST	SCHNEIDER	16	"	"	61	5	4	"	"	"	SCULLION	W. LUISE, 131 BURG.SMITH ST. BREMERHAVEN
609	ADOLF	MEYER	17	"	"	45	5	2	"	"	"	"	W. MARIE, 115 BOT ST. LEHE
610	CHAS.	KOSCHLA	18	"	US	47	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. FRIEDA, 521 WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
611	HENRY	KUEHR	19	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. LOTTIE, 28 KIELS ST. LEHE
612	EMIL	HIRSCH	20	"	"	52	5	10	"	"	"	"	W. ANN, 521 WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
613	HENRY	DAHLMEYER	21	"		32	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. LOUISE, 133 HASTEDTER ST. BREMERHAVEN
			22				5		"	"	"	"	
614	CRISTO	MULLER	23	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	30	5	2	"	"	"	"	F. ANTHONY, OLTEN. SWITZERLAND
615	BERNHARD	SANDERMANN	24	GERMANY	GY	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	F. FRITZ, 521 WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
616	PAUL	KUNERT	25	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. FRIEDA, 1 KAMPEN ST. BREMERHAVEN
			26				5		"	"	"	"	
617	CARL	FANLOH	27	GERMANY	GY	59	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. AMALIE, 1 SOMMER ST. BREMERHAVEN
618	HANS	HEISE	28	"	"	17	5	6	"	"	"	"	U. ERNST, 208 BROOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
619	HENRY	BURGDORF	29	N.J.	US	18	5	9	"	"	"	"	V. WM. 179 MARCY AV. BROOKLYN.
620	KLEMEN	WAGNER	30	POLAND	POL	44	5	9	"	"	"	"	B. JOSEPH, NEW YORK CITY
621	OTTO	SEIFERT	31	GERMANY	GY	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. CHARLOTTE, TOITNK 111, ST. LEHE
622	KARL	MEYER	32	"	"	51	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. MINNA, MANNHOFF ST.74 AMMUNT. GER.
623	HEINRICH	GARBADE	33	"	"	53	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. HELENE, 37 LANGE ST. BREMERHAVEN
624	FRIEDR	KLAUS	34	"	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. METE. 21 TRICH ST. STADTLOHN, MUHLEN ST.20. GERMANY.
625	L.	FREYR	35	"	GY	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	
626			36				5		"	"	"	"	
627			37				5		"	"	"	"	
628	FRITZ	FRANCKE	38	"	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	LEHE

1st

..., Master of the said American.... ... .

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
in the same.

..... Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19 ... , before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
..., of ..., whereof
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this... ... ...day of ... . , in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

..... Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Power Certified Copy of which will be issued.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Steel) (Iron) ..... (Wood)

(Steam) (Motor) (Sail) (Name of Vessel)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... 19...

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE

NEXT OF KIN

on this blank United States citizens and citiz

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...ew of the American ... called the ...

Persons composing ...officer.

of ... bound for ...

whereof ...of ... is Master.

NAME	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
629	JACOB	MILLER	1	HUNGARY	HU	38	5	4	Lt.	Br	B	BARBER	W. ELISABETH, 214 E. 84 St. N.Y. CITY
630			2				5		"	"	"	"	
631	MARY	MCGINNIS	3	N.Y.	US	27	5	3	"	"	"	MANICURIST	F. J. 1102 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN
632	ALBERT	SCHUTZMAN	4	N.Y.	US	25	5	-	"	"	"	SALESMAN	B. WM. 559 E. 164 St. N.Y.C.
633	PAUL	BOWSACK	5	GERMANY	GY	34	5	11	"	"	"	CREW COOK	W. ELLI, 150 E.86 ST. N.Y. CITY
634	AUGUST	WALTHER	6	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	2nd " "	W. ELIZABETH, 674 CITVAL QUE. WEST HOBOKEN. N.J.
635	PAUL	MELTER	7	"	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	ASST" "	W. FRIEDA, 83 GRABEN ST. BREMERHAVEN
636	FRITZ	ROSENCREID	8	"	"	52	5	8	"	"	"	NIGHT COOK	W. MARIE, 7 WESER ST. LEHE
637	FRANK T.	GLANDER	9	"	US	46	5	3	"	"	"	CHIEF 3rd. CLASS STWD.	W. MARIE, 943 E. 31 St. FLATBUSH. BROOKLYN.
638	KARL	LAUTEN	10	GERMANY	GY	27	5	9	"	"	"	ASST.3rd. CLASS STWD	W. EMMA, 7 HICKMER ST. LEHE
639	WILLIAM	WEISS	11	"	"	40	5	6	-	"	"	CHIEF 3rd. CLASS COOK	W. MARGARET, KINLSER ST. 23 BREMERHAVEN
640	FRANZ	RUNTY	12	"	"	46	5	9	"	"	"	2nd, 3rd. CLASS COOK	HOME
641			13				5		"	"	"	ASST. 3rd. CLASS COOK	
642			14				5		"	"	"	"	
643	HIRSCH	SAPPERN	15	POLAND	POL	54	5	6	"	"	"	KOSHER COOK	W. EMA, 33 SARBRUKER ST. BERLING. GER.
644			16				5		"	"	"	ASST." "	
645	CARL	WOLTE	17	GERMANY	GY	45	5	6	"	"	"	CHIEF PANTRYMD.	F. PAULA, 2112 ROOSEVELT BROOKLYN.
646	HERMAN	SODA	18	"	US	44	5	10	"	"	"	ASST. "	S. ALBERT, 39-2 ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
647	WALTER	BRAND	19	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	24	5	10	"	"	"	SOULLION	F. JOHN. BERNE. SWISZERLAND
648	GILBERT	BONKE	20	GERMANY	GY	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	M.W. MARTHA. 26 ADOLF ST LEHE
649	JOHN	VOGT	21	"	"	44	5	-	"	"	"	"	W. JOHANN, MORLLEN ST. LEHE
650	ERICH	KASE	22	"	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	HOME
651	WILHELM	HOFFMAN	23	"	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	A. MINNIE HEINEN. 525 BLOOMFIELD ST.HOBOKEN.N.J.
652	LEON	LEVERMUR	24	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. BERTHA. 37 RICKMER ST. LEHE
653	HANS	FISCHER	25	"	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. ANNI, 520 MONMOUTH ST. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
654	HANS	PEINZ	26	"	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	M.KATHE. 6 WEST ST. LEHE
655			27				5		"	"	"	"	
656			28				5		"	"	"	"	
657			29				5		"	"	"	"	
658			30				5		"	"	"	"	
659	ADOLF	SHELDON	31	GERMANY	GY	46	5		"	"	"	DISHWASHER	W. SOPHIE. 1 GARTEN ST. BREMERHAVEN
660	RICHARD	CHRISTMAN	32	"	"	56	5		"	"	"	"	W. EMA. 741 LANGE ST. BREMERHAVEN.
661	HEINRICH	BARGHORN	33	"	"	26	5		"	"	"	"	W. ANNA. SCHILLER ST. 78 GEESTEMUNDE
662			34				5		"	"	"	"	
663	VALENTINE	LINK	35	GERMANY	GY	38	5		"	"	"	WAITER	W. ANNA. 99 HAVEN ST. LANE
664	CHRIST.	FINKMAN	36	"	"	39	5		"	"	"	"	W. ANNA. 126 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN. N.J.
665	JOHN	CHRISTMAN	37	"	"	29	5		"	"	"	"	W. MARY. 23 BUTLER ST. LEHE
666	ERICH	FRANCKE	38	"	"	37	5		"	"	"	"	W. [illegible] LEHE

NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

... Master of the said American ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who belong to the crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that it contains the same. And I further swear that the within List contains a true account of the several changes that have occurred in the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19 ..., before me.

... Deputy Collector.

Port of

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... of ..., as entered, taken from the original on file in this Office.

WITNESS my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

... Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Steamer)

(Port name) (Official No.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19 ...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Blank United States citizens and cit...

... indicate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

...on this blank United States citizens and ...

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...ew of the American ... called the ...
Persons composing ...officer.
of ... bound for ...
whereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
667	HEINRICH	BEHULKE	1	GERMANY	GY	49	5	8	LT	BR	B	WAITER	W. HERMINE. 25 KAISER ST. BREMERHAVE.
668	J.	SCHULZ	2	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. JULIE 119 BURG SMITH ST. BREMERHAVEN
669	AUGUST	KOCH	3	"	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. DOROTHY. 25 BUTLER ST LEHE
670	KARL	OTTO	4	"	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. MATILDE. 14 BRUCHT ST GESTEMUNDE
671	JOHANNE	PEINE	5	"	"	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. KATIE, LEHE
672	WILHELM	MEPPNER	6	"	"	40	5	11	"	"	"	"	W. ADELE. L"& HAFEN ST. BREMERHAVE.
673	DIETRICH	SIEMERS	7	"	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. MARTHA. LEHE
674	WILHELM	NUMSE	8	"	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. ANNA. LEHE
675	HENRY	TIMMERMAN	9	"	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	HOME W. MARGARET LEHE
676	DIETRICH	KRAMER	10	"	"	43	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. MARIE. 28 JESSERSON AV. JERSEY CITY
677	AUGUST	MEWES	11	"	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	"	S. JOSEPHINE. LEHE
678	FRANK	SCHROEDER	12	"	"	45	5	10	"	"	"	"	HOME W. MARG. 18 KAISER ST. BREMERHA.
679	ERNEST	REMKEN	13	"	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	
680	RICHARD	REIMISCH	14	"	"	51	5	6	"	"	"	"	
681			15				5		"	"	"	"	
682			16				5		"	"	"	"	
683			17				5		"	"	"	"	
684			18				5		"	"	"	"	
685			19				5		"	"	"	"	
686			20				5		"	"	"	"	
687			21				5		"	"	"	"	
688			22				5		"	"	"	"	
689			23				5		"	"	"	"	
690			24				5		"	"	"	"	
691			25				5		"	"	"	"	
692			26				5		"	"	"	"	
693			27				5		"	"	"	"	
694			28				5		"	"	"	"	
695			29				5		"	"	"	"	
696			30				5		"	"	"	"	
697			31				5		"	"	"	"	
698			32				5		"	"	"	"	
699			33				5		"	"	"	"	
700			34				5		"	"	"	B.R.S.	
701			35				5		"	"	"	"	
702			36				5		"	"	"	"	
703			37				5		"	"	"	"	
704			38										MAN RIDGEFIELD PK. N.J.

38

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full ... correct in...

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

..., Master of the said American ...

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who have sailed, or have been engaged to sail, in the said vessel, as the Crew of the said vessel, to the ... day of ..., 19..., inclusive, to the best of my knowledge and belief, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

... Master.

Sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

... Deputy Collector.

Port of ...

This is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... whereof ... is Master, as the same appears on the original on file in this Office.

In the absence of the ... I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

... Deputy Collector.

Entered on the Original

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Corrected Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ... (Insert name of vessel)

... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

solemnly,

...d vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ...on the same.

...day of ..., 19..., before me.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

...y of the List of the Crew of the American ...

..., whereof ...

...n file in this Office.

...al of office, at the Customhouse, ...

...day of ..., in the year of our ...

...sand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

This is a true copy of the original on file in this Office.

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

...out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...
(Insert rig)

...
(Insert name of vessel)

...
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

...
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

In this blank United States citizens and citizens

SHIPPING

R. S. Rev. Stat., and Regulations of 1915

List

Persons composing officer. for

of

whereof

186

	NAME OF SEAMA.			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
705			1				5		Lt	Br	B	B.R.S.	
706			2				5		"	"	"	"	
707			3				5		"	"	"	"	
708			4				5		"	"	"	"	
709			5				5		"	"	"	"	
710			6				5		"	"	"	"	
711			7				5		"	"	"	"	
712			8				5		"	"	"	"	
713			9				5		"	"	"	"	
714			10				5		"	"	"	"	
715			11				5		"	"	"	"	
716			12				5		"	"	"	"	
717			13				5		"	"	"	"	
718			14				5		"	"	"	"	
719			15				5		"	"	"	"	
720			16				5		"	"	"	"	
721	ALBERT	SUDMAN	17	GERMANY	GY	48	5	6	"	"	"	NIGHT WATCH	W. KERMINE. LEHE
722	ANNA	SLOWINSKI	18	AUSTRIA	AUST	42	5	4	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	MUS. 207 GRAND ST. HOBOKEN.
723	ELSIE	KRISTA	19	NY	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. HENRY. 1106 ROGERS AV. FLATBUSH
724			20				5		"	"	"	"	
725			21				5		"	"	"	"	
726	AMALIA	TROSKE	22	GERMANY	GY	36	5	4	"	"	"	MATRON	S. FANNY. LEHE
727	HENRY	WESCH	23	"	"	50	5	4	"	"	"	BARBER	W. HELEN. LLOYD ST. BREMERHAVEN.
728	KARL	GASTMEYER	24	"	"	44	5	10	"	"	"	CANTEENMAN	W. MARGARET. LEHE
729			25				5		"	"	"	"	
730			26				5		"	"	"	ASST.STWD. MUSICIAN	
731			27				5		"	"	"	"	
732			28				5		"	"	"	"	
733			29				5		"	"	"	"	
734			30				5		"	"	"	"	
735			31				5		"	"	"	"	
736			32				5		"	"	"	"	
737			33				5		"	"	"	"	
738			34				5		"	"	"	"	
739	RICHARD	SCHELLENBERG	35	GERMANY	GY	45	5	9	"	"	"	CARP.MATE	W. MARIA. LEHE.
740	MARI	SULLIVAN	36	IRELAND	G.B.	36	5	6	"	"	"	NIGHT STEWARDESS	S.MRS.DUGAN. 2840-8 AV.N.Y.
741	FRANK	MCMULLAN	37	N.Y.	US	19	/6	-	"	"	"	SALESMAN	F. DAVID. 34 HIGHLAND PL. RIDGEFIELD PK. N.J.
			38										

185

RED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28 29

Place of Birth.

Marks of Identification.

Country. City or Town.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct

U. S. Form 630 B Rec

tates citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir econd Officer.

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that *I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, authority, or basis* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should definitely show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-23

U. S. Form

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on List.	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	Bolinger	Arnold J.				
16	Peterson	Richard W.				
17	Gallo	Gus				
18	Kusse	John				
19	Parker	Dewey M.				
20	Lindsey	Howell B.				
21	Visey	Vincent				
22	Riggs	Lee D.				
23	Feldman	William				
	Butcher	Okeylee				
25	Zingel	Max				
26	Allen	Henry W.				
27	Allie	Dana				
28	Martin	Frank				
29	Olsen	Carl T.				
30	Vorsatz	Fred W.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of ... shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much ... agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any ... and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of ... will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis- ... and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to ... either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such ... ant, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in ... port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not ... required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the ... payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

Port of New York

I, master of the American S S Manhattan, 1924
from port of New York (Name of) American, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 520 — Number of seamen deserted ———
Number of seamen discharged 520 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port 532 — Total crew this date 532

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6-24, 1924, consigned to United States Lines, is now lying at Pier 4, and is expected to sail May 10, 1924, for Bremen, via Porto, via United States port of ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was ——.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

"	"	9	"	"	"	28	M	"	
"	"	9	"	"	"	24	M	"	
Master A.Arms	"	9	"	"	"	30	M	"	
"	"	9	"	"	"	25	M	"	
"	"	9	"	"	"	24	M	"	
"	"	9	"	"	"	29	M	"	
"	"	9	"	"	"	27	M	"	
"	"	9	"	"	"	26	M	"	
A.B.	"	9	"	"	"	26	M	"	
"	"	9	"	"	"	30	M	"	
"	"	9	"	"	"	25	M	"	
"	"	9	"	"	"	24	M	"	
"	"	9	"	"	"	35	M	"	
"	"	9	"	"	"	26	M	"	
"	"	9	"	"	"	23	M	"	

12m

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full ... correct in...

Form 63
U. S. DEPARTMEN

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1	Rind	Richard W.		"	"	9	"	"	"	28	M	"	
2	Oakley	Gus		"	"	9	"	"	"	24	M	"	
3	Tollen	John		Master A.Arms	"	9	"	"	"	30	M	"	
4	Hender	Dewey M.		"	"	9	"	"	"	25	M	"	
5	Winslo	Howell B.		"	"	9	"	"	"	24	M	"	
6	Devore	Vincent		"	"	9	"	"	"	29	M	"	
7	Pettus	Lee D.		"	"	9	"	"	"	27	M	"	
8	Daughe	William		"	"	9	"	"	"	26	M	"	
9	Movell	Okeylee		A.B.	"	9	"	"	"	26	M	"	
10	Moeve	Max		"	"	9	"	"	"	30	M	"	
11	Landri	Henry W.		"	"	9	"	"	"	25	M	"	
12	Taylor	Dana		"	"	9	"	"	"	24	M	"	
13	Nielse	Frank		"	"	9	"	"	"	35	M	"	
14	Portne	Carl T.		"	"	9	"	"	"	26	M	"	
15	Bolinger	Fred W.		"	"	9	"	"	"	23	M	"	
16	Peterson												
17	Gallo												
18	Kusse												
19	Parker												
20	Lindsey												
21	Visey												
22	Riggs												
	Feldman												
	Butcher												
25	Zingel												
26	Allen												
27	Allie												
28	Martin												
29	Olsen												
30	Vorsatz												

APORTAN

12m

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full [illegible]

---On the United States

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

14—377

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. on List.

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 9th, *19* 24., *from the port of* BREMEN

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	9 Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rind	William			Commander	April 9	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	Oakley	William B.			Chief Officer	" 9	"	"	"	44	M	"				
3	Tollen	Ray H.			1st "	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	"				
4	Henderson	Julius C.			2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	"				
5	Winslow	Harold L.			3rd "	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	"				
6	Dewore	Louis R.			Junior "	" 9	"	"	"	51	M	"				
7	Pettus	William J.			" "	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	"				
8	Daugherty	Lewis A.			" "	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	"				
9	Movella	James			Carpenter	" 9	"	"	"	44	M	"				
10	Moevs	Paul			" Mate	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	"				
11	Landrigan	Thomas E.			Boatswain	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	"				
12	Taylor	Albert			" Mate	" 9	"	"	"	50	M	"				
13	Nielsen	Valdemar			Storekeeper	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	"				
14	Portner	Morris			Quartermaster	" 9	"	"	"	28	M	"				
15	Bolinger	Arnold J.			"	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	"				
16	Peterson	Richard W.			"	" 9	"	"	"	28	M	"				
17	Gallo	Gus			"	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	"				
18	Kusse	John			Master A.Arms	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"				
19	Parker	Dewey M.			"	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"				
20	Lindsey	Howell B.			"	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	"				
21	Visey	Vincent			"	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	"				
22	Riggs	Lee D.			"	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	"				
	Feldman	William			"	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	"				
	Butcher	Okeylee			A.B.	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	"				
25	Zingel	Max			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"				
26	Allen	Henry W.			"	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"				
27	Allie	Dana			"	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	"				
28	Martin	Frank			"	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	"				
29	Olsen	Carl T.			"	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	"				
30	Vorsatz	Fred W.			"	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	"				

IMPORTANT

12mo

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information [illegible]

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States

21.

FEB.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that I have carefully examined all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted in the manifest of same, in accordance with section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 of the United States Immigration Rules, the information which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of first arrival. It must not be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew must not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a port in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively fill on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the place to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or intended destination as far as such destination can be ascertained, and in case of the death of any such alien during the voyage the fact and cause thereof, and the name and last known address of the person designated by such alien to receive his effects; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as may lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any vessel from the port of arrival to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not on the list delivered upon the vessel's arrival but who will leave part of the crew of the vessel at such port of departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those (if any) who have absconded or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving at the port of departure, or to report any of the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such correct report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no clearance shall be granted such vessel or her master, nor shall any bond be discharged, until the fine has been paid or remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of security sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 24th, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 5th, 19 24.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BUCHHOLZ	JOHN	16		M	S	14.5.1907 DETROIT MICH.		5415 CABATSTREET, DETROIT MICH.
2	BOMBARA	ANDREJ	18		M	S	16.10.1905 SIMSBURY CONN.		UNCLE JOHN BOMBARA 39 BOX, DOUGALS MASS.
3	KURUCZ	ISTVAN	21		M	M	2.8.1903 WOODBRIDGE N.Y.		61 COITLER LAIE, WOODBRIDGE N Y.
4	KURUCZ	VERONA	20		F	M			" "
5	KURUCZ	ANDRAS	1		M	S			" "
6	KOLAKOWSKA	HELENA	23	✓	F	S	13.10 1900 MYSTIC CONN.		69 EAST 22nd. STREET BOX 58 BAYONNE CITY N.Y.
7	MOL	STANISLAW	18	✓	M	S	25.11.1905 CHICAGO ILL.		1440 W.OHIO STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
8	GLANEWSKI	ANNIE	15	✓	F	S	4.6.1909 NEWTON MASS.		10 ALBERT STREET, MONTELLS MASS.
9	MARKIVIVIUS	VINCAS	17	✓	M	S	26.9.1907 COAT CENTER PA.		BOX 132 COAL CENTER PA.
10	MARKIVICIUS	ONA	15	✓	F	S	7.7.1909 COAL CENTER PA.		"
11	SANDOR	KRISTIAN	24	✓	M	S	15.12.1902 WHARTON N.Y.		BOX 452 FRANKLYN N.Y.
12	NOBL	CATHARINA	16	✓	F	S	9.10.1908 COLLEGE POINT N.Y.		534-17th. STREET, COLLEGE POINT L.I. N.Y.
13	ANDAWSKI	MICHAL	17	✓	M	S	13.10.1906, FORD CITY PA.		GRANDFATHER SEMEN WAL, FORD CITY PA.
14	NORBONTAS	MATEUS	33	✓	M	S			BROADWAY 33
15	CARTAGENA	FRANCISCA	29	✓	M	S	NOVEMBER 29th 1898, PONCE, PORTO RICO	15.1.1923 SUPREME COURT BINGHAMTON N.Y.	BOSTON MASS.
16	WILL	EWALD	21	✓	M	S	SEPTEMBER 11th 1902, MILWAUKEE WISC.	CONSULAR PASSPORT.	550 W 144 St N.Y.N.Y.
17									474-3rd AV NEW YORK N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

Nos 4 & 5, Verona & Andras Kuruez, remanifested as Aliens on Sheet #1. Lines, 14 & 15. (CLAIM U.S. CITIZENSHIP)

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], April 30th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of N.Y. MAY 7th, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Edward	58	9	M	S		Illinois. Cook County Court July 29th1895.	5711 St. Lawr. Chicago.
2	[illegible]son	Edward	44	[illegible]	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 11, 1879	
3	[illegible]th	Alexander	46	[illegible]	M	W			34 Walker St. New York.
4	[illegible]Cran	Albert	23		M	W	Bermuda. Gulf [illegible]	Dec. 12, 1900	Supreme Court of New York. 11th Dec.1917 140 Westend Street. New York.
5	MURRAY	JOHN	31	[illegible]	M	S			Dentaglan. Wales
6	ROBERTS	GEORGE HENRY	26	[illegible]	M	S			CIRCUIT COURT COOK COUNTY ILL.3-3-1916 1817 SOUTH CENTRAL AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
7									SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY.6-9-1920 25 SOUTH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 191 4

S. S. " AMERICA " sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, APRIL 25th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 5th, 19 24

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BLOCK	LUBA	49	V	F	S		NOV 17.1915, PASSAIC CTY COURT. N.J.	ISOLATION HOTEL PATERSON N.J.
2									
3	SUTTER	HENRY R.	31	V	M	S	SALISBURY MO. JULY 21,1891.		
4	THOMAS	WILBUR E.	32	V	M	S	LUDLOW KENTUCKY. NOV 12 1891.		116 E 60TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
5	BOURGUE	JEAN	41	V	M	S			CLEVELAND OKLA. P.O. Box 21.
6								DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO ILL. OCT 6.1922.	604½ CLARKE STREET CHICAGO ILL.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/5/24, 19, M., from Hamburg & Ports 192

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Serv'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serv'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serv'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
f	1	[illegible]	Mariano	2nd Cab	15	11	[illegible]												Landed 5 hrs.					14	13	14
m	2	[illegible]	Erwin F	"	15	12	[illegible]																			
f	3	[illegible]	Natalia	"	5	1/2	[illegible]												File # 98914/837 Landed 6/20/24 - 12 M.					11	4	11
m			Peter																					May 11	11	13
2m	4	[illegible]	Francisco		1	16	[illegible]																	June 31	30	30
m	5	[illegible]	Peter		6	1	[illegible]												904/846 Landed 11/5/24 - 2 P.M. File No 98910/843 Landed 6/6/24 1 P.M.					May 26	26	26
m	6	[illegible]	Waldemar		6	2	[illegible]	"	"															June 16	16	15
m	7	[illegible]	Willy		6	5	[illegible]	"	"	"																
m	8	[illegible]	Edward		6	4	[illegible]	"	"	"																
m	9	Knapp	Hans Julius		6	3	Liv Stew SIC																			
m	10	Hayo	Otto			1	Fo Stew SIC																			

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 14—4540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet A.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 6th, *19* 24, *from the port of* Bremen 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
267	1 Sandman	Axel			A.B.	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	U. S. Citizen				
268	2 Balzer	Otto			"	" 9	"	"	"	44	M	"				
269	3 Talledo	George			"	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	"				
270	4 Valberde	Philip			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"				
273	5 Bersin	August			"	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	"				
275	6 Zell	Olef M.			"	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	"				
277	7 Wilkins	Charles D.			"	" 9	"	"	"	19	M	"				
278	8 Gaston	George			"	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	"				
279	9 Richter	Albert			"	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	"				
280	10 Amero	Arthur			"	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	"				
281	11 Cochran	Arthur D.			"	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	"				
282	12 Kleirschmeyer	Fred			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"				
283	13 ~~Daniels~~	~~Paul~~ DESERTED			"	" 9	"	"	"	28	M	"				
284	14 Wanters	Karl			"	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	"				
285	15 Hansen	Harry C.			"	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"				
286	16 Fenton	Edward			O.S.	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	"				
287	17 Stewart	Joseph			"	" 9	"	"	"	18	M	"				
288	18 O'Niel	Joseph			"	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	"				
289	19 Nicholson	Nicholas J.			"	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	"				
290	20 VanBaaven	David			"	" 9	"	"	"	19	M	"				
291	21 ~~Leitner~~ LEITNER	~~Abraham~~ Abraham DESERTED			"	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"				
292	22 Doscher	John P.			A.B.	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	"				
300	23 DeFea	George			O.S.	" 9	"	"	"	18	M	"				
301	24 Dematteo	Frank			"	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"				
302	25 ~~Gillman~~	~~Mike~~ DESERTED			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"				
303	26 Granat	Edward			"	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	"				
304	27 Keene	Wilfred L.			"	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	"				
305	28 Keefe	David J.			"	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	"				
306	29 Goffin	Louis			"	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	"				
307	30 Portner	Abe			"	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	"				

Elected 1st "32 - 12 Yrs

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I

[illegible] of the

[illegible] do declare that [illegible] all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage [illegible] subdivision [illegible] of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule [illegible] appear on [illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and [illegible] be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members [illegible] shall be obtained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel stating the particulars [illegible] panies, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the United States, or [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deposit [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, [illegible] those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of all [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, [illegible] either of the said lists of such seamen arriving and departing, [illegible] cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each and every alien [illegible] ered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, no such vessel [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifests, transfers, and discharges.* (a) Arriving and departing steamer shall be manifested on the [illegible] forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alleging cannot be a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required in section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37, [illegible] caused the deposit prescribed in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 6th , 1924 , *from the port of* BREMEN 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
267 1	Turner	Philip W.	✓		Deck Boy	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	U.S. Citizen				
268 2	Hodgson	George	✓		" "	" 9	"	"	"	18	M	"				
269 3	McCann	Joseph H.	✓		" "	" 9	"	"	"	19	M	"				
270 1 4	Monoghan	Edward	✓		Mess Boy	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	"				
273 2 5	Perez	Anthony	✓		." "	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Spanish			
275 3 6	Matlin	Jess J.	✓		" "	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Citizen				
277 4 7	Otten	Henry	✓		" "	" 9	"	"	"	20	M	Germany	Ger.			
278 5 8	Otten	Willi	✓		" "	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
279 6 9	Macalalad	Casaus	✓		" "	" 9	"	"	"	37	M	P.I.	P.I.			
280 7 10	Kutzer	Samson	✓		" "	" 9	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen				
281 8 11	Pendleton	John	✓		O.S.	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	"				
282 12	Bronson	Paul J.	✓		Surgeon	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	"				
283 2 13	Stewart	Frank	✓		Asst. "	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"				
284 3 14	Ballou	Alline	✓		Nurse	" 9	"	"	"	28	F	"				
5 35 4 15	Sherman	James E.	✓		Pharmacist	" 9	"	"	"	28	M	"				
36 37 5 16	MacKenzie	Gordon B.	✓		Hosp.Attdt.	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"				
87 88 17	Koppenjan	Anthony	✓		Purser	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	"				
8 95 18	Wright	Josiah	✓		Asst. Purser	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	England	Eng.			
8 96 19	Putwain	Henry	✓		Chief Clerk	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen				
9 97 20	Payson	Hugo	✓		Clerk	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	"				
9 98 21	Munch	Jerome	✓		BaggageMaster	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	France	French			
9 99 22	Maloney	Joseph A.	✓		Deck Yeoman	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen				
300 23	DeRycke	Emil	✓		Engr. "	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	"				
301 24	Duff	Edwin E.	✓		Stewards "	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	"				
302 25	Black	Frank E.	✓		Sr. Radio	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	"				
303 26	Cohen	Arthur	✓		2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	33	M	"				
304 27	Eddy	James E.	✓		3rd "	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"				
305 28	Pohlman	Ernest C.	✓		Inventory Clk	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	Germany	Ger.			
306 29	Brennan	Patrick	✓		Chief Engin'r	" 9	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. Citizen				
307 30	Leck	James	✓		1st Asst.	" 9	"	"	"	50	M	"				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the following is a list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cause of discharge of each of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20, which appear hereof.

_____

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of crews [illegible] shall be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper [illegible] officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, [illegible] to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] in any capacity, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and [illegible] to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, [illegible] to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, master [illegible] to deliver to said [illegible] a list containing the names of all such aliens who were not [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of [illegible] these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, [illegible] either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, [illegible] cases of desertion or landing on a certificate [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] ered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of said sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, no vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests, registers, and lists of aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to [illegible] twelve hours prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 [illegible] has been waived, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Scotch
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Indian (north)	Turkish
Indian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

(7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 9th , *19* 24 , *from the port of* BREMEN 195

14-12346

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
267																
268 1	King	William J.			2nd Asst.Engr	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	U.S. Citizen				
269 2	Brown	John T.			3rd " "	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"				
270 3	Wilson	William A.			4th " "	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	"				
273 4	Weeks	Ralph A.			Junior Engr.	" 9	"	"	"	44	M	"				
275 5	Wilkoch	Herman			" "	" 9	"	"	"	44	M	"				
277 6	Taylor	James			" "	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	"				
278 7	Nelson	John G.			" "	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	"				
279 8	Dzingeluski	Alexander			" "	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	"				
280 9	O'Toole	Vincent			" "	" 9	"	"	"	28	M	"				
281 10	Ferjung	Alex			1st "RefrigEng	" 9	"	"	"	50	M	"				
282 11	Newham	William			2nd " "	" 9	"	"	"	48	M	"				
283 12	Carleon	Theodore			3rd " "	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	Sweden	Swedish			
284 13	Cooney	Frank T.			Chief Electr.	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen				
14	Hynes	John			2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	28	M	"				
15	Cummings	John			3rd "	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	"				
16	Carlson	Fred			Asst. "	" 9	"	"	"	48	M	Sweden	Swedish			
17	Schmalz	Henry			Deck Engineer	" 9	"	"	"	43	M	Hungary	Hung.			
18	Tebben	Theodore			Machinist	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	Germany	Ger.			
19	Tucker	James W.			Plumber	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	England	Eng.			
20	Fraquell	Fred			Storekeeper	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. Citizen				
21	Zagadzuski	Wenrick			Asst. "	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	Germany	Ger.			
22	Sowarde	John W.			Oiler	" 9	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. Citizen				
23	Maro	Joe			"	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	"				
24	Policandritis	George			"	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	"				
25	Woods	James			"	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	"				
26	Peterson	Emil			"	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	"				
27	Watts	Stanley			"	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	"				
28	Stockly	Everson G.			"	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	"				
29	Piepkorn	Karl			"	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	Germany	Ger.			
30	Turzay	Michael			"	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14-12346

.....
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the accompanying is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____ Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____ Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and to furnish such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not so employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, examining, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 7th, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMEN

196

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	9 Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
267 Levine	Meyer			Oiler	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen				
268 Hoffman	John D.			"	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	"				
269 Scull	Lewis			"	" 9	"	"	"	20	M	"				
270 Sand	Martin			"	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	"				
271 Jorgeusen	Ludwig M.			"	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	"				
272 McConville	Michael			Lead.Fireman	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"				
273 Manning	Thomas			" "	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	"				
274 Diskandreas	Nick			" "	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	"				
275 Peperias	Andreas			Fireman	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	Greece	Greek			
280 Constantin	Lewis			"	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
281 Canales	Andres			"	" "	"	"	"	32	M	Chile	Chil.			
282 Hadelt	Heinrich			"	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	Germany	Ger.			
283 Fahnert	Franz			"	" 9	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
284 Muller	Wilhelm			"	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
285 Savanal	Pedro			"	" 9	"	"	"	33	M	P.I.	P.I.			
286 Astudillo	Chlorinda			"	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	Chile	Chil.			
287 Gonzalex	Manuel			"	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
288 Lange	Willy			"	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	Germany	Ger.			
289 Poggenburg	Henry			"	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
290 Silva	Emanuel			"	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	Chile	Chil.			
291 Meilan	Jaime			"	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Span.			
292 Janssens	Henry			"	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	Belgium	Belg.			
300 Bustamante	Nemecio			"	" 9	"	"	"	28	M	Chile	Chil.			
301 Riunke	Fredrich			"	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	Germany	Ger.			
302 Konig	Jacob			"	" 9	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
303 Klomick	Otto			"	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
304 Rozotzki	Oscar			"	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
305 Maguire	Harry	DESERTED		"	" 9	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
306 ~~Hayo~~	~~Peter~~			"	Ordered to BO		"	"	46	M	"	"			
307 Kostka	Theodore			"	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			

Exempt # 29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

267
268
269
270
273
275
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
288
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 6N, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien so employed landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance, but such fine may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 14th , 19 24, *from the port of* BREMEN 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
267	1 Halim	Abdul			Fireman	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Afghan.	British			
268	2 Diaz	Carlos			"	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	Chile	Chil.			
269	3 von Meolis	Carlos			"	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	Germany	Ger.			
270	4 Garcia	Enrique			"	" 9	"	#	"	28	M	Spain	Span.			
273	5 Gadez	Angelo C.			"	" 9	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
275	Saurez	Diego S.			"	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	P.I.	Phil.			
277	7 Kaiser	Emil			"	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	Germany	Ger.			
278	8 Kotsenis	Anthony			"	" 9	"	"	"	28	M	Greece	Greek			
279	9 Fingsten	Johanes			"	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
280	10 Kipper	Emil			"	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
281	11 Mowaschowski	Max			"	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	Poland	Pol.			
282	12 Fergusen	James			"	" 9	"	"	"	46	M	U. S. Citizen				
283	13 Walton	James R.			"	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	"				
284	14 Cornwall	Albert			"	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	England	Eng.			
285	15 Jordan	William			"	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
287	16 Kasprzyk	George			"	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	Germany	Ger.			
288	17 Kopen	Gustave			"	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
295	18 Strohauer	Paul W.			Water Tender	" 9	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. Citizen				
296	19 Bakerges	Anastasio			" "	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	"				
297	20 Fox	John			" "	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	"				
298	21 Lacy	Lawrence			" "	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	"				
299	22 Boswarna	Charles			" "	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	"				
300	23 McDonald	John			" "	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	England	Eng.			
301	24 Steinmetzger	Otto			Coal Passer	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	Germany	Ger.			
302	25 Bode	William			" "	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
303	26 Bodi	Hugp			" "	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
304	27 Sankimat	Eric			" "	" 9	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
305	28 Fastje	Theodore			" "	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
306	29 Dierolp	John			" "	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
307	30 Raupach	Alfred			" "	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the

. do declare

the vessel brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present

section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of

. 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew during visit shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [other] United States [from any] foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed as aforesaid landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the vessel entered arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel or clearance shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines are imposed, while it remains unpaid no vessel shall receive clearance or be granted clearance, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 hereof, has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 5th, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMEN

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	9 Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
308 1	Seiler	Walter			Coal Passer	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Germany	Ger.			
309 2	Fitchen	Henry			" "	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
311 3	Schweitzer	Oswald			" "	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
312 4	Asch	Carl			" "	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
313 5	Pose	George			" "	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
314 6	Kraese	George			" "	" 9	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
315 7	Steinkamper	Heinrich			" "	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
316 8	Rodriguez	Casemira			" "	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	Spain	Span.			
317 9	Uther	Louis			" "	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	Germany	Ger.			
318 10	Alvarez	Juan			" "	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	Chile	Chil.			
319 11	Hilker	Hermann			" "	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	Germany	Ger.			
321 12	Koch	Wilhelm			" "	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
322 13	Fischer	Adolf			" "	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
323 14	Mori	Bernardino			" "	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	Spain	Span.			
5 5 15	Acosta	Ramon			" "	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
6 6 16	Schlegel	Richard			" "	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	Germany	Ger.			
327 17	Davidson	W. Jos			" "	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	Scotland	Scotch			
328 18	Rolle	Fred			" "	" 9	"	"	"	37	M	Germany	Ger.			
329 19	~~Anderson~~	~~Peter~~ DESERTED			" "	" 9	"	"	"	28	M	Porto Rico	P.R.			
330 20	Medin	Vincent			" "	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Span.			
332 21	Woods	John			" "	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	England	Eng.			
333 22	Fitzgerald	Thomas			" "	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
334 23	Rafferty	James			" "	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
336 24	Konig	Frank			" "	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
33 25	Kusxinski	Arthur			" "	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
340 26	Burkhardt	Willi			" "	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
341 27	Bohlker	Carl			" "	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
342 28	Highams	William			" "	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	England	Eng.			
343 29	Carroll	William			" "	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
344 30	Burns	Michael			" "	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			

Line . .
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , of the
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present , do declare
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master forthwith to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has died or is landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not originally thereon, or who died after the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of the movement of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 5th *19* 24*, from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
345	1 Hoy	James			Coal Passer	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	England	Eng.			
346	2 Barrelo	Tony			" "	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	Greece	Greek			
347	3 Aracivia	Sam			" "	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	Chile	Chil.			
348	4 Maddock	Thomas			" "	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	England	Eng.			
349	5 Lenahan	William T.			" "	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	U. S.	Citizen			
350	6 Wiegemann	Ferdinand-			" "	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	Germany	Ger.			
351	7 Saik	George			" "	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
352	8 Ewing	William			" "	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	England	Eng.			
353	9 Enple	Arnold			" "	" 9	"	"	"	20	M	Germany	Ger.			
354	10 Kamper	Arthur			" "	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
355	11 Ostis	Postos			" "	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	Ecuador	Span.Amer.			
356	12 Wehner	Hans			" "	" 9	"	"	"	20	M	Germany	Ger.			
357	13 de Diego	Francisco			" "	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	Mexico	Mex.			
358	14 Miller	Henry			Mess Boy	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	England	Eng.			
359	15 McCormick	Joseph			" "	" 9	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.	Citizen			
360	16 Muller	Hermann			" "	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	Germany	Ger.			
361	17 Sturm	Wilhelm			" "	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
362	18 Kennedy	Mathew			" "	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	Ireland	Irish			
363	19 Kielmeyer	Henry			" "	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	Germany	Ger.			
364	20 Albrecht	Julius			" "	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
365	21 Chiston	Charles			" "	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	Greece	Greek			
366	22 Poliduli	Dimitric			" "	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	Citizen			
367	23 Kaufmann	Ernest			" "	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	Germany	Ger.			
368	24 Haustatter	William			" "	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
369	25 Efstratus	Antonio			" "	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	Citizen			
371	26 Plama	John			" "	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"				
372	27 O'Hare	Patrick J.			" "	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	"				
373	28 Lange	Emil			" "	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	Danzig	D.Free State			
374	29 Albert	Adolph			Oiler "	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.	Citizen			
375	30 Salva	Ben			Coal Passer "	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	Chile	Chil.			
376																

DESERTED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that I have noted the contents of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

Master [or Commanding Officer]

[Or First or Second Officer]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [in the case] shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration official at such port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer of every vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged at the period of arrival of such vessel at such port; and it shall be the duty of such as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and it shall thereupon it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all aliens [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival, he shall deliver to such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of such arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of its departure and the [illegible] those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those also who [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to make [illegible] cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct [illegible] not recorded or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no bond shall be accepted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying alien seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 6th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
377	1 McDonough	Michael			Coal Passer	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	England	Eng.			
378	2 Piotrowski	Bruno			" "	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	Germany	Ger.			
379	3 Roderiguez	Joh			" "	" 9	"	"	"	39	N	Columbia	Span.			
380	4 Meier	Heinrich			" "	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	Germany	Ger.			
381	5 Albers	A. Alfred			" "	" 9	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
382	6 Wilde	Geney			" "	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
383	7 Uhland	Hugo			" "	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
384	8 Dahnken	Gerhard			" "	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
385	9 Weston	George M.			Mess Boy	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen				
386	10 Ramos	Ralph			Coal Passer	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	Porto R.	P.R.			
387	11 Smith	Henry C.			" "	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen				
388	12 Bossi	Frank			" "	" 9	"	"	"	18	M	Peru	Peruv.			
401	13 Brennon	Gorrfied L.			Chief Steward	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	U.S. Citizen				
402	14 Vogl	Joseph			Second "	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	"				
403	15 Lauw	Frederick			Asst 2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	51	M	Germany	Ger.			
404	16 Engelhardt	Ernest			Saloon "	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
405	17 Simons	Frederick			Chief Stores	" 9	"	"	"	49	M	U.S. Citizen				
406	18 Kennedy	James			2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	51	M	"				
407	19 Daden	Arnold			Asst. "	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	"				
409	20 Pedersen	Waldemar			Cabin Bartdr.	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	"				
410	21 Garvelman	Otto			Linenkeeper	" 9	"	"	"	28	M	Germany	Ger.			
411	22 Purdy	Wilbur			"	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen				
412	23 Loos	Oscar			Printer	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	C.Slovak	Slav.			
413	24 Hahn	Fritz			"	" 9	"	"	"	41	M	Switzerld	Swiss			
414	25 Massman	Gustave			Bugler	" 9	"	"	"	49	M	Germany	Ger.			
415	26 Spenke	Otto			Cellarman	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
416	27 Sichert	Werner			Bell Boy	" 9	"	"	"	15	M	U.S. Citizen				
417	28 Schwartz	Joseph			"	" 9	"	"	"	19	M	"				
418	29 Cochems	Philip			"	" 9	"	"	"	20	M	"				
419	30 Cristo	William			"	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	Mexico	Mex.			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the _____ of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3b, of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____ Master, First or Second Officer

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper commanding officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [from foreign ports] at any seaport of the United States it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or in the adjacent seaports of the United States, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and before any of the aliens mentioned in such lists or manifests shall be discharged it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of deserters from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, and their last known place of abode, and all such facts as may thereafter come to the knowledge of such owner, agent, consignee, or master tending to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have died or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing from the port, or to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid no clearance shall be granted for the vessel or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of habitual [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to cost prescribed by section 3 [illegible] arrival the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 9th, , 19 24, *from the port of* BREMEN

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
424	1 Macheleidt	Karl			Silverman	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Germany	Ger.			
425	2 Savedra	Frederick			"	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	Peru	Peruv.			
428	3 Bergheimer	Frank			Gym Steward	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen				
429	4 Luhrson	Henry			Library "	" 9	"	"	"	41	M	Germany	Ger.			
431	5 Wolf	Louis			Smoke R."	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen				
432	6 Grunwald	Reinhold			" " "	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	Germany	Ger.			
433	7 Pitz	Otto			" " "	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
435	8 Kraft	Walter			Night Watch	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen				
436	9 Weishurst	Morris			" "	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	"				
437	10 Stein	Arthur			" "	" 9	"	"	"	37	M	Germany	Ger.			
439	11 Tangerman	Anna			Stewardess	" 9	"	"	"	45	F	U.S. Citizen				
440	12 Smith	Margaret			"	" 9	"	"	"	34	F	"				
441	13 Baruth	Elizabeth			"	" 9	"	"	"	44	F	"				
442	14 Crawford	Ivy			"	" 9	"	"	"	33	F	"				
443	15 Gonska	Claire			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	F	"				
444	16 Forsythe	Penelope A.			"	" 9	"	"	"	38	F	Scotland	Scotch			
447	17 Walischewski	Adolf			Bath Steward	" 9	"	"	"	37	M	Germany	Ger.			
448	18 Eggert	Gustave			" "	" 9	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
449	19 Dellace	Thomas			" "	" 9	"	"	"	44	M	U.S. Citizen				
450	20 Mess	Fred			" "	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	Germany	Ger.			
451	21 Spanier	Max			Deck Steward	" 9	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
452	22 Niemeyer	Herman			" "	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen				
453	23 Schoenheer	Albert			" "	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	"				
455	24 Brandon	Ernest			Glory H."	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	"				
456	25 Schaefer	Willy			" " "	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
457	26 Jurgens	Heinrich			" " "	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
459	27 Schnell	Fritz			Social H."	" 9	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
460	28 Folsch	Ernest			" " "	" 9	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
462	29 Wiegleb	Ernest			B.R. Steward	" 9	"	"	"	52	M	U.S. Citizen				
463	30 Lippold	Otto			"	" 9	"	"	"	43	M	Germany	Ger.			

Line . . .
Owners . . . . . .
Local Agents . .
14—1246

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The

that the foregoing is a true manifest of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of each alien by the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appeal is taken.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein must be prepared and ready for examination by the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry and should not be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing aliens to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry of [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] party, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the intended port to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as practicable after all [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien sufficient to enable him to identify [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not carried in the manifest of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, as in this section required, in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien respecting whom a correct report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted such vessel or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the proper forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 12. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notices of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 4th , 19 24 , *from the port of* BREMEN

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
464	1 Teupel	Max			B.R. Stwd.	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	Germany	Ger.			
465	2 Duennhaupt	Otto			"	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
466	3 Pichl	Adolph			"	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
467	4 Monch	Diedrich			"	" 9	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
468	5 Kampman	Wilhelm			"	" 9	"	"	"	44	M	Holland	Hol.			
469	6 Hansen	Fred			"	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	Germany	Ger.			
470	7 Westphal	Willy			"	" 9	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
471	8 Wrage	Max			"	" 9	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
472	9 Koch	Adolph			"	" 9	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
473	10 Wulff	Fred			"	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
474	11 Werner	Max			"	" 9	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
475	12 Muller	Henry			"	" 9	"	"	"	55	M	England	Eng.			
476	13 von Reden	Ernest			"	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	Germany	Ger.			
477	14 Geeb	George			"	" 9	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
478	15 Maedje	Henry			"	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
479	16 Matthesius	Arthur			"	" 9	"	"	"	56	M	"	"			
480	17 Rutkowski	Theodore			"	" 9	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
481	18 Fischer	Fritz			"	" 9	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
482	19 Schneider	Albert			"	" 9	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
483	20 Kolln	William			"	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
484	21 Meuller	August			"	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
485	22 Kappeler	Albert			"	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	Switzlnd.	Swiss.			
486	23 Tayler	William			"	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. Citizen				
487	24 Blume	Herman			"	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	Germany	Ger.			
488	25 Altman	August			Waiter	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
489	26 Wehner	Hugo			"	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
490	27 Plushies	August			"	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
491	28 von Minden	William			"	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
492	29 Veigt	George			"	" 9	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
493	30 Carty	Denald			"	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen				

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the passengers and crew brought in said vessel *from any port or place during her present voyage*. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, must not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or in case of the illness of such alien prior to the departure of the vessel from a foreign port, then before the departure of the vessel from the last port touched at by such vessel before arriving at the port of arrival, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien employed as aforesaid has deserted the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as may lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any vessel from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid on board of the vessel at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the reasons for the departure of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs, or the customs officer in charge if there is no collector of the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall same be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, mustering, and shipping aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been [illegible] the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 4th , 19 24, *from the port of* BREMEN

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
494 1	Leon	Max			Waiter	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	U.S. Citizen				
495 2	Tremer	Paul			"	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	Germany	Ger.			
496 3	Phillips	Harry			"	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.Citizen				
497 4	Schueler	Ernest			"	" 9	"	"	"	41	M	Germany	Ger.			
498 5	Andrews	Gustav			"	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Citizen				
499 6	Schultz	August			"	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	Germany	Ger.			
500 7	Kenn	Henry			"	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen				
501 8	Tarnowski	Frank			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	Germany	Ger.			
502 9	Schilke	Emil			"	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
503 10	Holtje	Dietrich			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
504 11	Reever	Carl			"	" 9	"	"	"	51	M	U.S. Citizen				
505 12	McDermott	Frank			"	" 9	"	"	"	49	M	Ireland	Irish			
506 13	Niklis	Bruno			"	" 9	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. Citizen				
507 14	Hone	Bernhard			"	" 9	"	"	"	43	M	"				
508 15	Lengen	Karl			"	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	Germany	Ger.			
509 16	Brihan	Frank			"	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
510 17	Stindt	William			"	" 9	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
511 18	Kirschner	Paul			"	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
512 19	Schnellinger	William			"	" 9	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
513 20	Fricke	Alex			"	" 9	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
514 21	Francis	Richard			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. Citizen				
515 22	Alfrey	Charles			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"				
516 23	Lingner	Albert			"	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	Germany	Ger.			
517 24	Haberland	Walter			"	" 9	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
518 25	~~Schmidt~~	Karl	DESERTED		"	" 9	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
519 26	Jagau	Fritz			"	" 9	"	"	"	51	M	U.S. Citizen				
520 27	Reich	Reich			"	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	Germany	Ger.			
521 28	Black	Henry J.			"	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	England	Eng.			
522 29	Murkens	Heine			"	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	Germany	Ger.			
523 30	Feia	Charles			"	9	"	"	"	27	M	U.S. Citizen				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be subsequently taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a United States [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or elsewhere, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien [illegible] has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as shall lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of its arrival but who will leave port therewith at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have died or been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing employees, or to report any of the said cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and inspecting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

(over)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 4th , 1924 , *from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
524	1 Spier	Heinrich			Waiter	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Germany	Ger.			
525	2 Herring	Carl			"	" 9	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
526	3 Premreut	Albert			"	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	Italy	Italian			
527	4 Mathersen	Eric			"	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. Citizen				
528	5 Raesch	William			"	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	Germany	Ger.			
529	6 Schmerl	Fritz			"	" 9	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
530	7 White	John			"	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	U.S. Citizen				
531	8 Eskew	Max			"	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"				
543	9 Edler	Fritz			Tailer	" 9	"	"	"	55	M	Germany	Ger.			
544	10 Metscher	William			Photographer	" 9	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
545	11 Girenella	Timothy			Captain'sMan	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	P.I.	Phillip.			
546	12 Bohnsack	Theodore			Chief Cook	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. Citizen				
547	13 Daden	Henry			Asst. Chef	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	Germany	Ger.			
548	14 Staudte	Alfred E.			Roast Cook	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen				
559	15 Krelle	Albert			2nd " "	" 9	"	"	"	37	M	Germany	Ger.			
562	16 Gilek	Gottlieb			Saucier	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen				
563	17 Pohl	Bruno			Asst.Saucier	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
564	18 Uhlmann	Fritz			Fry Cook	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
565	19 Prochl	Ernst			Asst.Fry Cook	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
566	20 Gols	Victor			Grill Cook	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	Austria	Austrian			
567	21 Scholler	Henry			Asst Grill Ck.	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	Germany	Ger.			
568	22 Eichler	Otto			Gardemange	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
569	23 Wenck	Wilhelm			Asst. "	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
570	24 Brunler	August			Confectioner	" 9	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
571	25 Gottschalk	Paul			2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
573	26 Ganter	Max			Chief Baker	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen				
574	27 Wohler	August			2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
575	28 Janzen	Adolf			Vienna Baker	" 9	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
576	29 Spengler	Fred			2 " "	" 9	"	"	"	33	M	Switzerland	Swiss			
578	30 Nolz	Fritz			Asst "	" 9	"	"	"	47	M	Germany	Ger.			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1746

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____, the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a _____ true list of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master [or Commanding Officer]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] at any port in the United States [illegible] at which place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a correct list containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which aliens employed on such vessel have deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with such information as may lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who were reported at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and the reasons for the absence of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or left the vessel, or have died or been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at, departing, respectively, or who have died on such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and apprehending aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 24th *, 19* 24*, from the port of* BREMEN

205 6

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
569	1 Schreck	Gerhard			Chief Butcher	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Germany	Ger.			
570	2 Hamansdofer	John			Second "	" "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
571	3 Schuls	Paul			Third "	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen				
572	4 Glomb	Bernhard			Asst. "	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	Germany	Ger.			
574	5 Seethaler	Albert			Chief Pantry	" 9	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
575	6 Neumann	Paul			Second "	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
576	7 Juneck	Wilhelm			Third "	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	C. Slovak	Slovak.			
577	8 Luhrs	Frederick			Asst. "	" 9	"	"	"	47	M	Germany	Ger.			
578	9 Koehler	Ernest			" "	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
580	10 Mortenson	Richard			Dishwasher	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
	11 Shuitte	August			"	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
	12 Levesque	Richard			"	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
	13 Kuhlenkamp	George			"	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
	14 Merre	Otto			"	" 9	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
	15 Constandelo	Costas			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	Greece	Greek			
	16 Lupke	August			"	" 9	"	"	"	37	M	Germany	Ger.			
	17 Treubig	James H.			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. Citizen				
	18 Brunhorn	Martin			"	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	Germany	Ger.			
	19 Zeller	Alois			"	" 9	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
	20 Schultz	Paul			"	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
	21 Kalisch	Paul			Asst. Stwd. Musician	" 9	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
	22 Schroeder	Albert			"	" 9	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
	23 Panzer	Ewlad			"	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
	24 Soelle	Walter			"	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
	25 Jensen	Olaf			"	" 9	"	"	"	43	M	Sweden	Swedish			
	26 Kaufmann	Karl			"	" 9	"	"	"	51	M	Germany	Ger.			
	27 Kisker	Manfred			"	" 9	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
	28 Thiess	Fritz			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
	29 Andersson	Otto			"	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
	30 Klose	Max			"	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			

DETAINED

1/5-21

14

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6426) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been produced and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 9th , 1924 , *from the port of* BREMEN

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hirdt	Max			Asst. Stwd. Musician	Arpil 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Holland	Hollander			
2	Evers	Theodore			"	" 9	"	"	"	44	M	Germany	Ger.			
3	Landrock	Otto			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
4	Mallman	Henry			Chief Scullion	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
5	Schneider	Ernst			Scullion	" 9	"	"	"	61	M	"	"			
6	Meyer	Adolf			"	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
7	Koehler	Charles			"	" 9	"	"	"	46	M	U.S. Citizen				
8	Kuhn	Henry			"	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
9	Hirsch	Emil			"	" 9	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
10	Dahlmeyer	Henry			"	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
11	Walther	Max			"	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
12	Flemming	Ernest			"	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
13	Sandermann	Bernhard			"	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
14	Kunert	Paul			"	" 9	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
15	Baumgartner	Karl			"	" 9	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. Citizen				
16	Fahloh	Carl			"	" 9	"	"	"	59	M	Germany	Ger.			
17	Meise	Hans			"	" 9	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
18	Ringshauser	Johann			"	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
19	Wegner	Clemens			"	" 9	"	"	"	44	M	Poland	Pol.			
20	Seifert	Otto			"	"" 9	"	"	"	26	M	Germany	Ger.			
21	Meyer	Karl			"	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
22	Garbade	Henry			"	" 9	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
23	Blume	Rudolf			"	" 9	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
24	Benkel	Alfred			"	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
25	Muller	Jacob			Barber	" 9	"	"	"	33	M	Hungary	Hung.			
26	McGinis	Mary			Manicurist	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	U.S. Citizen				
27	Palmer	Herman M.			Salesman	" 9	"	"	"	33	M	"				
28	Bohnsack	Paul			Ch.Crew Cook	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	Germany	Ger.			
29	Walther	August			2nd ~~Asst~~ "	" 9	"	"		32	M	"	"			
30	Melzer	Paul			Asst "	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			

15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be taken ashore from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigrant inspector at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name, nationality, and last known residence of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or upon the termination of such determination as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, between the hours of such officer, in writing, as such officer may direct, all cases in which any alien has unnecessarily landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the last preceding day of the arrival but who will leave port in the course of the next ensuing day, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists at the time, place, arriving and departing, respectively, required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax, and, in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such tax be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, mustering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of publicity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] and proof of the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 9th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Remscheid	Fritz			Night Cook	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	Germany	Ger.			
2	Glander	Frank T.			Chief Third Class Stwd.	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
3	Lauden	Karl			Asst. Third Class Stwd.	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
4	Weissig	William			Chief Third Class Cook	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
5	Rutt	John			2nd.- Third Class Cook	" 9	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
6	Cichy	Josef			Asst. Third Class Cook	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	Austria	Austrian			
7	Safern	Mersch			Kosher Cook	" 9	"	"	"	54	M	Poland	Pol.			
8	Vila	Juan			Asst " "	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. Citizen				
9	Nolte	Charles			Chief Pantry	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	Germany	Ger.			
10	Spda	Herman			Asst. "	" 9	"	"	"	44	M	U. S. Citizen				
11	Brand	Walter			Scullion	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	Switzerld	Swiss			
12	Bonke	Gilbert			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	Germany	Ger.			
13	Sandmark	Erich			"	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
~~14~~	~~Westehoff~~	~~Henry~~			"	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
15	Konecke	Gustave			"	" 9	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. Citizen				
16	Levesque	Leon			"	" 9	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
17	Fisher	Hans			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
18	Peine	Walter			"	" 9	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. Citizen				
19	Scheldon	Adolf			Dishwasher	" 9	"	"	"	46	M	Germany	Ger.			
20	Geissman	Richard			"	" 9	"	"	"	66	M	"	"			
21	Bargsmann	Heinrich			"	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
22	Persch	Otto			Waiter	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
23	Winsemann	Christ			"	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
24	Gerstmann	John			"	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
25	Franke	Fritz			"	" 9	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
26	H. Benke	Heinrich			"	" 9	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
27	Schulz	John			"	" 9	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
28	Koop	William			"	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
29	Otto	Karl			"	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
30	Mathens	Richard			"	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. Citizen				

DESERTED

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1920

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 680, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 9th , *19* 24 , *from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heppener	William			Waiter	April 9	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Germany	Ger.			
2	Marable	Henry A.			"	" 9	"	"	"	59	M	England	Eng.			
3	Alexy	Fritz			"	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	Germany	Ger.			
4	Timmerman	Henry			"	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
5	Kramer	Diedrich			"	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
6	Meyer	August			"	" 9	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
7	Schroers	Frank			"	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
8	Remken	Ernest			"	" 9	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
9	~~Perez~~ DESERTED	Wolf			"	" 9	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
10	Schwarzbach	Hermann			"	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
11	Meiners	Elimar			"	" 9	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. Citizen				
12	Miemisch	Richard			"	" 9	"	"	"	51	M	Germany	Ger.			
13	Krispien	Arthur			"	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
14	Lohndorf	Gustav			"	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
15	Ruhse	Wilhelm			"	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
16	Siemers	Diedrich			"	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
17	Peine	Johannas			"	" 9	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
18	Koch	August			"	" 9	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
19	Link	Valentin			"	" 9	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
20	Schuette	Gustav			"	" 9	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
21	Wohl	Friedrich			"	" 9	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
22	Sudman	Albert			Night Watch	" 9	"	"	"	48	M	Germany	Ger.			
23	Slowinsky	Anna			Stewardess	" 9	"	"	"	42	M	Austria	Austrian			
24	Proske	Amulie			"	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	Germany	Ger.			
25	Krista	Elsie			Matron	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen				
26	Wesch	Henry			Barber	" 9	"	"	"	50	M	Germany	Ger.			
27	Gastmeyer	Carl			Canteenman	" 9	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
28	Schellenberg	Richard			Carpt.Mate	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
29	Sullivan	Mary			Night Stewardess	" 9	"	"	"	36	M	Ireland	Irish			
30	Boyd	Cather			Cigar Salesman	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. Citizen				

GRATIS

Red 233

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Date: Apr. 22. 1921.
(Seal and Fee Stamp)
Carlton Hurst (Vice Consul)
(Fee receipt of this alien shown in space from this date provided the passport had continuance for visa for that period.)
Date of Visa

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
I hereby certify that the crew list has been signed by the crew of this vessel in connection with registration prescribed by the Department of State.
Date: Apr. 22. 1921.
Carlton Hurst
Vice Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I William Ford Master of the s/s America, do declare that the passengers named and the list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1924

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of such members of crews from ports named not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the respective company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such other particulars, and in such form, as the Secretary of Labor may, by regulation prescribe, and also the number of such aliens employed it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as is likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died, deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 6th, *19* 24, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

209

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Baldwin	Chester			Coal Passer	April 25th	Soth.	Paid Off	Yes	17	M	U.S. Citizen				
2	Brennan	Sinon			" "	" 25	"	"	"	38	M	"				
3	Minter	Albert			" "	" 25	"	"	"	35	M	England	Eng.			
4	Tench	George			" "	" 25	"	"	"	29	M	England	"			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I Vice American Consulate,
at Southampton, England.
Apr. 25, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

No. 770.

Seen for the purpose of proceeding to the United States

Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Assistant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND Master, of the S.S. "AMERICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MAY, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing vessels.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERIKA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 9th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN. 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Horner	John			O.S.	April 23	Brem.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen				
2	Lytle	John H.			"	" 23	"	"	"	22	M	"				
3	Kase	Erie			Scullion	" 23	"	"	"	21	M	Germany	Ger.			
4	Zeegers	Anton			Coal Passer	" 24	"	"	"	41	M	Holland	Hol.			
5	VonWoorst	Hendrik			" "	" 24	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
6	Gunallach	Heinrich			" "	" 24	"	"	"	23	M	Germany	Ger.			
7	Heff	Paul			" "	" 24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
8	Gertmann	Paul			" "	" 24	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
9	Dinn	George			" "	" 24	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
10	Dressel	Hans			" "	" 24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
11	Lindt	Valerian			" "	" 24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
12	Ruygje	Ernest A.			" "	" 24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
13	Murtran	Johann			" "	" 24	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Schmidt	John H.			Mess Boy	April 9th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	U.S. Citizen				
24	(The above man was marked off the Artcles by the Commissioner in New York and afterwards found to be on board.															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Reships

ordered to B.O.

Supplemental Visa granted, April 23, 1924
Albert H. Gerberich
American Consul

Reships Foreign
Order # 13 = Deck Dept

13 inspected at B.O. by Peter Ryan, Insp.
Bremerhaven

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Rind
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MAY, 19 24

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7966

May 4-5-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 8 - 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 - 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator


FL